



# वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन *Annual Report* 2012-13



वै.औ.अ.प.-केन्द्रीय औषधि अनुसंधान संस्थान  
(वैज्ञानिक तथा औद्योगिक अनुसंधान परिषद)  
**CSIR - CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE**  
(COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH)  
Sector 10, Jankipuram Extension, Sitapur Road, Lucknow – 226 021

# THRUST AREAS OF RESEARCH

## 1. Malaria and other Parasitic Diseases

- ◆ Development of new drugs/drug combinations as therapeutic interventions for malaria, leishmaniasis and filariasis;
- ◆ Establish novel target based drug assay protocols for identification of new leads;
- ◆ Knowledge generation on parasite biology and host parasite interactions.

## 2. Reproductive Health Research, Diabetes & Energy Metabolism

- ◆ Development of novel agents for fertility regulation (male/female) and management of endocrine disorders through modern drug design, scientific validation of traditional remedies and generation of new knowledge

## 3. Tuberculosis and Microbial Infections

- ◆ Simplification and shortening of treatment for drug-sensitive tuberculosis and search of new treatments for MDR-TB
- ◆ Development of new drugs for bacterial, fungal and viral (HIV and JEV) infections and tuberculosis.

## 4. CVS, CNS and Related Disorders

- ◆ Development of new target based drugs to alleviate CVS, CNS and related disorders;
- ◆ Carry out excellent basic research to delineate the molecular mechanisms of these pathologies so as to identify suitable targets for drug discovery, as well as to analyze the possible mechanism(s) of action of the candidate drugs.

## 5. Cancer and Related Areas

- ◆ Creation of appropriate platform for interdisciplinary collaborative research;
- ◆ Creation of knowledge base in cancer biology;
- ◆ Lead identification/optimization to obtain drug-like molecules.

## 6. Safety & Clinical Development

- ◆ Pre-clinical, clinical development and commercialization of new generation affordable drugs for diseases of national importance and international relevance;
- ◆ Creation of center of excellence in the field of Clinical trials, Regulatory toxicology, Safety pharmacology, Pharmaceuticals and Pharmacokinetics & metabolism and catering to the needs of pharmaceutical industries.



# वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन ANNUAL REPORT 2012-13



CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow

वै.औ.अ.प. – केन्द्रीय औषधि अनुसंधान संस्थान  
(वैज्ञानिक तथा औद्योगिक अनुसंधान परिषद)

**CSIR - CENTRAL DRUG RESEARCH INSTITUTE**  
(COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH)

Sector 10, Jankipuram Extension, Sitapur Road, Lucknow – 226 021

Phone: 91 522 2771940, 2771942, 2771960

Fax: 91 522 2771941

Website: [www.cdriindia.org](http://www.cdriindia.org)



## EDITORIAL BOARD

**Chairman** : Dr. Tushar Kanti Chakraborty

**Editor-in-Chief** : Mr. Vinay Tripathi

**Executive Editors** : Dr. Sanjeev Yadav  
Dr. Anand P. Kulkarni

**Editorial Board Members** : Dr. D.N. Upadhyay  
Dr. Sripathi Rao Kulkarni

**Hindi Translation** : Mrs. Neelam Srivastava

**Technical Support** : Mr. Ravindra Londhe  
Mr. Manish Singh  
Mr. M. Murugananthum  
Mr. Jitendra Patel  
Mr. Pradeep Srivastava

The information given in this document is the property of CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow and should not be reproduced or quoted in any way without written permission from the Director, CSIR-CDRI.

Published by Mr. Vinay Tripathi, Senior Principal Scientist, Division of S&T Management on behalf of Director,  
CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow



## HIGHLIGHTS OF ACHIEVEMENTS

◆ **Technologies Licensed to Industries** : **1** CDR914K058

◆ **Publications in SCI Journals (2012)** : **291** (321)

- Average Impact Factor : **3.21** (2.84)

- Publications with >5 Impact Factor : **24** (22)

◆ **Patents (2012)**

- Filed Abroad : **6** (7)

- Filed in India : **6** (10)

- Granted Abroad : **4** (18)

- Granted in India : **5** (2)

◆ **Ph.D. Thesis Submitted (2012)** : **60** (56)

◆ **Grant-in-Aid Projects Initiated (2012)** : **30** (19)

◆ **Contract Research Undertaken (2012)** : **02** (3)

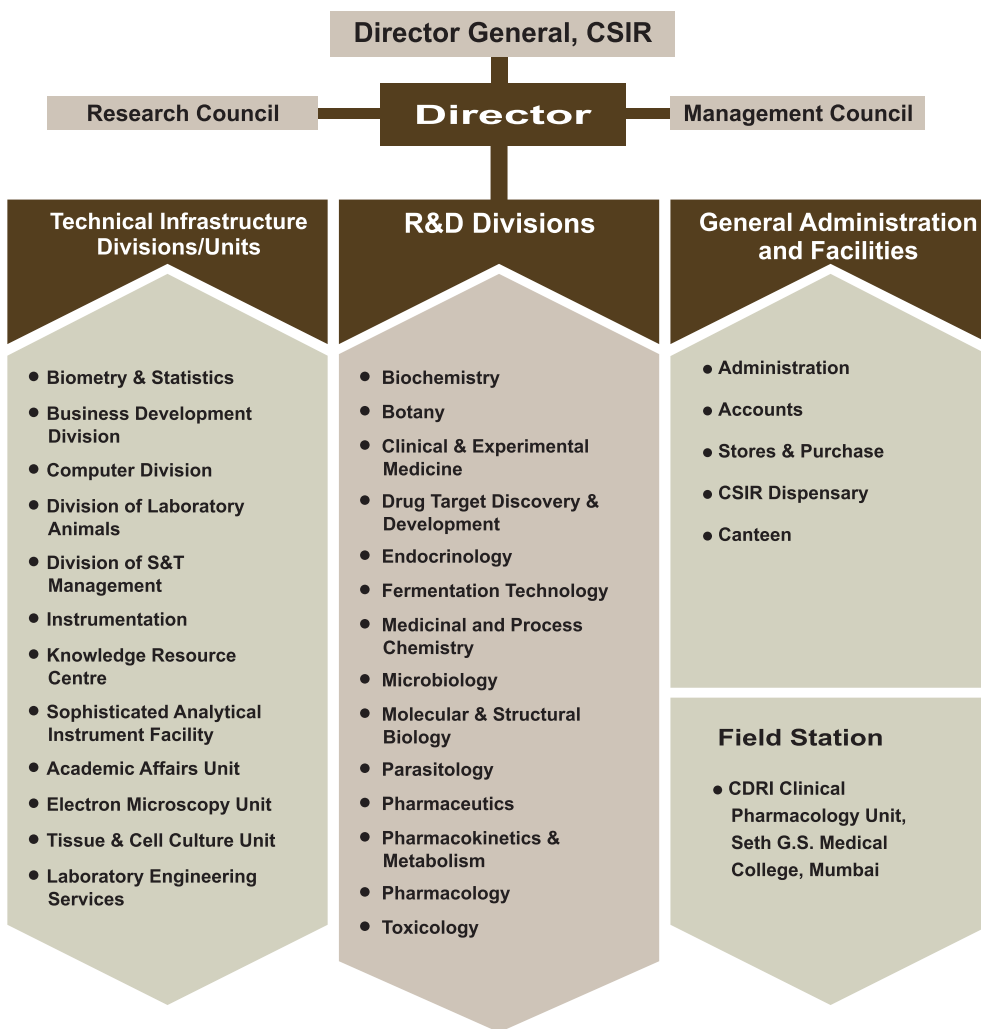
◆ **Total External Budgetary Resources** : **16.60** (16.86)  
(anticipated for 2012-13) ₹ in Crore



## THE CHARTER

- ◆ Development of new drugs and diagnostics;
- ◆ Cellular and molecular studies to understand disease processes and reproductive physiology;
- ◆ Development of contraceptive agents and devices;
- ◆ Systematic evaluation of medicinal properties of natural products;
- ◆ Development of technology for drugs, intermediates and biologicals;
- ◆ Dissemination of information in the field of drug research, development and production;
- ◆ Consultancy and development of technical manpower.

## ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE



# CONTENTS

निदेशक की कलम से

## From the Director's Desk

<b>Performance Report</b>	i
<b>Research Council</b>	x
<b>Management Council</b>	xi

## Section I: Progress in Research Projects

1. Malaria and other Parasitic Diseases	1
2. Reproductive Health Research, Diabetes and Energy Metabolism	12
3. Tuberculosis and Microbial Infections	17
4. Cardiovascular, Central Nervous System and Related Disorders	23
5. Cancer and Related Areas	29
6. Safety and Clinical Development	32

## Section II: Technical Services & Facilities 43

## Section III: Research Output

1. Publications	49
2. Patents	61
3. Papers Presented in Scientific Conventions	64
4. Inter Agency Linkages	67
5. Human Resource Development	71
6. Honours and Awards	75

## Section IV: Other Activities

1. Major Events Organized	77
2. Distinguished Visitors and Lectures Delivered	84
3. Invited Lectures Delivered by Institute Scientists	87
4. Visits/Deputations Abroad	89
5. Membership of Distinguished Scientific Societies and Committees	90



## अनुसंधान उपलब्धियाँ

1. पेटेण्ट्स	93
2. वैज्ञानिक सम्मेलनों में प्रस्तुत शोध पत्र	97
3. अन्तःअभिकरण संबद्धता	101
4. मानव संसाधन विकास	105
5. पुरस्कार एवं सम्मान	110

## अन्य गतिविधियाँ

1. प्रमुख आयोजित कार्यक्रम	113
2. अति विशिष्ट आगुन्तक एवं व्याख्यान	121
3. संस्थान के वैज्ञानिकों द्वारा दिये गये व्याख्यान	125
4. विदेश यात्राएँ/प्रतिनियुक्तियाँ	128
5. विशिष्ट वैज्ञानिक समितियों की सदस्यता	129

<b>The Staff</b>	<b>133</b>
------------------	------------

## निदेशक की कलम से

अपनी स्थापना के समय से आज तक सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई ने जनसाधारण के लिये स्वास्थ्य की देखरेख सुलभ बनाने के लिये अविश्वसनीय से प्रतीत होने वाले मापदण्ड तैयार किये हैं। औषधि निर्माण, औषधि प्रक्रिया, प्रौद्योगिकी एवं वैज्ञानिक खोजों के क्षेत्र में इस संस्थान ने मील के पत्थर स्थापित किये हैं। इस क्षेत्र में अपनी सर्वोच्च स्थिति बनाए रखने के लिये संस्थान अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय मानकों के समतुल्य निरन्तर उच्चतर अवस्था तथा आधुनिकीकरण की ओर विकसित हो रहा है।



हाल के वर्षों में राष्ट्रीय महत्व की उष्ण कटिबंधीय बीमारियों जैसे- मलेरिया, फ़ाइलेरिया, लीशमैनिया और क्षय रोग के क्षेत्र में उत्कृष्टता के केन्द्र के रूप में रह चुके इस संस्थान ने बोन बायोलॉजी में भी उत्कृष्टता प्राप्त की है।

26 सितम्बर, 2012 को सीएसआईआर के 70वें स्थापना दिवस के अवसर पर एक आशाजनक नये ओस्टियोजेनिक लीड मॉलीक्यूल सीडीआर914के058 का लाइसेंस लीड को रैपिड फ़्रैक्चर हीलिंग ओरल औषधि के रूप में विकसित करने के लिये केमक्स्ट्री, यूएसए, एक नॉस्ट्रम कम्पनी को दिया गया। एक अन्य लीड मॉलीक्यूल एस007-1500 (द्रुत फ़्रैक्चर उपचार अभिकर्मक) को आगे के सहयोग, विकास और व्यवसायीकरण हेतु लाइसेंस देने के लिये उद्योग सहभागियों के साथ बातचीत जारी है।

हमें आपको यह सूचित करते हुए हर्ष हो रहा है कि इस 62 वर्ष पुराने संस्थान को नये परिसर में स्थानांतरित करने का कार्य लगभग सफलतापूर्वक सम्पन्न कर लिया गया है। प्री-क्लीनिकल, बायोलॉजिकल साइंसेज़, तकनीकी सेवायें/सहायक प्रभाग/इकाइयाँ और प्रशासनिक अनुभाग नये परिसर में स्थानांतरित किये जा चुके हैं और ये अत्याधुनिक सुविधाओं से युक्त स्वस्थ एवं उर्जस्वी वातावरण में गतिशीलता के साथ कार्य कर रहे हैं। शेष प्रयोगशालाएं एवं सुविधाएं दो महीने में स्थानांतरित होने की आशा है। आंतरिक रूप से सुस्थापित प्रयोगशाला कॉम्प्लेक्स, बायोलॉजिकल, प्री-क्लीनिकल और केमिकल प्रयोगशालाओं की स्थापना ने संस्थान के विभिन्न विषयों के वैज्ञानिकों और शोध छात्रों को निकट ला दिया है। पूर्व कल्पना के अनुरूप अंतर्विषयों औषधि खोज एवं विकास कार्यक्रमों की सफलता को दृष्टि में रखते हुए सहयोगात्मक वातावरण को और बढ़ाने के लिए यह व्यवस्था की गयी है। भावी वर्षों में सर्व सुलभ स्वास्थ्य के लिये नवीन ज्ञान, औषधियों की खोज एवं विकास की दृष्टि से संस्थान के कार्य में क्रांतिकारी परिवर्तन देखा जा सकता है।

स्वास्थ्य एवं औषधि निर्माण अनुसंधान में अग्रणी, नवीन उपायों को शीघ्रता से अपनाने के साथ-साथ, उद्योगों, शिक्षण संस्थानों तथा भारत और विदेशों की अन्य प्रयोगशालाओं से सक्रिय सहभागिता संस्थान की मुख्य रणनीति रही है। 12वीं पंचवर्षीय योजना के अन्तर्गत संस्थान विभिन्न विज्ञान समूहों जैसे- जैविक, रसायनिक, भौतिक, इंजीनियरिंग और सूचना विकास विज्ञान में विभिन्न सीएसआईआर प्रयोगशालाओं के साथ सहभागिता में है और सीएसआईआर @80 विज्ञान के उद्देश्यों को प्राप्त करने के लिये वैश्विक प्रभाव के सर्वोत्तम स्थिति के क्षेत्रों में तेजी से कार्य कर रहा है। मौजूदा समय में सहयोगात्मक और संविदा अनुसंधान परियोजनाओं हेतु संस्थान विभिन्न दवा और बायोटेक कम्पनियों जैसे- इप्का लेबोरेट्री, मुंबई; केमक्स्ट्री, यू.एस.ए. व बायोकॉन से सहयोग कर रहा है।

संस्थान का ओपन सोर्स ड्रग डिस्कवरी (ओएसडीडी कार्यक्रम) में महत्वपूर्ण योगदान रहा है जो कि सीएसआईआर के महानिदेशक प्रो. एस. के. ब्रह्मचारी का स्वप्न है। संस्थान दो ओएसडीडी कार्यक्रमों नेतृत्व कर रहा है जिनके नाम हैं 1. ओएसडीडी केमिस्ट्री आउटरीच कार्यक्रम (ओएसडीडीकेम) और 2. ओएसडीडी मलेरिया (ओएसडीडीएम)। ओएसडीडीकेम कार्यक्रम भारतीय विश्वविद्यालयों और शैक्षिक संस्थानों 'MSME's के मध्य लोकप्रिय हो चुका है। पूरे देश के संस्थानों से लगभग 1600 मॉलीक्यूल्स को डेटाबेस में जोड़ने के साथ 50 से अधिक परियोजनाएं प्रस्तुत की जा चुकी है। ओएसडीडी पहल ने मलेरिया हेतु ओपन सोर्स ड्रग डिस्कवरी केन्द्रित परियोजनाएं आमंत्रित करना

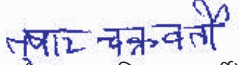


प्रारम्भ कर दिया है। ओएसडीडीएम कार्य पैकेज के अन्तर्गत सहयोगात्मक परियोजनाएं प्रस्तुत की जा चुकी हैं और परियोजना हेतु निधि प्रदान करने का कार्य शीघ्र प्रारम्भ होगा। ओपन केमिस्ट्री प्रोग्राम से संबंधित मलेरियारोधी जांच प्रारम्भ की जा चुकी है। संस्थान के वैज्ञानिकों ने उभरते हुए क्षेत्रों जैसे बायोलॉजिक्स, विशेष रूप से फाइलेरिया और लीशमैनिया के क्षेत्र में उपयुक्त वैक्सीन कैंडीडेट को चिह्नित करने के लिये कार्य प्रारम्भ कर दिया है। प्रारंभिक कार्य प्रभावशाली प्रतीत होता है। अनुसंधानकर्ताओं ने उल्लेखनीय ज्ञान का आधार तैयार किया है और कुछ आशाजनक वैक्सीन कैंडीडेट को चिह्नित किया है। इसके बाद 12वीं योजना अवधि के अन्त तक संस्थान एक ट्रांसजेनिक जन्तु सुविधा स्थापित करने, रिसर्च एरिया जैसे केमिकल बायोलॉजी, न्यूरोइण्डोक्राइनोलॉजी और इनफर्टिलिटी रिसर्च की स्थापना हेतु प्रस्ताव रखेगा। आधारभूत सुविधाओं को शक्तिशाली बनाने के लिये वर्ष के दौरान 700 MHZ NMR परिष्कृत विश्लेषणात्मक उपकरण सुविधा में जोड़ा गया। इसी प्रकार आप्टिक एवं संरचनात्मक जीव विज्ञान प्रभाग में स्मॉल मॉलीक्युल एक्स-रे क्रिस्टलोग्राफी सुविधा को जोड़ा गया।

विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी, पर्यावरण एवं वन विभाग पर विभाग से संबंधित स्थायी संसदीय समिति ने हाल के अपने अध्ययन भ्रमण के दौरान सभी की पहुँच के अन्दर स्वास्थ्य की देखरेख उपलब्ध करवाने के लिये सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई को उसकी उपलब्धियों की सराहना की। समिति का आगमन 21-22 जनवरी 2013 को हुआ। समिति ने यह भी सिफारिश की कि सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई को अपनी क्षमताओं को मजबूत बनाने के साथ ही विशेषज्ञता के आधार पर कैंसर जैसी राष्ट्रीय प्रमुखता की बीमारियों से निपटने में अपना प्रयास जारी रखना चाहिए। इस बात की सूचना देना सुखद है कि संस्थान पहले से ही इस दिशा में प्रयास कर रहा है और संस्थान में अनुसंधान के प्रमुख क्षेत्र के रूप में कैंसर बायोलॉजी को चिह्नित किया गया। उपर्युक्त क्षेत्र में कार्य कर रही अनुसंधान टीम द्वारा खोजे गये एक नवीन ल्यूकीमियारोधी कम्पाउण्ड एस007-1235 ने प्रारंभिक अध्ययनों में Imatinib और Dasatinib की अपेक्षा बेहतर सक्रियता प्रदर्शित की। उपर्युक्त क्षेत्र में कार्य कर रहे अनुसंधान ग्रुप ने 20 विभिन्न ह्यूमन कैंसर सेल लाइन वाले 'पात्रे' कैंसररोधी जाँच सुविधा को 10 विभिन्न प्रकार के सॉलिड ट्यूमर जैसे - ब्रेस्ट, फेफड़े, प्रॉस्टेट, पैंक्रियाज इत्यादि में स्थापित कर दिया। महत्वपूर्ण वैज्ञानिक मैन पावर को मजबूत करने के लिये हाल ही में आयोजित भर्ती अभियान में जैव चिकित्सा अनुसंधान के विभिन्न क्षेत्रों में उत्कृष्ट विशेषज्ञता वाले 15 नये वैज्ञानिकों को चयनित किया गया है। उनमें से पांच ने संस्थान में कार्यभार ग्रहण कर लिया है और शेष संस्थान में कार्यभार ग्रहण करने की प्रक्रिया में हैं। मैं उन सबका संस्थान में स्वागत करता हूँ और उनके उज्ज्वल एवं समृद्धशाली जीवन के लिये शुभकामनाएं देता हूँ।

नवीन परिसर में पूरी तरह व्यवस्थित होने जैसे दुष्कर कार्य के बीच संस्थान ने कार्य में प्रमाणिक प्रगति की। सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई द्वारा विकसित और खोजी गयी कैंडीडेट औषधियों के आगे के अध्ययन में महत्वपूर्ण प्रगति हुई। आंतरिक आंकड़ों के अनुसार संस्थान ने औसत इम्पैक्ट फैक्टर 3.208 सहित 2012 में 291 शोध पत्र प्रकाशित किये। इनमें >5 इम्पैक्ट फैक्टर के जर्नल्स में लगभग 24 प्रकाशन किये गये। वर्ष के दौरान भारत और विदेश में प्रत्येक में 6 पेटेंट फाइल किये गये। इनमें 5 भारतीय और 4 विदेशी पेटेंट स्वीकृत किये गये। 2012 के दौरान लगभग 31 नई अन्तः अभिकरण परियोजनाएं प्रारंभ की जा चुकी हैं। 12 वीं पंचवर्षीय योजना में नोडल प्रयोगशाला के रूप में सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई के साथ 5 और सहभागी प्रयोगशाला के रूप में 14 परियोजनाएं प्रारंभ की गयी। रिपोर्टिंग वर्ष के दौरान विभिन्न वैज्ञानिकों ने प्रतिष्ठित सम्मान एवं पुरस्कार प्राप्त किये। डॉ. मधु दीक्षित को फेलो ऑफ इण्डियन नेशनल साइंस एकेडमी में निर्वाचित किया गया। डॉ. जे.के. घोष फेलो ऑफ नेशनल एकेडमी ऑफ साइंसेज, इण्डिया निर्वाचित हुए। डॉ. अरुण त्रिवेदी और ज़ियाउर गाइन ने क्रमशः NASI का युवा वैज्ञानिक प्लैटिनम जुबली पुरस्कार और इनोवेटिव यंग बायोटेक्नोलॉजिस्ट पुरस्कार प्राप्त किया। सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई के अन्य वैज्ञानिकों और छात्रों ने विभिन्न प्रतिष्ठित पुरस्कार प्राप्त किये। संस्थान ने महत्वपूर्ण प्रक्रियाओं में स्वचालित उपकरणों के प्रयोग और सभी कर्मचारियों के लिये इलेक्ट्रानिक्स वर्कस्पेस उपलब्ध कराने के लिये सीएसआईआर एन्टरप्राइज ट्रांसफॉर्मेशन प्रोजेक्ट से संबंधित कार्यों को सक्रियतापूर्वक पूर्ण किया और सीएसआईआर@70 समारोह के अवसर पर 'सीएसआईआर सिल्वर आइकॉन अवार्ड-2012' प्राप्त किया।

मैं राष्ट्र सेवा में रत संस्थान की प्रगति में सहयोग और योगदान दे रहे स्टाफ और उनके परिवारों के लिये कृतज्ञ हूँ।

  
(तुषार कान्ति चक्रवर्ती)



## FROM THE DIRECTOR'S DESK

CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute has set incredible benchmarks in making the health care affordable for the common man since its establishment. It has achieved several landmarks in the field of pharmaceuticals, drugs, process technologies and scientific discoveries. To retain its supremacy in this sector, Institute is evolving and modernizing incessantly at par with international standards. While remaining as a centre of excellence in the area of tropical diseases of national importance like Malaria, Filariasis, Leishmaniasis and Tuberculosis, in recent years, it has augmented as a centre of excellence in the area of Bone biology. On the occasion of 70<sup>th</sup> CSIR Foundation Day



Celebrations, 26 September 2012, a promising new osteogenic lead molecule CDR914K058 was licensed to Kemxtree, USA – a Nostrum Company, for developing the lead as Rapid Fracture Healing Oral Drug. Negotiations are in the advanced stages with industry partner towards licensing of another lead molecule S007-1500 (rapid fracture healing agent) for further collaborative development and commercialization.

It is pleasing to report that we have successfully accomplished the shifting of major part of the 62 years old functional institute to its new premise. Almost all the labs of pre-clinical, biological sciences, technical Services / support divisions / units and administrative establishments have shifted to the new premise and functioning with dynamism owing to invigorating ambience and state of the art facilities. Remaining laboratories and facilities are expected to shift in couple of months. The closely knitted laboratory complex, housing the biological, pre-clinical and chemical sciences labs, has brought the interdisciplinary scientists and research scholars of the Institute to proximity. As visualized earlier, it is set to foster the collaborative environment requisite for the success of interdisciplinary drug discovery and development programs. In the coming years, one can witness radical changes in performance of the Institute in terms of new knowledge generation, discovery and development of novel drugs towards achieving the goal of innovation driven affordable healthcare for all.

To be a front runner in the area of health and pharmaceutical research, leveraging knowledge, strengthening of capabilities, foraying into newer avenues and networking with industries, academic institutes & other laboratories from India & abroad has remained as a key strategy of the Institute. Institute is currently networking with several CSIR laboratories of different clusters viz. Biological, Chemical, Physical, Engineering and Information science clusters under the 12<sup>th</sup> five year plan programs and foraying in cutting edge areas of global impact to achieve the objectives of CSIR@80 vision. Institute is currently collaborating with several pharma and biotech companies like Ipca Laboratories, Mumbai, Kemxtree, USA, Biocon for collaborative and contract research projects.

Institute is significantly contributing to the Open Source Drug Discovery (OSDD) program, a dream initiative of Prof. SK Brahmachari, DG, CSIR. Institute is leading two OSDD programs namely OSDD Chemistry Outreach Program (OSDD<sub>chem</sub>) and OSDD Malaria (OSDD<sub>m</sub>). OSDD<sub>chem</sub> program has already become popular amongst “MSME”s of Indian Universities and Educational Institutions. More than 50 projects have already been submitted from institutes across the country with nearly 1600 molecules added to the database. The OSDD<sub>m</sub> initiative has begun inviting focused projects for open source drug



discovery for malaria. Collaborative projects under OSDD<sup>m</sup> work packages have been submitted and project funding will start shortly. Anti-malarial screening linked to the Open Chemistry programme has been initiated. Institute scientists have also started working in the emerging areas like biologics, particularly in the area of Filariasis and Leishmaniasis, to identify suitable vaccine candidates. Initial work appears to be impressive and researchers have generated remarkable knowledgebase and identified some promising vaccine candidates. Further, Institute proposes to establish a transgenic animal facility, develop research areas like Chemical Biology, Neuroendocrinology and Infertility research by the end of 12<sup>th</sup> plan period. Towards strengthening the infrastructure facility, 700 MHz NMR has been added to the Sophisticated Analytical Instrumentation Facility during the year. Similarly, Small Molecule X-Ray Crystallography facility has been added to the Molecular & Structural Biology Division.

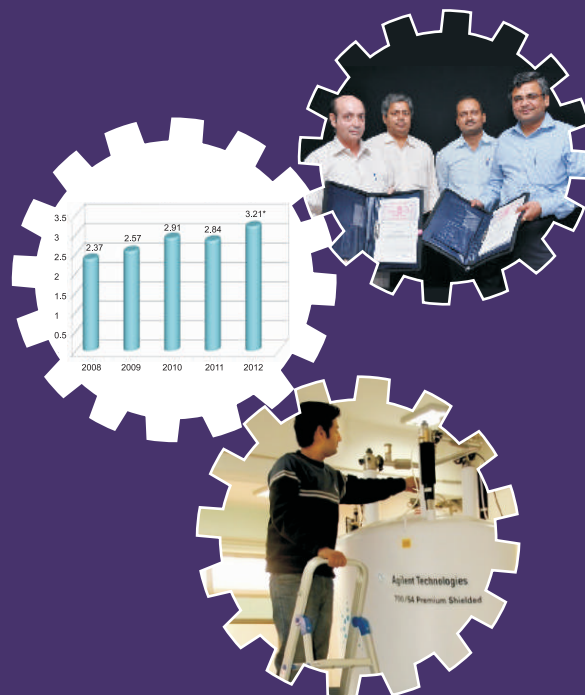
During a recent Study-Visit by the Department-Related Parliamentary Standing Committee on Science & Technology, Environment & Forests to Lucknow from 21-22 January, 2013, Committee appreciated the achievements of CSIR-CDRI for its significant contributions towards affordable healthcare for all. The Committee also recommended that CSIR-CDRI should continue to foray into newer disease areas of national importance like Cancer by strengthening its capabilities and expertise. It is pleasing to report that Institute has already working in this direction and identified Cancer Biology as one of the thrust areas of research in the Institute. A novel anti-leukemic compound, S007-1235, discovered by the research team working in above area, has shown better activity than the Imatinib and Dasatinib in the initial studies. Research group working in above area has established *in vitro* anti cancer screening facility having more than 20 different human cancer cell lines in 10 different types of solid tumors like breast, lung, prostate, colon, pancreas, etc. In order to strengthen the core scientific manpower, in a recently held recruitment drive, 12 new scientists with outstanding expertise in different areas of biomedical research have been selected. Five of them have joined the Institute and others are in the process of joining the institute to pursue their career in the area of biomedical research in the service of the nation. I welcome all of them to the Institute and wish a very bright and prosperous career.

In the midst of the herculean task of shifting, the Institute showed a steady measurable performance. Significant progress has been made in the further studies on new leads and candidate drugs discovered and developed by the CSIR-CDRI. As per the provisional data, Institute has published about 291 research papers with an average IF of 3.208 during 2012, of these, about 24 publications are published in journals of IF>5. During the year, 6 patents were filed each in India and abroad. Further, 5 Indian Patents and 4 Foreign Patents were granted. During 2012, about 31 new Inter Agency Projects have been initiated. Five 12th FYP Projects with CSIR-CDRI as the Nodal lab and 14 Projects as participating lab were also initiated. Several scientists received prestigious honours & awards during the reporting period. Dr. Madhu Dikshit has been elected as Fellow of the Indian National Science Academy; Dr. JK Ghosh has been elected as Fellow of the National Academy of Sciences, India. Dr. Arun Trivedi and Dr. Jiaur Gayen received NASI Young Scientist Platinum Jubilee Award and Innovative Young Biotechnologist Award respectively. Several other scientists and students from CSIR-CDRI received various reputed awards. Institute, actively completed the tasks associated with the CSIR Enterprise Transformation Project, aimed at automation of key processes and providing electronic workspace for all the staff, and bagged CSIR-Silver Icon Award 2012 on the occasion of CSIR@70 celebrations.

I am thankful to all my staff and their families who are supporting and contributing to the progress of the Institute in the service of the nation.

(Tushar Kanti Chakraborty)

17 February 2013



## Performance Report





## Performance Report : Overview

During the period of report, significant progress has been made in all fronts. Shifting of Biological Science Labs, Pre-clinical Labs, Administrative Offices and Support Divisions to the new campus of the Institute is nearly completed. It is anticipated that in a couple of months, the Institute will be fully functional from its new premises. In the midst of the herculean task of shifting a 62 years' old functional laboratory, the Institute showed a steady measurable performance during reporting period. Significant progress has been made in the further studies on new leads and candidate drugs discovered and developed by the CSIR-CDRI. On the occasion of CSIR Foundation Day Celebrations, Institute licensed a promising new lead molecule CDR914K058 (osteogenic) licensed to Kemxtree, USA – a Nostrum Company for developing it as Rapid Fracture Healing Oral Drug. Negotiations are in progress towards licensing of compound S007-1500 (rapid fracture healing agent) for further collaborative development. Signing of the licensing agreement is expected shortly. A novel anti-leukemic compound - S007-1235 has been discovered which has shown better activity than the Imatinib and Dasatinib in the initial studies. Significant progress has been made in the further development of other candidate drugs and new leads in the area of malaria (Compound 97-78 & 99-411), osteoporosis (Compound 99-373, S007-1500, CDR1020F147), thrombosis (S007-867, S002-333), and diabetes (CDR267F018).

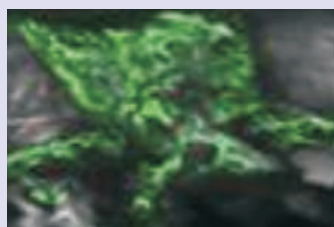
As per the provisional data, the Institute has published more than 291 papers with an average IF of 3.208 during 2012. During the year, 6 patents were filed each in India and abroad. Further, 5 Indian Patents and 4 Foreign Patents were granted. Several scientists received prestigious honours & awards. Dr. Madhu Dikshit has been elected as Fellow of the Indian National Science Academy; Dr. JK Ghosh has been elected as Fellow of the National Academy of Sciences, India. Dr. Arun Trivedi and Dr. Jiaur Gayen received the NASI Young Scientist Platinum Jubilee Award and Innovative Young Biotechnologist Award, respectively. Several other scientists and students from CSIR-CDRI received various reputed awards. During 2012, about 31 new Inter Agency Projects have been initiated. Five 12th FYP Projects with CDRI as the Nodal lab and 14 Projects with CSIR-CDRI as participating lab were also initiated.

Institute continued to augment its facilities to be at par with international standards. Anti cancer screening facility has been augmented with more than 20 different human cancer cell lines in 10 different types of solid tumors like breast, lung, prostate, colon, pancreas, etc. by following NCI drug screening mandate. Sophisticated Analytical Instrumentation Facility has been added with a new 700 MHz NMR and FTIR. Molecular & Structural Biology Division added with the small molecule x-ray diffractometer.

A brief report on significant achievements during the reporting period is presented below:

### ***Plant Derived Single Molecule (K058) from CSIR-CDRI as Rapid Fracture Healing Oral Drug***

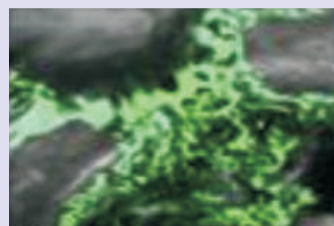
CSIR-CDRI has isolated a novel lead molecule K058 from a plant source and found rapid bone fracture healing anabolic activity that represents a new strategy in addressing primary and secondary osteoporosis.



Placebo



After 12 Days



K058 (1 mg/kg)



CSIR-CDRI has signed a Research and licensing agreement on 28 September 2012 with M/s Kemxtree LLC, USA (a Nostrum Group company) during CSIR@70 year celebration at IGIB campus, New Delhi for further development of the molecule as a novel candidate drug for the treatment of osteoporosis and fracture healing.



## PROGRESS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF CANDIDATE DRUGS AND NEW LEADS

### 2.1 Candidate Drugs under Advance Stages of Development

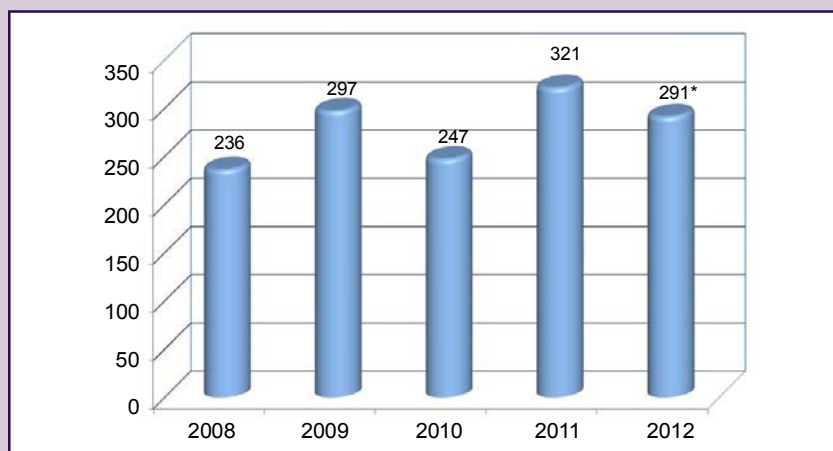
Diseases / Disorders	Candidate Drugs	Clinical Status	Licensees & Collaborators
Malaria	97-78 Antimalarial	Phase-I clinical pharmacokinetic studies have been completed in 16 healthy male volunteers at PGIMER, Chandigarh in collaboration with IPCA Labs, Mumbai. Samples analyzed & report sent to IPCA	IPCA Lab., Mumbai 2004
	99-411 Antimalarial	Pre-clinical data is under compilation for IND submission	IPCA Lab., Mumbai 2007
Diabetes & Dyslipidemia	CDR134D123 Anti-hyperglycemic	Detailed quality monograph on the epicarp of the plant <i>Xylocarpus granatum</i> as per the specifications of DGCCRAS has been submitted. The matter is awaiting DGCCRAS clearance for inclusion in the Extra Ayurvedic Pharmacopia	TVC Sky Shop Ltd., Mumbai 2008
	CDR134F194 Anti-hyperglycemic	The preparations for the drug formulation to be used in Phase-I Single Dose and Multiple Dose Clinical Trial studies from a GMP certified company is in progress and the clinical trial would commence soon	
Osteoporosis	99-373 Anti-osteogenic	Phase I clinical trial is to be initiated	Under negotiation
	1020F147 Anti-osteoporotic	Product is being further developed as nutraceutical and dietary supplement for optimum bone health. Submitted to NMITLI for funding of clinical trial	Natural Remedies, Bangalore 2010

### 2.2 Potential New Leads

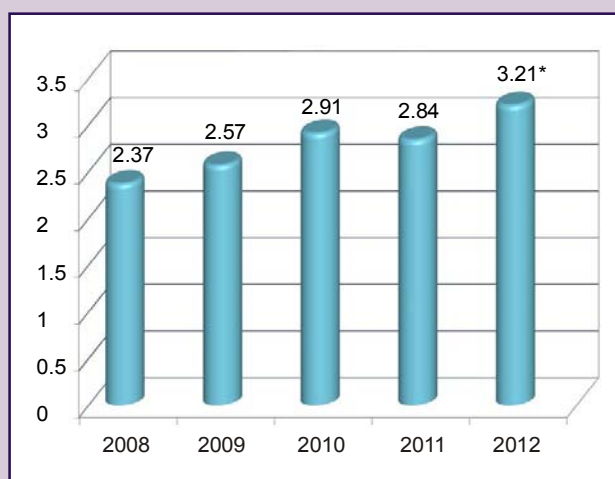
Diseases / Disorders	Lead & Efficacy	Current Status	Licensees & Collaborators
Osteoporosis	CDR914K058 Osteogenic	Synthetic process developed by CSIR-IICT. Licensed to Kemxtree, USA for further development and commercialization	Kemxtree, USA 2012
	S007-1500 Rapid fracture healing	Compound found safe in single dose toxicity study by oral route in rat and mice and by IM route in rat. Two year stability study completed	Under negotiation
	CDR4744F004 Osteoprotective & bone anabolic	Standardized fraction found to have bone anabolic effect in osteopenic rats; Principal component analysis of bioactive markers completed. Further studies are under progress	
Cancer	S007-1235 Anti-leukemic	IC <sub>50</sub> in K562, HL-60, U937, Kasumi1, Vero, & NIH3T3 respectively: 3.61 $\mu$ M, 5.99 $\mu$ M, 6.78 $\mu$ M, 8.12 $\mu$ M, >25 $\mu$ M, > 20 $\mu$ M. Activity is better than Imatinib (first gen) and Dasatinib (2nd gen). Possible mode of action established. Detailed mechanism, including identification of target and <i>in vivo</i> studies are planned further	Open for licensing
Thrombosis	S007-867 Antithrombotic	Compound found safe in single dose toxicity study by oral route in rat and mice and by IM route in rat; No adverse effect on CVS, CNS and respiratory parameters	Under negotiation
	S002-333 Antithrombotic	Compound found safe in single dose toxicity study by oral route in rat; Patent granted. There was no significant effect on CNS, CVS and respiratory system up to 1000 mg/kg, po in rats.	
Diabetes & Dyslipidemia	CDR267F018 Antidyslipidemic	Compound found safe in 28 day repeat dose toxicity study in Rh monkey	Open for licensing
	CDR4655K09 Antidyslipidemic	Efficacy established as a new class of HMG-CoA reductase and as potential lipid lowering agent	
Contraception	S010-1255 Spermicidal & Antitrichomonal	Potent spermicidal and anti-trichomonal (against both metronidazole susceptible and resistant strains) activity established with much higher safety index compared with Nonox-9	Open for licensing
Tuberculosis	S006-830 Antituberculosis	Efficacy established <i>in vivo</i> in the mouse model of TB. Large scale synthesis completed. Pilot pharmacokinetic study of S006-830 in male SD rats completed and compound showed better bioavailability	Being developed under OSDD



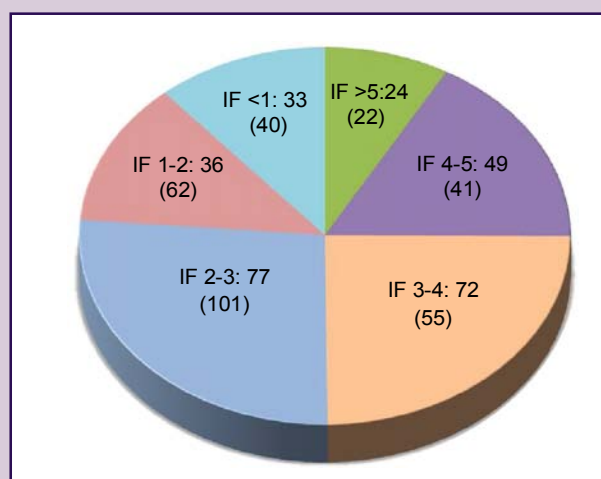
## PUBLICATIONS



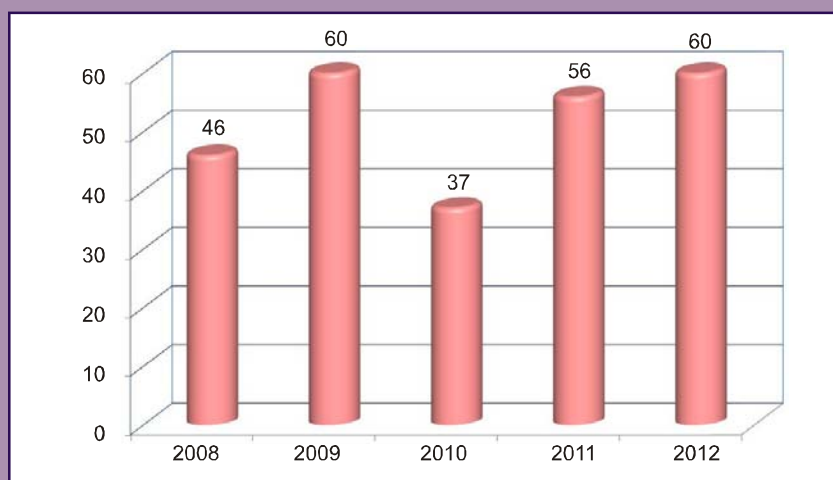
### Average Impact Factor



### Impact Factor-wise No. of Publications 2012\*



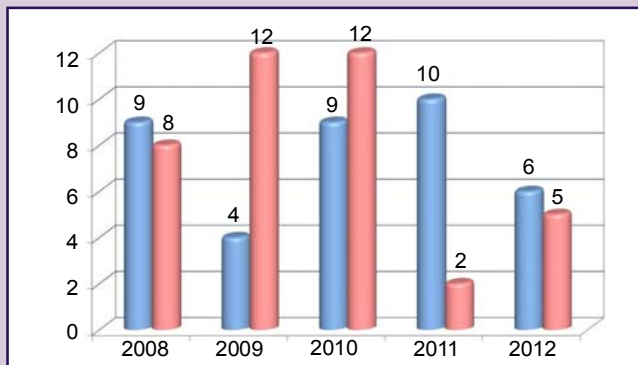
## Ph.D. THESIS SUBMITTED



\*Provisional data as on 31-01-2013, Previous year data is given in bracket

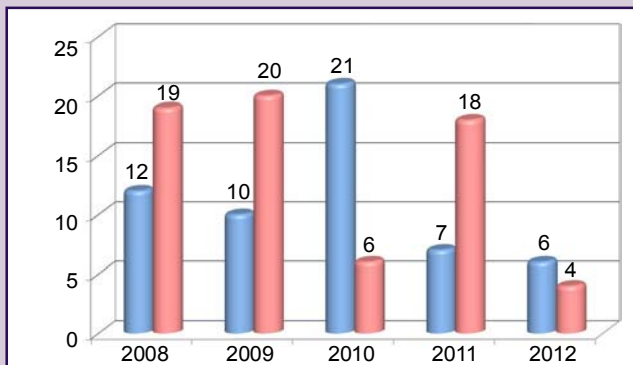
## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

### Indian Patents

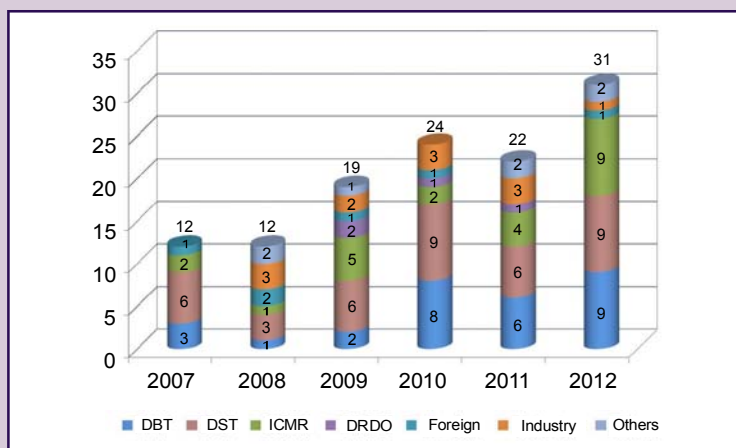


Provisional Data as on 31/01/2013

### Foreign Patents

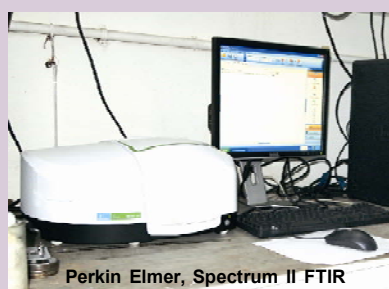


## NEW INTER-AGENCY PROJECTS INITIATED



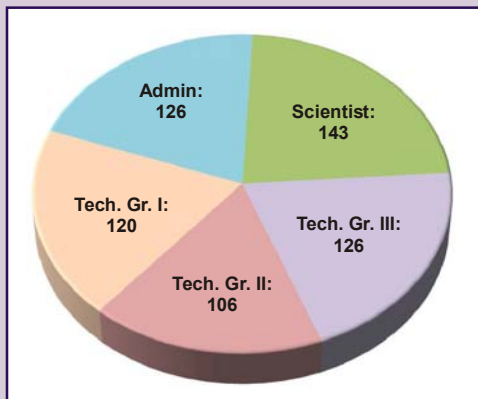
Provisional Data as on 31/01/2013

## NEW FACILITIES CREATED

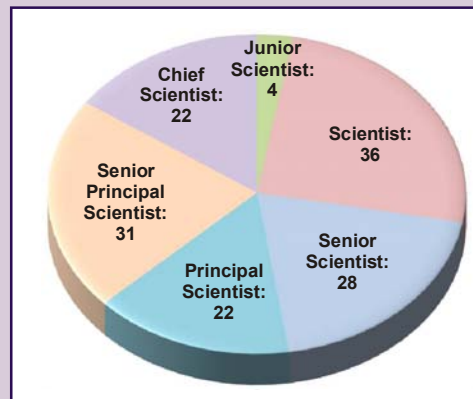


## MANPOWER

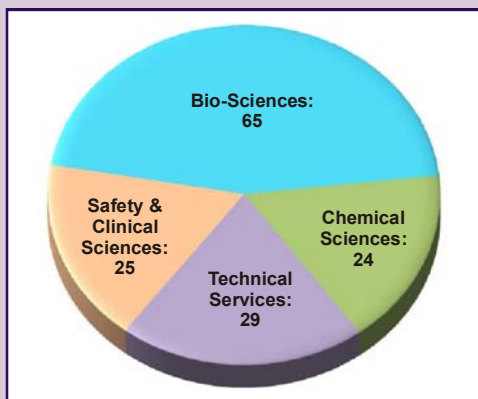
**Total Staff (621)**



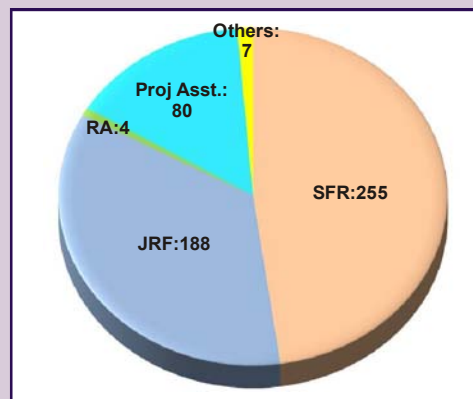
**Designation-wise Number of Scientists**



**Area-wise Strength of Scientists**



**Research Fellows and Project Assistants (534)**



\*Data as on 31-01-2013

## WE WELCOME NEWLY RECRUITED SCIENTISTS



**Dr. Monika Sachdev**  
Sr. Scientist, Endocrinology Division



**Dr. Susanta Kar**  
Scientist, Parasitology Division



**Dr. Prem Narayan Yadav**  
Sr. Scientist, Pharmacology Division



**Dr. Tejender S. Thakur**  
Scientist, MSB Division



**Dr. Sidharth Chopra**  
Sr. Scientist, Microbiology Division



## OSDD CHEMISTRY OUTREACH PROGRAM (OSDDChem)

### (CSIR-CDRI as Coordinating Laboratory)

On the occasion of the International Year of Chemistry 2011, CSIR, under the aegis of its OSDD initiative, has launched a Chemistry Outreach Program through CSIR-CDRI as the coordinating laboratory. The major objectives of the program are:

- To create a Chemical Library of diverse small molecules synthesized mainly by the M.Sc. and Ph.D. students working at Universities/ colleges/ institutes across the length and breadth of the country;
- To impart practical training to M.Sc. students specializing in organic chemistry towards synthesis and spectroscopic characterization of organic compounds;
- To set up OSDD Outreach Centres at different CSIR labs including CSIR-CDRI (Lucknow), CSIR-NEIST (Jorhat), CSIR-IICB (Kolkata), CSIR-NIIST (Trivandrum), CSIR-IICT (Hyderabad) and CSIR-IIIM (Jammu) where students from nearby places can carry out short duration projects;
- To investigate the bioactivity of the compounds in antitubercular and antimalarial assays;
- To archive the compounds in state of the art storage facility for other biological assays and future usage.

### Incentives:

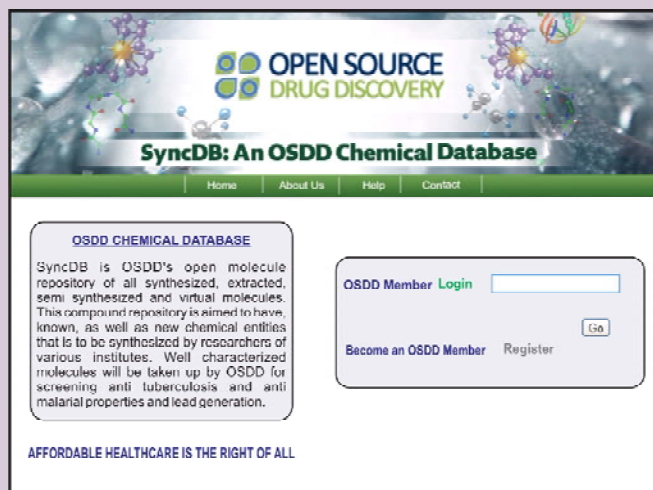
- An initial amount of Rs. 1 lakh for consumable cost, and Rs. 5 - 10 lakhs for minor equipments cost, if needed, will be transferred by cheque/bank transfer to the respective institute or laboratory by CSIR-CDRI (no funding to CSIR labs);
- Rs 3000/- to be paid for each compound (debited from the consumable grant);

### Distinct Features:

- For the first time, a project like this has been envisioned and initiated that will impart training to large number of MSc and PhD students, especially in organic, medicinal, computational chemistry, pharmacy, etc. in colleges, universities, IITs, IISERs and other academic institutes in the country that will create a large knowledge base in the country.
- OSDD OUTREACH CENTRES have been set up in many CSIR labs. Besides, university departments designated for carrying out this work can train other students from nearby colleges and universities who do not have any facility.
- The compounds generated in these projects are to be submitted to CSIR-CDRI for screening and archiving. Results will be made available to the investigators for publishing papers and OSDD will take the active molecules forward.

### Progress made so far:

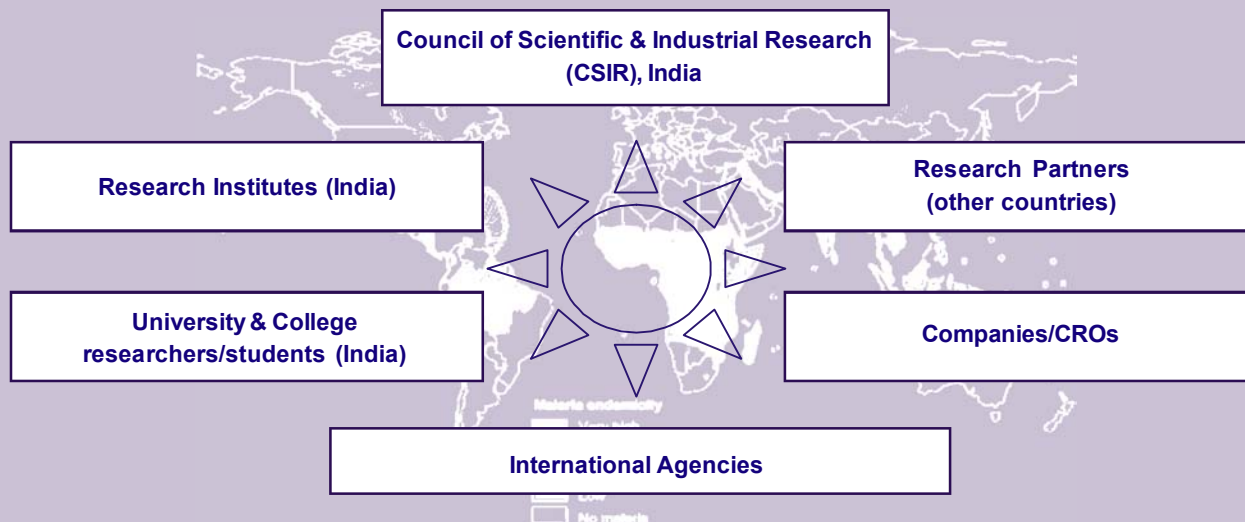
- Program is already becoming popular with the “MSME”s of Indian Universities/Educational Institutions.
- More than 50 projects have already been submitted from 31 institutes across the country with nearly 1600 molecules in the database. The number is increasing slowly, but steadily.



For further details, please visit: <http://crdd.osdd.net/osddchem> or write to Dr. Sanjay Batra at [s\\_batra@cdri.res.in](mailto:s_batra@cdri.res.in)

# OPEN SOURCE DRUG DISCOVERY FOR MALARIA (OSDD<sup>m</sup>)

(CSIR-CDRI as Coordinating Laboratory)



## The project aims to :

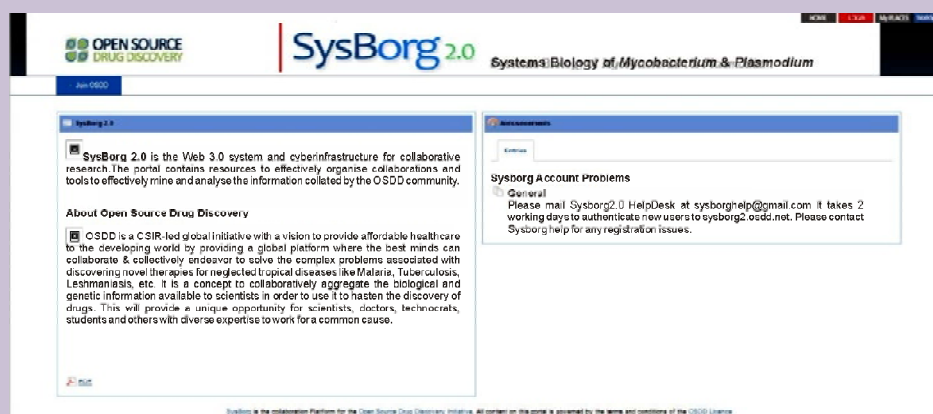
Create a pan-India Consortium with global partnership for open source drug discovery against malaria with commitment to make all data available to the consortium and to support the accessibility of all 'deliverables' at affordable cost to the patient.

## Its specific objectives are to:

- Identify pathways and novel targets using bioinformatics and systems approaches.
- Identify chemical entities of interest and use open source for wide participation in chemical synthesis of compounds, lead optimization and cross validation of data.
- Set-up and validate *in vitro* and *in vivo* screening systems, evaluate drug kinetics and drug-drug interaction.
- Search for anti-malarial compounds from plants under traditional use.
- Carry forward drug development (toxicity profiling, pharmacokinetics, evaluation in *P. cynomolgi*-primate model) and take candidate drugs through Phase I and early efficacy studies.

## Progress made so far:

- The OSDD<sup>m</sup> initiative has begun inviting focused projects for open source drug discovery for malaria and collaborative projects under OSDD<sup>m</sup> work packages have been submitted. Project funding will begin shortly.
- Anti-malarial screening linked to the Open Chemistry programme has been initiated.



Portal: <http://sysborg2.osdd.net> 'The Malaria community' Email: [malariaosdd@gmail.com](mailto:malariaosdd@gmail.com)



## BUDGET

₹ in Lakh

Heads		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (Anticipated)
<b>(A)</b>	<b>Recurring</b>					
	Pay and Allowances	2913.871	4046.092	3821.022	3926.863	5014.000
	Contingencies	210.991	256.298	393.437	409.510	700.000
	HRD	2.881	4.000	4.535	4.00	6.000
	Maintenance	159.539	178.112	248.190	283.125	540.000
	Chemical and Consumables	400.076	411.699	601.112	1041.550	1013.950
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3687.358</b>	<b>4896.201</b>	<b>5068.296</b>	<b>5665.048</b>	<b>7273.950</b>
<b>(B)</b>	<b>Capital</b>					
	Works and Services/ Electrical Installation	86.264	66.682	109.370	-1682.478	722.980
	Apparatus and Equipments/ Computer Equipments	344.112	488.779	1550.000	3466.500	3108.000
	Office Equipments, Furniture and Fittings	9.962	4.021	7.031	6.950	17.000
	Library Books and Journals	207.00	215.000	275.000	240.587	350.000
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>647.338</b>	<b>774.482</b>	<b>1941.401</b>	<b>2031.559</b>	<b>4197.98</b>
	<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>4334.696</b>	<b>5670.683</b>	<b>7009.697</b>	<b>7696.605</b>	<b>11471.930</b>
<b>(C)</b>	<b>Special Projects SIP/NWP/IAP/HCP/ BSC/CSC</b>	<b>1218.38</b>	<b>452.48</b>	<b>1312.323</b>	<b>995.599</b>	<b>2401.489</b>
<b>(D)</b>	<b>CMM0015 (New CDRI)</b>	<b>3323.150</b>	<b>6669.000</b>	<b>9504.300</b>	<b>3843.710</b>	<b>700.000</b>
	<b>Grand Total (A+B+C+D)</b>	<b>8876.226</b>	<b>12792.163</b>	<b>17826.32</b>	<b>12535.914</b>	<b>14573.419</b>

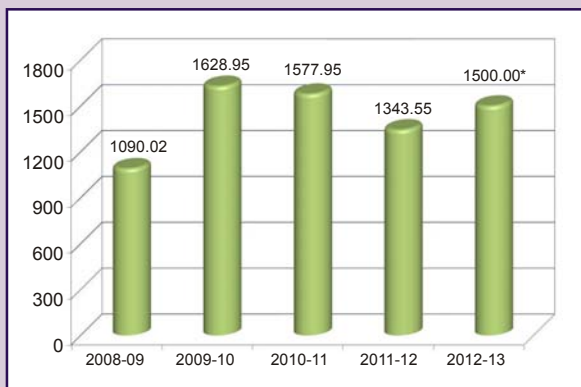
\*Provisional data as on 31-01-2013



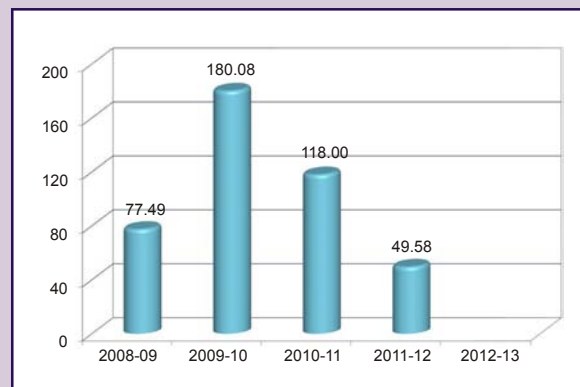
## EXTERNAL BUDGETARY RESOURCES AND CSIR GRANT

₹ in Lakh

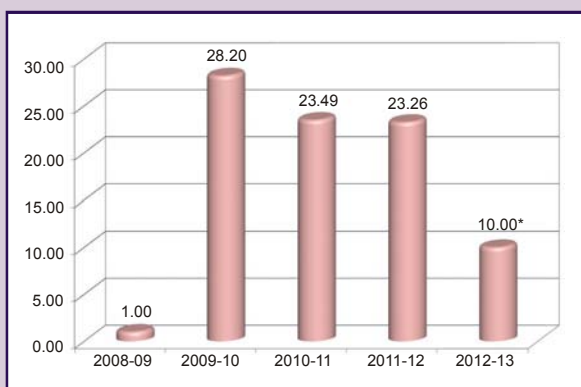
### External Cash Flow from Govt Agencies



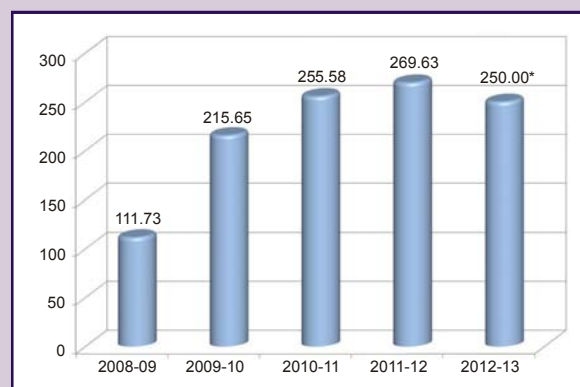
### External Cash Flow from Foreign Agencies



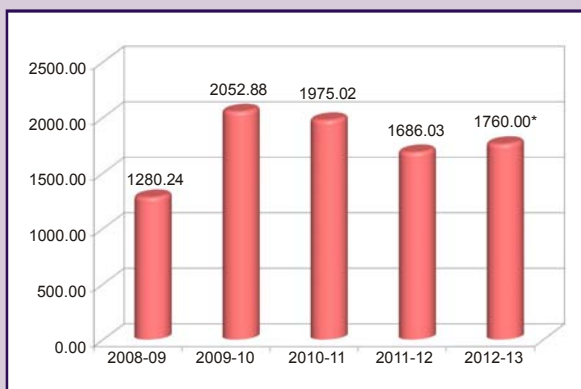
### External Cash Flow from Industries



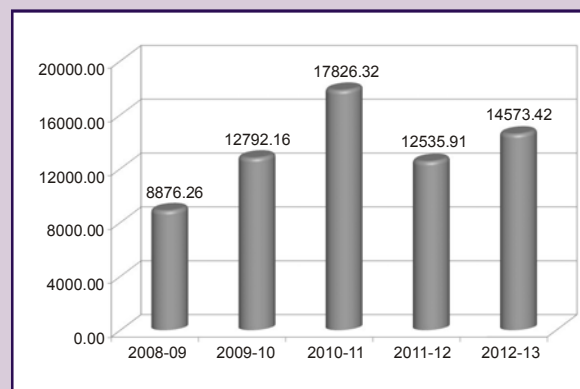
### Lab Reserve Fund Generated



### Total External Budgetary Resources<sup>#</sup>

<sup>#</sup>Includes ECF and LRF

### Total Budget (CSIR-Grant)<sup>#</sup>

<sup>#</sup>Includes Regular Budget and Plan Projects (CMM/SMM/SIP/NWP/IAP/HCP/OLP/MLP) Anticipated for 2012-13

\*Anticipated for 2012-13



# Research Council

(April 2010 – March 2013)

## **Chairman**

### **Prof. N.K. Ganguly**

Former Director-General, ICMR  
Distinguished Biotechnology Fellow & Advisor  
Translational Health Science & Technology  
Institute  
C/o National Institute of Immunology  
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg  
New Delhi – 110 067

## **Members**

### **Prof. A. Surolia**

Molecular Biophysics Unit  
Indian Institute of Science  
Bangalore - 560 012

### **Dr. K. Nagarajan**

Corporate Advisor  
Hikal Ltd., R & D Centre  
Kalena Agrahara Bannerghatta Road  
Bangalore – 560 076

### **Dr. Shekhar C. Mande**

Director  
National Centre for Cell Science  
Ganeshkhind  
Pune - 411 007

### **Prof. K.N. Ganesh**

Director  
Indian Institute of Science Education and  
Research  
900, NCL Innovation Park  
Dr. Homi Bhabha Road  
Pune- 411 008

### **Dr. R. Nagaraj**

Chief Scientist  
CSIR-Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology  
Hyderabad- 500 007

### **Dr. Bhaskar Saha**

Scientist  
National Centre for Cell Science  
Ganeshkhind  
Pune- 411 007

### **Dr. M.D. Nair**

A-11 Sagatika No. 15  
3<sup>rd</sup> Seaward Road, Valmiki Nagar  
Chennai - 600 041

## **Agency Representative**

### **Dr. (Ms.) Deepali Mukherjee**

Chief ECD  
Indian Council of Medical Research  
Post Box No. 4911, Ansari Nagar  
New Delhi- 110 029

## **DG Nominee**

### **Dr. Rajesh S. Gokhale**

Director  
CSIR-Institute of Genomics and Integrative  
Biology  
University Campus, Mall Road  
Delhi- 110 007

## **Sister Laboratory**

### **Dr. Ram Rajsekharan**

Director  
CSIR-Central Food Technological Research  
Institute  
Mysore – 570 020

## **Cluster Director**

### **Prof. Siddhartha Roy**

Director  
CSIR-Indian Institute of Chemical Biology  
4, Raja SC Mullick Road, Jadavpur  
Kolkata- 700 032

## **Director**

### **Dr. Tushar Kanti Chakraborty**

Director  
CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute  
Lucknow – 226 021

## **Permanent Invitee**

### **Head or his Nominee**

Planning & Performance Division  
Council of Scientific & Industrial Research  
Anusandhan Bhawan, 2, Rafi Marg, New Delhi - 110 001

## **Secretary**

### **Dr. Saman Habib**

Scientist  
Molecular & Structural Biology Division  
CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute  
Lucknow – 226 021

## Management Council

(January 2012 – December 2013)

### **Chairman**

#### **Dr. TK Chakraborty**

Director  
CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute,  
Lucknow – 226 021

### **Members**

#### **Dr. KC Gupta**

Director  
CSIR-Indian Institute of Toxicological Research  
Lucknow - 226 001

#### **Dr. Rajendra Prasad**

Chief Scientist  
Business Development Division  
CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute  
Lucknow - 226 021

#### **Dr. PMS Chauhan**

Senior Principal Scientist  
Medicinal & Process Chemistry Division  
CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute  
Lucknow - 226 021

#### **Dr. Neena Goyal**

Senior Principal Scientist  
Biochemistry Division  
CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute  
Lucknow - 226 021

#### **Dr. KV Sashidhara**

Senior Scientist  
Medicinal & Process Chemistry Division  
CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute  
Lucknow - 226 021

#### **Dr. Dipankar Koley**

Scientist  
Medicinal & Process Chemistry Division  
CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute  
Lucknow - 226 021

#### **Mr. HM Guniyal**

Principal Technical Officer  
Sophisticated Analytical Instrument Facility  
CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute  
Lucknow - 226 021

#### **Mr. AK Dwivedi**

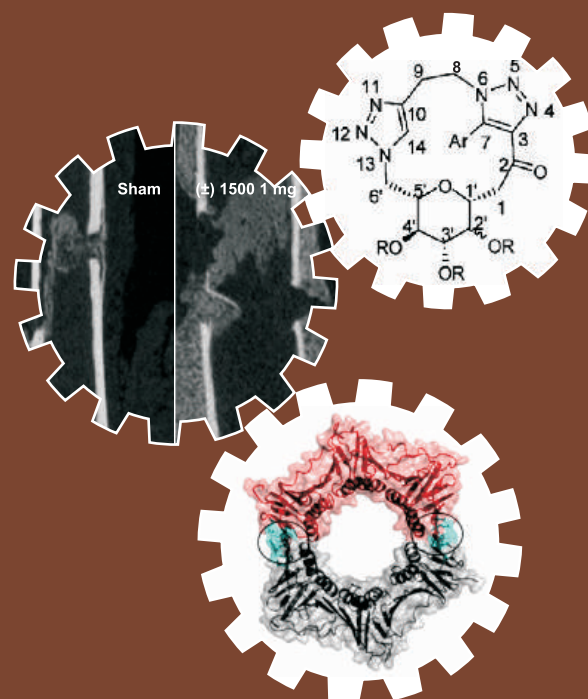
Controller of Finance & Accounts  
CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute  
Lucknow - 226 021

### **Member Secretary**

#### **Mr. LR Arya**

Controller of Administration  
CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute,  
Lucknow – 226 021





## Progress in Research Projects





# 1

## Malaria and other Parasitic Diseases

### Area Coordinator:

Dr. Shailja Bhattacharya

### Assistant Coordinator:

Dr. Saman Habib

### Area Leaders:

Dr. Anuradha Dubey

Dr. Renu Tripathi

Parasitic infections cause tremendous burden of disease in tropics and subtropics as well as in more temperate climates. Malaria, Leishmaniasis and Filariasis are the three main parasitic disease areas being vigorously pursued at the institute. With prevalence in more than 100 countries and more than 4 billion people worldwide at combined risk, diseases caused by these three parasites represent a major biomedical challenge. Researchers at the institute address issues pertaining to design and development of novel drug molecules as well as optimization and preclinical development of lead molecules and combination therapy regimens, besides investigation of novel drug delivery systems. A significant basic research component of the program focuses on identification and characterization of novel drug targets, understanding mechanisms of drug action and drug resistance, investigation of aspects of parasite biology and host-parasite interaction, immunoprophylaxis and immuno-diagnosis. The contribution of host genetic factors in malaria susceptibility in Indian populations is also under investigation. The structural biology component of the program aids in molecular modeling and X-ray structure determination.

#### 1.1 Malaria

#### 1.2 Leishmaniasis

#### 1.3 Filariasis

### 1.1 Malaria

#### 1.1.1 Synthesis and Screening

##### 1.1.1.1 Synthesis

Over 340 novel chemical moieties representing diverse prototypes including derivatives of quinolines, pyrroles, indoles, pyrrolopyrazole, pyrazolopyridines, aminopyrazoles, azaflavones, pyrazole-imines, phenanthrenes, phenanthridines,  $\alpha$ -carboline, triazoles, thiazolopyrimidines, urea derivatives, 4-quinols, aminopyrazoles, benzimidazoles, dihydrochalcones, and hybrid derivatives viz. indolo-triazines, quinoline-tetrazoles, imidazole fused 2-aryl quinolines, pyrimidazole fused chalcones, etc. were synthesized in the medicinal chemistry division to identify new leads against malaria.

##### 1.1.1.2 Screening against *Plasmodium falciparum* in vitro

A total of 450 novel synthetic compounds, including in-house and external sources, were screened against human malaria parasite *P. falciparum* 3D7 strain *in vitro*. Several active prototypes were followed up for evaluation against chloroquine resistant *P. falciparum* K1 strain as well

as cytotoxicity profile against the 'Vero' cell line. A number of molecules with  $IC_{50}$  values below 1000 nM were identified and these included novel 4-aminoquinoline derivatives, pyrroles, pyrazolopyridines, phenanthrenes, 4-quinols and imidazole fused-2-aryl-quinolines. Several of the novel 4-aminoquinoline derivatives showed  $IC_{50}$  values lower than 50 nM and these values were much lower than corresponding values for chloroquine against chloroquine resistant parasites. In addition, >200 samples of natural origin comprising extracts from marine fauna (under the MoES network programme) were screened against the *in vitro* model and activity guided fractionation of one potent extract obtained from marine fauna led to the identification of one single molecule which has also exhibited promising activity against chloroquine resistant (K1) strain. Follow up studies are ongoing.

**Management of *Mycoplasma* contamination in *P. falciparum* cultures:** Occurrence of contamination with *Mycoplasma* has been a major hindrance for long-term *in vitro* cultivation of *P. falciparum*. Studies have shown that trypsinization of ongoing cultures is an effective method to remove mycoplasma contamination. Presence of

*Mycoplasma orale* in accidentally contaminated *P. falciparum* cultures was ascertained by a species-specific PCR-based 'Mycoplasma detection kit' (TAKARA; Cat. No.6601). Trypsinization was carried out using 'Trypsin-EDTA' and growth profile of *P. falciparum* was monitored for more than three weeks post trypsinization. The studies were carried out with four different *P. falciparum* strains, various sera supplements and human erythrocytes belonging to different blood groups. It was interesting to observe that irrespective of different strains of *P. falciparum*, mycoplasma contamination could be successfully removed and the procedure did not affect the growth profile of *P. falciparum* parasites [Research in Microbiology, PMID: 23277231].

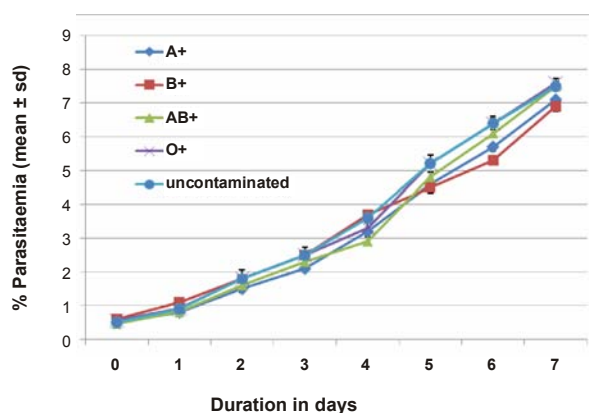


Fig. *P. falciparum* (3D7) growth profile in different blood group erythrocytes after trypsinization

#### 1.1.1.3 Screening against *Plasmodium yoelii* (N-67)-Swiss mice model

Based on the activity profile against *in vitro* models, nearly 25 compounds from amongst the 4-aminoquinolines, tetrahydroquinolones, 4-quinols and pyrazolopyridine derivatives were screened against the chloroquine resistant *P. yoelii* (N-67 strain) – Swiss mice model. Several of these derivatives showed more than 95% parasite suppression after 4 dose treatment. One of the 4-aminoquinoline compound, S-011-1793, showed curative activity at 25 mg/kg oral dose while lower dose of 10 mg/kg also cured 80% of the treated mice. Treatment with 100 mg/kg single dose after oral administration was also curative. Detailed efficacy studies with this compound are proposed to be undertaken.

#### 1.1.1.4 Screening against *Plasmodium yoelii* (MDR)-Swiss mice model

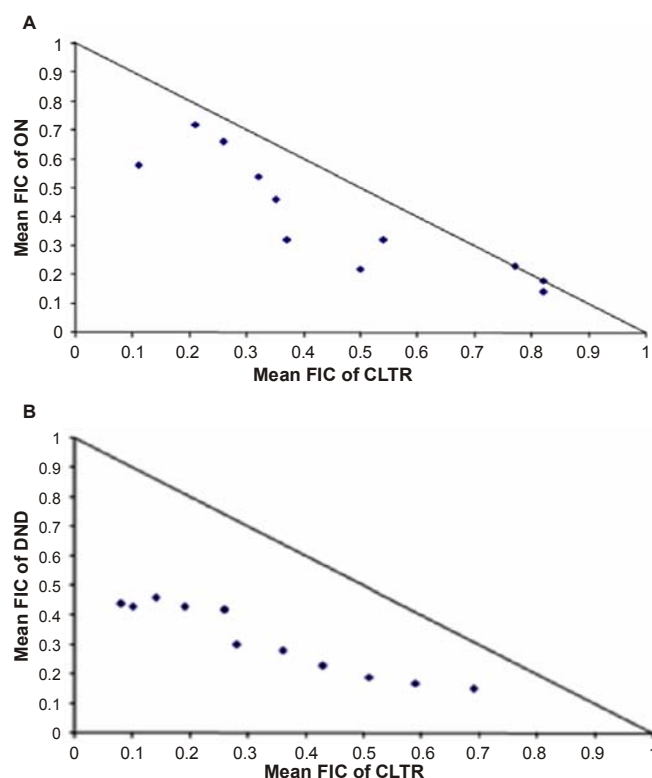
Compound S-011-1793 also showed curative activity against *P. yoelii* multidrug resistant parasites after oral administration of a dose of 50 mg/kg for four days while lower dose of 25 mg/kg protected 60% of the treated mice. Besides, 18 other compounds including quinazolines, urea derivatives, triazole and pyridine derivatives, were also

screened against multi drug resistant *P. yoelii* parasites in the Swiss mice model. These compounds showed marked parasite inhibition on day 4, but the treated mice developed parasitaemia subsequently.

#### 1.1.1.5 Drug combination studies

##### (a) Quinine/quinidine + Clarithromycin

Effect of cytochrome P<sub>450</sub> inhibitor clarithromycin on antimalarial potential of quinine (QN) and quinidine (QND), the two most affordable and classical antimalarials, was studied. The results have shown that clarithromycin (CLTR) enhances the antimalarial potential of both quinine and quinidine significantly *in vitro* against *P. falciparum* 3D7 and *in vivo* against multi drug resistant *P. yoelii nigeriensis* in Swiss mice. *In vitro* interactions of these drugs with CLTR against *P. falciparum* have shown synergistic response with mean sum fractional inhibitory concentrations ( $\Sigma$ FICs) of <1 (0.85±0.11 for QN+CLTR and 0.64±0.09 for QND+CLTR) for all the tested combination ratios. Analysis of this combination of QN/QND with CLTR in mouse model against *P. yoelii nigeriensis* (MDR) showed that a dose of 200 mg/kg/day for 4 days of QN or QND produces 100% curative effect with 200 mg/kg/day for 7 days and 150 mg/kg/day for 7 days CLTR respectively, while individual drugs at the same dosage showed cure rate of only up to 20% at the most. It is postulated that CLTR, a CYP3A4 inhibitor might have caused reduced CYP3A4 activity leading to increased plasma level of the QN/QND to produce enhanced antimalarial activity. Further, parasite apicoplast disruption by CLTR synergises the



antimalarial action of QN and QND [Parasitology, PMID: 23137860].

#### (b) Mefloquine + Clarithromycin

Considering the rising resistance against mefloquine monotherapy, combined effect of mefloquine and clarithromycin (Cyp 3A4 inhibitor) has been evaluated against CQ sensitive (*Pf* 3D7) as well as CQ resistant (*Pf* K1) clone of *P. falciparum* and results showed synergistic effect against both the clones of *P. falciparum*. Moreover, the findings also indicate that combination of mefloquine and clarithromycin is more synergistic in CQ resistant clone of *P. falciparum* ( $\Sigma$ FIC=0.56) than in the CQ sensitive clone ( $\Sigma$ FIC= 0.9).

### 1.1.2 Basic Studies

#### 1.1.2.1 Cerebral malaria model

Human brain endothelial cell line BB19 was characterized for the cell surface expression of ICAM-1, CD36 and VCAM-1 receptors by immunofluorescence staining. The ICAM-1 receptor which is the key adhesion molecule that plays a role in cerebral malaria is expressed the most as observed by immunofluorescence staining. Furthermore, expression of these receptors was quantified through ELISA and in preliminary experiments, the expression of ICAM-1 was 5 fold higher than VCAM-1 and CD36 without TNF- $\alpha$  stimulation and 9 fold higher upon TNF- $\alpha$  stimulation.

For the standardization of *in vivo* model of cerebral malaria, C57BL6 mice were infected with *Plasmodium berghei* ANKA and the course of infection was studied. The mice were observed for the hallmark features of murine cerebral malaria i.e. paralysis, ataxia, convulsions and coma. Blood brain barrier studies using Evan's blue extravasation were performed in *P. berghei* ANKA infected Swiss mice which showed no leakage of dye while *P. berghei* ANKA infected C57BL6 mice depicted compromised BBB accompanied with dye leakage in the brain tissue.

#### 1.1.2.2 Purine nucleoside phosphorylase

The purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) is an important enzyme of the purine salvage pathway. PfPNP has a single tryptophan residue in each subunit. PfPNP was cloned, expressed in bacteria and affinity purified. The role of this tryptophan residue in catalysis was studied. Results of studies indicated that tryptophan residue is essential for catalysis and not required for substrate binding.

#### 1.1.2.3 An FtsH protease for mitochondrial biogenesis of *Plasmodium* spp.

There is limited knowledge of molecular processes and proteins involved in organelle biogenesis in *Plasmodium*. An AAA+/FtsH protease homolog (PfFtsH) has been identified that exhibits ATP- and Zn<sup>2+</sup>-dependent

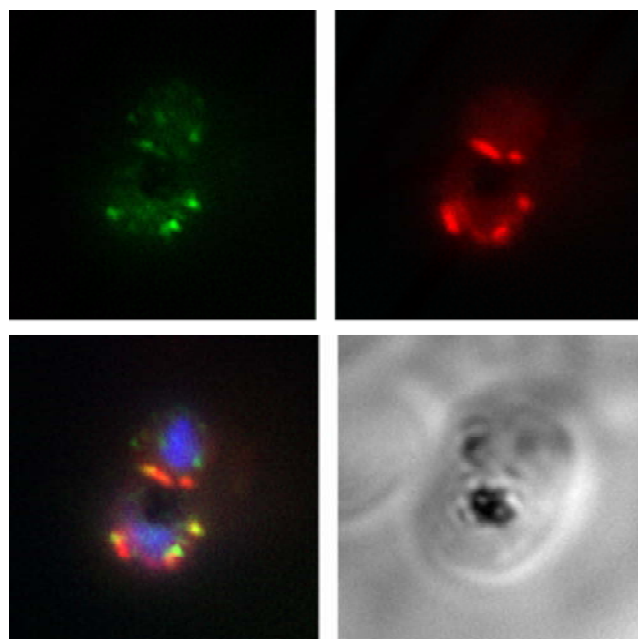


Fig. Mitochondrial localization of a *Plasmodium falciparum* FtsH

protease activity, undergoes processing, forms oligomeric assemblies, and is associated with the membrane fraction of the parasite cell. Generation of a hemagglutinin-tagged transfectant parasite line (collaborative effort with Dr. Stuart A. Ralph, Univ. of Melbourne) demonstrated that the protein localizes to *P. falciparum* mitochondria and accumulates at organellar membrane constrictions and branch points in middle and late parasite erythrocytic stages. Phylogenetic analysis and a single transmembrane domain in PfFtsH suggested that it is an i-AAA like inner mitochondrial membrane protein. Observation of a division-defective filamentous phenotype in *E. coli* cells expressing PfFtsH implied an agonistic effect of the *Plasmodium* factor on the bacterial homolog indicative of functional conservation with EcFtsH. Thus a mitochondrial AAA+/FtsH protease has been identified as a candidate regulatory protein for organelle biogenesis in *P. falciparum*.

#### 1.1.2.4 Molecular cloning and immunochemical characterization of *Plasmodium knowlesi* lactate dehydrogenase

For the first time, lactate dehydrogenase from *P. knowlesi*, the fifth human malaria parasite was cloned and expressed. The gene encoding *P. knowlesi* lactate dehydrogenase (PkLDH) was PCR amplified using gene specific primers and sequenced. BLAST analysis revealed an open reading frame of 316 amino acids showing 96.8% homology with *P. vivax* LDH and around 90% with LDH from other malaria parasites (*P. falciparum*, *P. malariae* and *P. ovale*). The fusion protein was cleaved with PreScission protease and recombinant PkLDH was affinity purified to homogeneity [Prot. Express. Purif. PMID: 22683723].

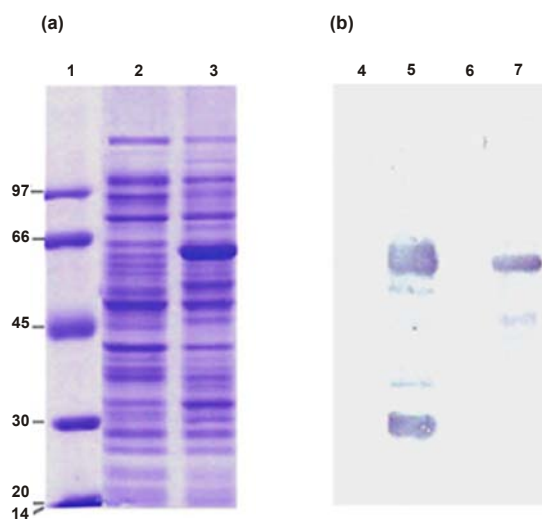


Fig. SDS-PAGE (a) and Immunoblot (b) analysis of recombinant *P. knowlesi* LDH. Lanes 1 = MW, 2,4,6 = Uninduced cells; 3,5,7 = IPTG induced cells; Lanes 4,5 = Immunoblot with rabbit anti-GST antibody; Lanes 6,7 = Immunoblot with rabbit antiPLDH antibody.

The recombinant PKLDH showed high reactivity with polyclonal antibodies against *P. knowlesi* LDH and monoclonal antibodies against *P. falciparum* LDH in ELISA. The rPKLDH polyclonal antibodies exhibited significantly high reactivity with both recombinant and parasite PKLDH and did not cross-react with LDH from other sources. The polyclonal antibodies against recombinant PKLDH could detect parasite LDH in malaria blood samples by sandwich ELISA [Proc. Immunocon-12, 39<sup>th</sup> Ann. Conf. Indian Immunol. Soc., 2012, p 11].

**Immunogenicity of recombinant 42 kDa and 19 kDa fragments of *P. cynomolgi* MSP1:** The *P. cynomolgi* MSP-1<sub>42</sub> (PcMSP1<sub>42</sub>) and MSP-1<sub>19</sub> (PcMSP1<sub>19</sub>) were expressed in pTriEx-4 and pGEX6P1 expression vectors. The recombinant proteins were purified and it showed high reactivity with conformation-dependent monoclonal antibodies (against *P. cynomolgi*/*P. vivax* MSP-1 antigen). The immunogenicity of these recombinant PcMSP1<sub>42</sub> and PcMSP1<sub>19</sub> proteins was tested by immunizing the mice and the immunized mice sera showed significantly high antibody titres. The immune monkey sera (from our earlier study) collected before challenge showed high antibody titer against PcMSP-1<sub>19</sub> with reduction in parasitaemia suggesting that 19 kDa is a protective fragment of MSP-1 antigen [Proc. 5th FIMSA Intl. Cong. Immunol., 2012, p 200].

## 1.2 Leishmaniasis

### 1.2.1 Synthesis and screening

#### 1.2.1.1 Synthesis

Novel synthetic moieties representing several prototypes viz. chalcones,  $\beta$ -carboline, quinazolinone

hybrids, perspicamide derivatives, carboxamide derivatives,azole derivatives, bis-triazines, rhodamine derivatives, quinolines,  $\beta$ -amido carbonyls, oxazoles, triterpenes, iridoid moiety and triazino quinoline derivatives were synthesized for bioevaluation against experimental models.

#### 1.2.1.2 Screening against *in vitro* model

Three hundred ten synthetic compounds were evaluated against *in vitro* macrophage - amastigote model for lead identification. A total of 83 synthetic compounds showing significant activity were re-evaluated for their IC<sub>50</sub> and CC<sub>50</sub> responses to determine the selectivity index and 57 compounds were identified for further *in vivo* efficacy evaluation. Similarly, 70 marine extracts/ fractions were evaluated *in vitro* against extracellular promastigotes. Out of these, thirty compounds were selected for *in vitro* macrophage/ amastigote model for their IC<sub>50</sub> and CC<sub>50</sub> determination for lead identification. One sample out of 30 showed promising activity and its sub-fractions are under evaluation. In addition 150 synthetic compounds received under DNDi sponsored project representing four prototypes namely thizole amine, thiazole amides and ethyl pyridines were evaluated *in vitro* for lead generation. Fifteen out of 17 thiazoles and 15 out of 19 ethyl pyridines exhibited promising activity.

#### 1.2.1.3 Screening against *in vivo* model

Thirty two synthetic compounds identified from *in vitro* screening were evaluated against *L. donovani*/ hamster model. Two synthetic compound representing chalcone and bis- triazines showed 81 and 70% inhibition of parasite multiplication respectively.

After the success of DNDi-VL-2098, a nitroimidazole, another derivative of this group (Fexinidazole) was tested against *L. donovani*/ hamster model. Fexinidazole is a 2-substituted 5-nitroimidazole drug candidate rediscovered following extensive compound mining by the Drugs for Neglected Diseases *initiative* and currently is in Phase I clinical study for the treatment of human African trypanosomiasis. Fexinidazole showed more than 80% efficacy at 150 mg/kg x 5 d; p.o., and this efficacy was maintained at further higher doses.

#### 1.2.1.4 Enhancement in therapeutic efficacy of miltefosine in combination with synthetic bacterial lipopeptide, Pam3Cys against experimental Visceral Leishmaniasis

This is the first report on combination of miltefosine at sub-curative doses with in-built immunoadjuvant Pam3Cys, against experimental VL. Co-administration of Pam3cys with sub-curative doses of miltefosine showed a better inhibitory effect than both pam3cys and miltefosine alone. The efficacy of this combination was comparable with



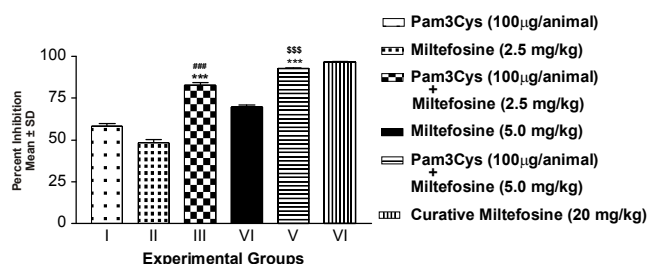


Fig. : Combination therapy of Pam3Cys with sub-curative doses of miltefosine in *L. donovani*/ mouse model

that of the curative dose of the miltefosine. It could be argued that the outcome of parasite reduction in the group treated with miltefosine-Pam3Cys combination was associated with down-regulation of IL-10 and up-regulation of IL-12, IFN- $\gamma$ , TNF- $\alpha$ , reactive oxygen and nitrogen species. Increased phagocytosis index could also support the efficacy of combination group. Results of immunological assays suggested that Pam3Cys potentiated the cell mediated immunity, evident from significant rise in Th1 cytokines and down regulation of Th2 cytokine, IL-10 in the combination group. In biochemical assays, Pam3Cys combined with miltefosine resulted in to remarkable production of NO, ROS and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> [Experimental Parasitology, PMID: 22626518].

#### 1.2.1.5 Immunological response in *Leishmania donovani*-infected hamsters after the treatment with miltefosine - an orally effective antileishmanial

In the present study, type of immunological responses generated in miltefosine-treated *L. donovani* infected hamsters, which simulate the clinical situation of human kala-azar was investigated. By day 45 post treatment of miltefosine there was a significant increase in the mRNA expression of iNOS, IFN- $\gamma$ , IL-12 and TNF- $\alpha$ , whereas there were significant decreases in IL-4, IL-10 and TGF- $\beta$  in cured hamsters as compared with their infected counterparts. *In vitro* stimulation of lymphocytes with concanavalin A and soluble *Leishmania donovani* antigen showed a maximum LTT response and there was a gradual increase in the NO level (~7-fold compared with infected counterparts). Anti-*Leishmania* IgG and IgG1 levels, found to be elevated in the infected group, decreased significantly after treatment but there was a significant increase in IgG2 isotype. [Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy, PMID: 22121191]. Treatment of *Leishmania*-infected hamsters with miltefosine reverses the Th2-type response into a strong Th1-type immune response.

#### 1.2.1.6 Development of axenic amastigotes of *L. donovani* cells expressing luciferase reporter gene

Luciferase tagged axenic amastigotes of *L. donovani* were developed by transforming luciferase tagged promastigotes to axenic amastigotes at a low pH and high

temperature. As compared to transgenic promastigotes, the luciferase expressing axenic amastigotes exhibited more sensitivity to antileishmanial drugs, particularly to pentavalent antimony (\*2.8-fold) and also to the test compounds. Hence, the developed luciferase expressing axenic amastigotes make an ideal choice as primary screening model for high throughput drug screening for antileishmanial compounds [Current Microbiology, PMID: 22945482]

### 1.2.2 Elucidation of drug resistance mechanism

#### 1.2.2.1 Cloning and sequencing of differentially expressed drug resistance genes

Using DNA microarray expression profiling approach, a gene encoding mitogen-activated protein kinase 1 (MAPK1) for the kinetoplast protozoan *Leishmania donovani* (LdMAPK1) was identified that was consistently down-regulated in antimony-resistant field isolates. The differential expression of the gene in resistant and sensitive isolates was confirmed both at RNA and protein levels. The recombinant enzyme (LdMAPK1) exhibited kinase activity with MBP as substrate. Transfection studies further suggested its role in antimony resistance [Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy, PMID: 22064540]. Studies are in progress to reveal the mechanism of LdMAPK1 in clinical antimony resistance. Another gene which exhibited up-regulation in resistant isolates was identified as gamma subunit of TCP1 gene (TComplex Protein-1). Complete ORF was PCR amplified, cloned and sequenced. Primary sequence analysis of LdTCP1c revealed the presence of all the characteristic features of TCP1c. However, leishmanial TCP1c represents a distinct kinetoplastid group, clustered in a separate branch of the phylogenetic tree. LdTCP1c exhibited differential expression in different stages of promastigotes. The nondividing stationary phase promastigotes exhibited 2.5-fold less expression of LdTCP1c as compared to rapidly dividing log phase parasites. The sub-cellular distribution of LdTCP1c was studied in log phase promastigotes by employing indirect immunofluorescence microscopy. The protein was present not only in cytoplasm but it was also localized in nucleus, peri-nuclear region, flagella, flagellar pocket and apical region [Biophysical Biochemical Research Communications, PMID: 23137535].

### 1.2.3 Identification, characterization and validation of novel drug targets

#### 1.2.3.1 Dipeptidylcarboxypeptidase (LdDCP)

Four compounds belonging to two chemical classes were identified as the selective inhibitor of LdDCP. These compounds also inhibited multiplication of parasite both under *in vitro* and semi *in vivo* conditions [Chem. Biol. Drug. Des., PMID: 22014034]. One of these compounds also

exhibited promising *in vivo* antileishmanial activity in hamster model. The data suggest that these compounds provide leads to be optimized into candidates to treat these protozoan infections.

### 1.2.3.2 Novel S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase

The present study describes a successful application of computational approaches to identify novel *Leishmania donovani* (Ld) AdoHcyase inhibitors utilizing the differences for Ld AdoHcyase NAD<sup>+</sup> binding between human and Ld parasite. The development and validation of the three-dimensional (3D) structures of Ld AdoHcyase using the *L. major* AdoHcyase as template has been carried out. At the same time, cloning of the Ld AdoHcyase gene from clinical strains, its overexpression and purification have been performed. Further, the model was used in combined docking and molecular dynamics studies to validate the binding site of NAD in Ld. The hierarchical structure based virtual screening followed by synthesis of five active hits and enzyme inhibition assay has resulted in the identification of novel Ld AdoHcyase inhibitors. The most potent inhibitor, compound 5, may serve as a "lead" for developing more potent Ld AdoHcyase inhibitors as potential antileishmanial agents [Journal of Chemical Information and Modeling, PMID: 22324915].

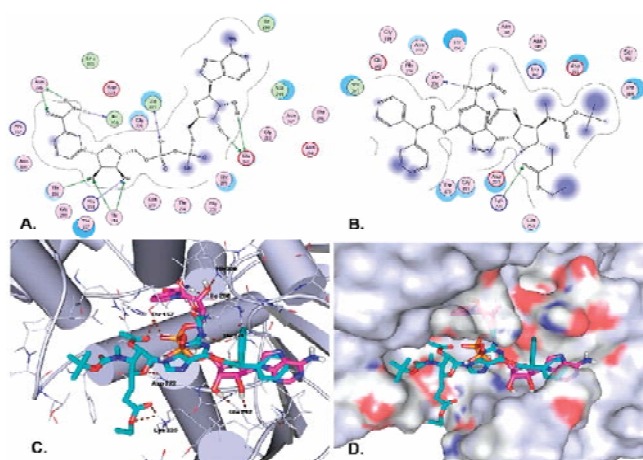


Figure. Binding pose analysis of NAD<sup>+</sup> and compound 5 at the NAD<sup>+</sup> binding site of Ld AdoHcyase.

(A) 2D binding pose view of NAD<sup>+</sup>. (B) 2D binding pose view of compound 5; (C) Comparative 3D binding pose view of compound 5 (cyan color) along with NAD<sup>+</sup> (pink color). (D) Binding cavity surface view of compound 5 (cyan color) along with NAD<sup>+</sup> (pink color).

## 1.2.4 Immunological studies

### 1.2.4.1 Follow up studies with Th1 stimulatory proteins identified through proteomics for their immunoprophylactic potential

#### A. Protein Disulfide Isomerase (PDI):

The molecular characterization of the LdPDI was carried out and the immunogenicity of recombinant LdPDI

was assessed. A significantly higher proliferative response was observed with elevated levels of IFN- $\gamma$  and IL-12 and highly down-regulated IL-10 level in response to rLdPDI. A significant increase in the level of NO production in stimulated hamster macrophages, high IgG2 and low IgG1 levels in cured patient's serum was observed indicating the Th1 stimulatory nature of this protein. In addition, the immunoprophylactic efficacy of pcDNA-LdPDI construct was also assessed. Vaccination with this construct conferred remarkably good prophylactic efficacy (~90%) and generated a robust cellular immune response with significant increases in the levels of iNOS transcript as well as TNF- $\alpha$ , IFN- $\gamma$  and IL-12 cytokines and high level of IgG2 antibody in vaccinated animals. The *in vitro* as well as *in vivo* results indicate that LdPDI may be exploited as a potential vaccine candidate against visceral Leishmaniasis (VL) [PLoS One, PMID: 22539989].

#### B. Triose Phosphate Isomerase (TPI):

Triose phosphate isomerase (TPI) was assessed for its potential as a suitable vaccine candidate. It elicited strong lymphoproliferative response in cured patients and high nitric oxide production in cured hamsters with stimulation of remarkable Th1-type of cellular immune response (up-regulated IFN- $\gamma$ , IL-12 and extremely down-regulation of IL-10) in PBMCs of *Leishmania*-infected cured/exposed patients *in vitro*. Vaccination with LdTPI-DNA construct protected naive golden hamsters from virulent *L. donovani* challenge unambiguously (90%). The vaccinated hamsters also demonstrated a surge in IFN- $\gamma$ , TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-12 levels but extreme down-regulation of IL-10 and IL-4 along with profound delayed type hypersensitivity and increased levels of *Leishmania*-specific IgG2 antibody. The findings thus suggest LdTPI to have promise as a strong candidate vaccine. [PLoS One; PMID: 23049855]

#### C. *L. donovani* p45, a partial coding region of methionine aminopeptidase:

The recombinant *L. donovani* p45 (rLdp45) induced cellular responses in cured hamsters and generated Th1-type cytokines from PBMCs of cured/endemic VL patients. Immunization with rLdp45 exerted considerable prophylactic efficacy (~85%) supported by an increase in mRNA expression of iNOS, IFN- $\gamma$ , TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-12 and a decrease in TGF- $\beta$  and IL-4, indicating its potential as a vaccine candidate against VL [International Journal for Parasitology, PMID: 22502587].

#### D. Immunostimulatory Cellular Responses of Membrane and Soluble Protein Fractions of Splenic Amastigotes of *L. donovani* in Cured Patient and Hamsters:

In the present study, splenic amastigotes of *L. donovani* were isolated and purified. These were fractionated

into five membranous and soluble subfractions each i.e MAF1-5 and SAF1-5 were subjected to assessment of their ability to induce cellular responses. Out of five sub-fractions from each of membrane and soluble fractions, only four viz. MAF2, MAF3, SAF2 and SAF3 were observed to stimulate remarkable lymphoproliferative, IFN- $\gamma$ , IL-12 responses and Nitric Oxide production, in Leishmania-infected cured/exposed patients and hamsters. Results suggest the presence of Th-1 type immunostimulatory molecules in these sub-fractions which may further be exploited for developing a successful subunit vaccine against VL from the less explored pathogenic stage [PLoS One, PMID: 22292030].

### 1.2.5 Cell biology studies

#### 1.2.5.1 ADF/Cofilin

In continuation with previous studies, it has been recently shown that a single mutation of S4D abolishes regulatory functions of, ADF/cofilin, on actin dynamics resulting in completely non-motile cells [Eukaryot. Cell, PMID: 22492507]. In addition, studies on a novel actin-like protein has revealed its role in mitochondrial energy metabolism and essential functions in survival of Leishmania parasites in culture. Preliminary studies on an actin-sequestering protein, twinfilin have indicated its role in cell division process, while detailed studies are underway.

### 1.3 Filariasis

#### 1.3.1 Synthesis and screening

Fifteen compounds synthesized (Coumari-thiazole Hybrids) in house were evaluated *in vitro* on adult parasites and microfilariae of the lymphatic filarial parasite, *B. malayi*. Of these, S-011-2091 and S-011-2094 were active in motility assay and caused 62 and 93%, inhibition of MTT reduction by adult parasites *in vitro*. S-011-2094 was microfilaricidal and required only ¼ of the dose found lethal against adult worms (IC<sub>50</sub>: 8.84 µg/ml). The efficacy of the compounds is being assessed in primary (jird-*B. malayi*) screening model. Two 3,6-epoxy [1,5] dioxocine compounds exhibited potent antifilarial activity both *in vitro* & *in vivo* [Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry, PMID: 22284816]. Similarly, the marine samples included 31crudes, 11 fractions which were screened *in vitro* on the adult as well as microfilarial life stages of *B. malayi*. Of these, only two crude samples (IIC-942-A001, IIC-950-A001) were found active at the cut off conc. of 15.6 µg/ml and demonstrated IC<sub>50</sub> values of 3.9 and 1.9 µg/ml respectively when tested *in vitro* on adult parasites. Both these antifilarial hits showed high selectivity index (SI>10) on further cytotoxicity testing on Vero cells. The alcoholic extract from marine sponge, *Haliclona oculata* was also evaluated for *in vitro* antifilarial activity which found to be

located in the methanol extract and one of its four fractions (chloroform). Further bioactivity guided fractionation of chloroform fraction led to localization of *in vitro* activity in one of its eight chromatographic fractions. Methanol extract, chloroform fraction and the active chromatographic fraction revealed IC<sub>50</sub> values of 5.0, 1.8, and 1.62 µg/ml respectively for adult *B. malayi* and 1.88, 1.72 and 1.19 µg/ml respectively for microfilariae when the parasites were exposed to test samples for 72 h at 37 °C. All the three samples were found to be safe in the further cytotoxicity test on Vero cells (monkey kidney cells) demonstrating the selectivity indices (SI) to be higher than 10 and therefore further subjected to *in vivo* evaluation in animal models.

#### 1.3.2 In vivo antifilarial efficacy

The extract and the active fraction of the marine sponge, *Haliclona oculata* was *in vivo* evaluated in the primary (adult *B. malayi* intraperitoneal transplanted jird) and secondary (subcutaneous infective larvae induced infection in mastomys) rodent screens. The three test samples (methanol extract; chloroform extract and active chromatographic fraction) at the dose of 100 mg/kg for five consecutive days by s.c. route in primary jird screen demonstrated macrofilaricidal (adulticidal) efficacy to the tune of 51.3%, 64% and 70.7% respectively. On further evaluation in the secondary s.c. *B. malayi* L3 infected Mastomys model, the macrofilaricidal activity ranged between 45 and 50% with moderate embryostatic effect at 500, 250 and 125 mg/kg x 5 days by oral route. The chromatographic fraction possessing highest antifilarial action was primarily found to be a mixture of four alkaloids Mimosamycin, Xestospongine-C, Xestospongine-D and Araguspogin-C in addition to few minor compounds [Experimental Parasitology, PMID: 22306280].

The antifilarial activity was also evaluated in some terrestrial plants. The diarylheptanoids from leaves of the plant, *Alnus nepalensis* such as; Platyphyllene (A), alusenone (B), hirustenone (C), and hirsutanonol (D) are important biologically active diarylheptanoids present in *A. nepalensis*. *In vitro* antifilarial testing under the NWP0037 project revealed one of these compounds (C) to possess promising antifilarial activity both *in vitro* (LC100 of adult: 15.63 µg/ml; IC<sub>50</sub>: 5.52 µg/ml; SI: 1407) and *in vivo* (57% macrofilaricidal in *B. malayi*/jird model at 100 mg/kg, sc x 5days). A sensitive, selective and robust densitometric high-performance thin-layer chromatographic method was developed and validated for the above four biomarker compounds. The separation was performed on silica gel 60F<sub>254</sub> HPTLC plates using chloroform: methanol (9:1 v/v) as mobile phase. The quantitation of marker compounds was carried out using densitometric reflection/ absorption mode at 600 nm after post-chromatographic derivatization using



vanillin–sulfuric acid reagent. The method was validated for peak purity, precision, robustness, limit of detection (LOD) and quantitation (LOQ) etc. [Phytomedicine, PMID: 23219341].

In another study, bioassay guided fractionation of ethanolic extract of the leaves of *Bauhinia racemosa* led to isolation of galactolipid and catechin class of the compounds from the most active n-butanol fraction (F4). Among the active galactolipids, 1 ((2S)-1, 2-di-O-linolenoyl-3-O- $\alpha$ -galactopyranosyl-(1/6)-O- $\beta$ -galactopyranosyl glycerol) was *in vitro* active on both adult and microfilaria of *B. malayi* and emerged as the lead molecule in terms of dose and efficacy. The crude ethanolic extract (F1) caused 80% reduction in the motility of adult filarial parasite *in vitro*. On further fractionation, only n-butanol fraction (F4) showed promising adulticidal (IC<sub>50</sub>: 5.46  $\mu$ g/mL) and microfilaricidal (IC<sub>50</sub> 4.89  $\mu$ g/mL) activities with Minimum Inhibitory Concentration (MIC) of 15.6 mg/mL. Compound 1 appeared to be the most active compound against adult worm and compound 3 most effective on mf. The long chain fatty acid alcohol (compound 8) demonstrated ~50% adulticidal antifilarial activity in jird/*B. malayi* primary *in vivo* screen [European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry, PMID: 22348826].

### 1.3.3 Cloning and characterization of *B. malayi* proteins/enzymes as antifilarial drug/ vaccine targets

#### 1.3.3.1 *B. malayi* ATPase RNA helicase

The DEXD/H box families of RNA helicases are a multifunctional group of proteins involved in unwinding of inter- and intra-molecular base-paired regions. Successful knockdown of DEAD box RNA helicase gene (BmL3-Helicase) of *Brugia malayi* was carried out with specifically designed and chemically synthesized siRNA of <20 bp to observe the role of enzyme in parasite biology and its worth as an antifilarial drug target. Delivery of siRNA by both electroporation and soaking resulted into diminished helicase gene expression associated with decreased parasite motility, viability (97%) and release of microfilariae (81.0% reduction) from adult females *in vitro*. There was mortality of male worms and phenotypic deformities in

intrauterine stages within the female worm. RT-PCR of siRNA treated worms revealed a complete knockdown of BmL3-Helicase transcription within 16 h illustrating that *B. malayi* helicase enzyme represents a possible antifilarial drug target [Journal of Biotechnology, PMID: 22192512].

#### 1.3.3.2 *B. malayi* trehalose-6-phosphate phosphatase (Bm-TPP)

In this study, cross-reactivity of recombinant Bm-TPP was investigated with the sera of human bancroftian patients belonging to different disease categories. Bm-TPP appeared highly immunogenic in *in silico* study using bioinformatics tool. BALB/c mice administered with r-Bm-TPP alone or in combination with Freund's complete adjuvant (FCA) generated a strong IgG response. The recombinant enzyme generated a mixed T helper cell response which was marginally biased towards Th1 phenotype accompanied with profound accumulation of CD4<sup>+</sup> and CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells in the spleen and up-regulation of activated peritoneal macrophages. r-Bm-TPP also enhanced the production of both pro-inflammatory (IL-2, IFN- $\gamma$ ) and anti-inflammatory (IL-4, IL-10) cytokines. Mice immunized with r-Bm-TPP alone or with FCA provided 54.5% and 67% protection respectively against *B. malayi* infective larval challenge. The findings suggest Bm-TPP to elicit protective immune response and might be a potential candidate for development of vaccine against lymphatic filarial infections [Microbes and Infection, PMID: 22981601].

**Validation of Bm-TPP as an antifilarial drug target:** The functional role of *B. malayi* *tp* gene was investigated by siRNA mediated *tp* gene silencing in adult female *B. malayi* which brought about severe phenotypic deformities in the intrauterine stages such as distortion and embryonic development arrest. The motility of the parasites was significantly reduced and the microfilarial production as well

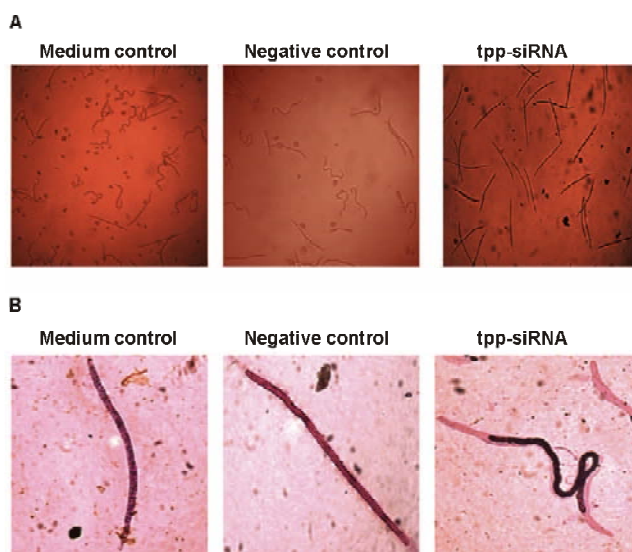


Fig. Death/phenotypic abnormalities in mf post gene silencing

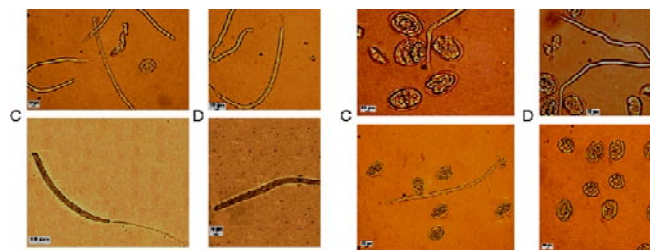


Fig. Effect on embryos and pretzel stages after siRNA induced silencing of BmL3-Helicase gene. Specific siRNA exposed group (C and D); no siRNA (a) and scrambled siRNA (b).

as their *in vitro* release from the female worms was also drastically abridged. A majority of the microfilariae released in to the culture medium were found dead. *B. malayi* infective larvae which underwent *tpg* gene silencing, showed 84.9% reduced adult worm establishment after inoculation into the peritoneal cavity of naïve jirds. The findings suggest that *B. malayi* TPP plays an important role in the female worm embryogenesis, infectivity of the larvae and parasite viability and therefore has the potential to be exploited as an antifilarial drug target [PloS Tropical Neglected Diseases, PMID: 22905273].

### 1.3.3.3 Heat shock protein (HSP60) of *B. malayi*

The distribution of HSP60 in different life-stages of the parasite was determined in the present study using antibodies raised against recombinant mtHSP60bm (rmtHSP60bm). The 3D structure and sequence homology of the protein with *E. coli* GroEL/ES and human HSP60 was carried out *in silico*. The ATP binding pocket of human HSP60 and mtHSP60bm were analyzed and compared using *in silico* models. mtHSP60bm was present in all life-stages of the parasite except third stage infective larvae, in which it could be induced by heat-shock, and showed high degree of homology with *E. coli* GroEL/ES (Figs. 1, 2). The ATP binding pockets of HSP60 in humans, *E. coli* and *B. malayi*

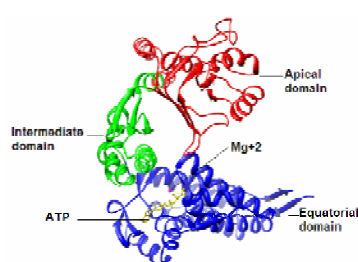


Fig. 1 : Homology model of *B. malayi* HSP60



Fig. 2 : Structural superimposition of *B. malayi* HSP60 (white) with Template (Red)

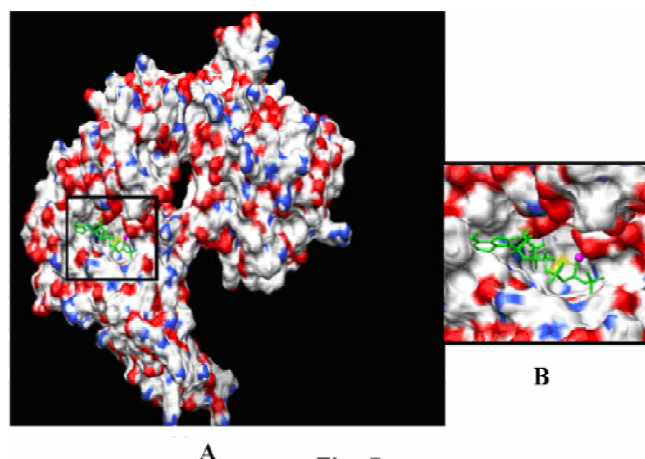


Fig. 3 : Molecular surface view of HSP60 with ATP (green) & Mg<sup>2+</sup>(magenta) bound (A). Close view of ATP binding pocket of HSP60 (B)

were also found structurally conserved (Fig. 3). This similarity between human and mtHSP60bm might be useful in understanding the host-parasite interactions. This is the first ever report on distribution, cloning, sequence homology and ATP binding sites of mtHSP60bm [Exp. Parasitol., PMID: 22890156].

### 1.3.3.4 Filarial chitinase

In this study, chitinase (exochitinase and endochitinase) in adult and microfilariae of *Setaria cervi*, the bovine filarial parasite has been demonstrated and characterized. The chitinase activity has been detected in adult and microfilarial stages of *S. cervi* using both chromogenic and fluorescent substrates. The *S. cervi* adult stage was found to have high activity of exochitinase while microfilarial stage showed high activity of endochitinase. Native polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, followed by staining of enzyme activity with fluorescent substrates, revealed single isoenzymic form of exochitinase in adults and endochitinase in microfilariae of *S. cervi* [Proc. 81<sup>st</sup> Ann. Meet. SBC(I) 2012, p 142].

### 1.3.4 Wolbachia proteins/ enzymes as antifilarial drug/ vaccine target

#### 1.3.4.1 NAD<sup>+</sup>-dependent DNA ligase from *Wolbachia* endosymbiont of *B. malayi*

In this study, the cloning, expression and purification of NAD<sup>+</sup>-dependent DNA ligase of *Wolbachia* of *B. malayi* (wBm-LigA) was undertaken. wBm-LigA has all the domains that are present in nearly all the eubacterial NAD<sup>+</sup>-dependent DNA ligases such as N-terminal adenylation domain, OB fold, helix-hairpin-helix (HhH) and BRCT domain except zinc-binding tetracysteine domain. The purified recombinant protein (683-amino acid) was found to be biochemically active and was present in its native form. It was able to catalyze intramolecular strand joining on a nicked DNA as well as intermolecular joining of the cohesive ends of BstEII restricted lambda DNA in an *in vitro* assay. The enzyme was localized in the various life-stages of *B. malayi* by immunoblotting and high enzyme expression was observed in *Wolbachia* within *B. malayi* microfilariae and along the hypodermal chords in female adult parasites and in the gravid portion as observed by confocal microscopy. This is the first report on this enzyme of *Wolbachia* and these findings would

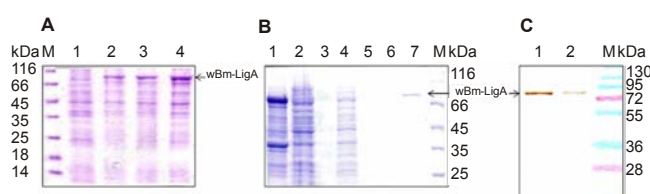


Fig. Overexpression, purification and Western blot analysis of recombinant wBm-LigA induced in presence of various conc. of IPTG (A); affinity purified (B) and localized in blot(c)

assist in validating the antifilarial drug target potential of wBm-LigA in future studies.

Analysis of the phylogenetic tree showed that wBm-LigA forms a discrete cluster A with closely related NAD<sup>+</sup>-dependent DNA ligase of all the prokaryotic bacteria which is subdivided into two branches, the first one constituting the subcluster A1 and the second one (subcluster A2) comprising wBm-LigA along with the DNA ligase of *Wolbachia* endosymbiont present in the insects and other alpha proteobacteria. All the eukaryotic DNA ligases which are ATP dependent viz. *Homo sapiens*, *Mus musculus*, *B. malayi*, *Plasmodium falciparum*, *P. knowlesi* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* are present in a separate cluster B indicating significant divergence between wBm-LigA and *B. malayi* or *H. sapiens*.

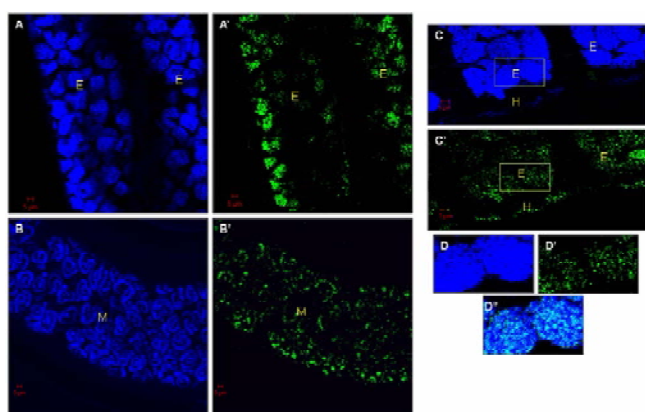


Fig. Immunolocalization of wBm-LigA in developing embryos, mf and hypodermal chords of female adult worm

The high level of endogenous expression of wBmLigA was immunolocalized within L3, microfilariae and adult filarial parasites by confocal microscopy. The overall findings indicate an imperative role of wBmLigA in the biology of filarial endosymbiont and present an attractive antifilarial drug target. The specific inhibitors of this enzyme are known and new chemical structures may be synthesized which will help in validating wBm-LigA as a candidate drug target. The expression and characterization of this protein represents a critical step towards understanding the molecular trappings underlying *Wolbachia* maintenance in filarial parasite thereby providing more insight into mutualistic interaction between *Wolbachia* and its host, *B. malayi* [PLoS ONE, PMID: 22815933].

### 1.3.4.2 Translation initiation factor-1 of *B. malayi* *Wolbachia* (Wol TI IF-1)

*Wolbachia* Translation initiation factor-1 (Wol TI IF-1) is one of the factors required for *Wolbachia* growth and viability. This factor was cloned, over expressed and purified. Wol TI IF-1 exhibited strong immuno-reactivity with various categories of bancroftian sera.

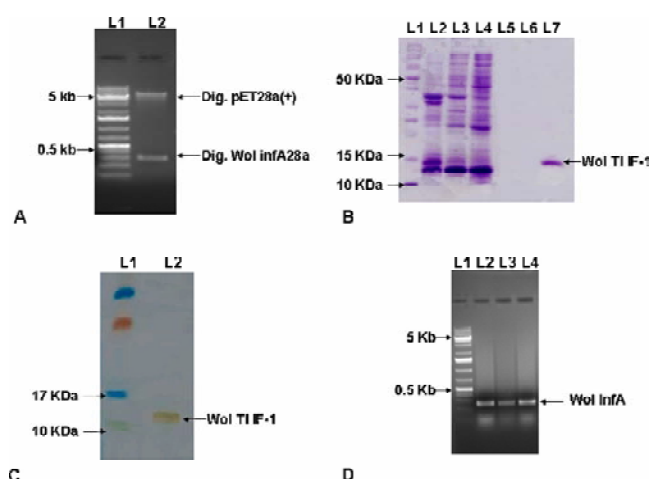


Fig. Cloning, purification, Western blot and stage specific expression of recombinant Wol TI IF-1

Immunization of the susceptible rodent host, *Mastomys coucha* with the recombinant Wol TI IF-1 followed by *B. malayi* infective larval challenge resulted into significant reduction in microfilarial density (70–72%) and adult worm establishment (61–63%). Protection offered by Wol TI IF-1 was found to be associated with the generation of strong humoral immune arm as observed by an increased antibody level with preponderance of IgE, IgM, IgG1 and IgG2a isotypes. The anti-Wol TI IF-1 antibodies promoted profound adherence of peritoneal exudates cells to the surface of microfilariae and infective larvae causing cytotoxicity and their death. The present study indicates potential of recombinant Wol TI IF-1 as a promising vaccine candidate against human lymphatic filarial infection. [Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases, PMID: 23079772].

### 1.3.5 Immunomodulatory and anti-infective efficacies of plant extracts

#### 1.3.5.1 N-methyl-6, 7-dimethoxyisoquinolone present in *Annona squamosa* twigs is the major immune modifier in BALB/c mice

Phytochemical analysis and pharmacological investigation of the most active chloroform fraction of *A. squamosa* (AS) led to isolation and identification of a number of compounds whose structures were elucidated using 1D and 2D NMR spectroscopic analysis. Amongst the twelve pure compounds isolated, five compounds Lanuginosine (1), (+) –O– methylarmepavine (2), (+)–anomuricine (3), Isocorydine (4), and N-methyl-6, 7-dimethoxyisoquinolone (5) were evaluated *in vivo* for their immune modifier activities in BALB/c mice after oral administration at three log doses of 0.3, 1.0 and 3.0 mg/kg x 14 days. Of these, three; Lanuginosine (1), (+) –O– methylarmepavine (2) and N-methyl-6, 7-dimethoxyisoquinolone (5) demonstrated dose dependent immune stimulating activity. The uppermost activity was however noted in compound 5 at the 3.0 mg/kg



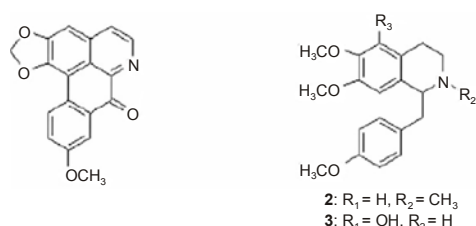


Fig. Structure of isolated compounds Lanuginosine (1), (+) -O-methylarmepavine (2), (+)- anomuricine (3), Isocorydine (4), and N-methyl-6, 7-dimethoxyisoquinolone (5)

in the form of increased splenic T and B cellular proliferation, up-regulated CD4<sup>+</sup>, CD8<sup>+</sup> and CD19<sup>+</sup> cell population and accentuation in the peritoneal macrophage function. The compound possibly acted via stimulation of pro-inflammatory Th1 cytokines IL-2 and IFN- $\gamma$  [Fitoterapia, PMID: 22004725]. The findings are significant for further use of this plant as efficient immune-stimulant or immune-adjuvant against diseases associated with immunosuppression. The analogs of the compound may further be chemically synthesized to achieve desired immune modifying activity.

### 1.3.5.2 Chemotypical variations in *Withania somnifera* lead to differentially modulated immune response in BALB/c mice

*Withania somnifera* (Ashwagandha) is a plant with known ethnomedicinal properties and its use in Ayurvedic medicine in India is well documented. The immunomodulatory efficacy of aqueous-ethanol extracts of roots of three selected designated chemotypes of this plant (NMITLI 101R, 118R and 128R) was investigated in BALB/c mice. NMITLI 101R incited both humoral and cellular immune response in terms of higher number of antibody producing cells and enhanced foot pad swelling at the 10 mg dose as also dose dependent B and T cell proliferations. Levels of intracellular and secreted cytokines post-NMITLI 101R treatment illustrated generation of mixed Th1/Th2 response that remained more polarized towards Th1. This chemotype also generated maximum reactive oxygen species. NMITLI 118R provoked comparatively reduced immune response at lower doses but induced highly polarized Th1 cytokine response. In contrast, NMITLI 128R led to enhanced antibody production with minimal cellular response demonstrating marginally Th2 dominance at a lower dose. There was distinct modulation in the immune response exhibited by the three chemotypes of *Withania somnifera* and NMITLI 101R appeared to possess better immunostimulatory activity than the other chemotypes at lower doses [Vaccine, PMID: 22182427].

### 1.3.5.3 Immunoprophylactic activity of *Withania somnifera* chemotypes against *B. malayi* L3 challenge in *Mastomys coucha*

The immunoprophylactic potentials of three chemotypes (NMITLI-101, 118, 128) and pure compound,

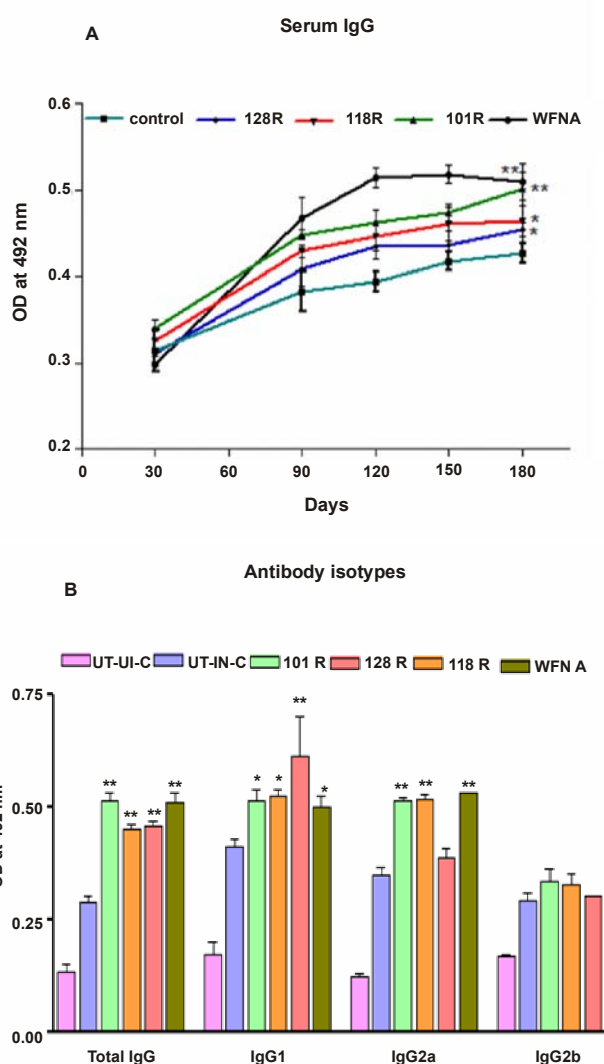


Fig. Filaria-specific serum IgG (A) and antibody isotype (B) levels by ELISA in the sera of *Mastomys* post-L3 challenge.

Withaferin A was evaluated against filarial pathogen (*B. malayi*) was evaluated by administering aqueous ethanol extracts at 10 mg/kg and Withaferin A at 0.3 mg/kgx7days before and after challenge with L3 of *B. malayi*. The test samples offered differential protection in *Mastomys coucha*. 101R offered best protection (53.57%) over other chemotypes. The establishment of *B. malayi* L3 was adversely affected by pretreatment with withaferin A as evidenced by 63.6% reduction in adult worm establishment. Moreover, a large percentage of the established female worms (66.2%) showed defective embryogenesis. Withaferin A and NMITLI-101 generated a mixed Th1/Th2 phenotype, 118R stimulated production of IFN- $\gamma$  and 128R and increased the levels of IL-4. Taken together, the findings reveal potential immunoprophylactic properties of *W. somnifera* and further studies are needed to ascertain the benefits of this plant against other pathogens as well [Parasite Immunology, PMID: 22394222].

# 2

## Reproductive Health Research, Diabetes & Energy Metabolism

### Area Coordinator:

Dr. Naibedya Chattopadhyay

### Assistant Coordinators:

Dr. Gopal Gupta

Dr. S. Sanyal

### Area Leader:

Dr. A.K. Srivastava

This area is broadly divided into two sections; a) Reproductive health research and b) Diabetes and energy metabolism research. Objectives followed by significant research progress made under these two sections are described subsequently.

### a) Objects of Reproductive health research

Design and synthesize novel molecules/isolate from natural sources and bioevaluate them for generating new leads and to develop them as female or male contraceptives, spermicides with anti-STI properties, agents for the management of post-menopausal osteoporosis and other endocrine disorders; evaluate traditional remedies for fertility regulation and endocrine disorders; understand mode of action of promising agents and undertake basic research to generate new knowledge on female and male reproductive endocrinology relevant to fertility regulation.

### b) Objects of Diabetes and energy metabolism

I) Discovering of targeted therapeutic leads in type II diabetes mellitus (T2DM) and hyperlipidemic condition for potential preclinical development and II) Understanding pharmacological basis of actions of existing and potential therapeutics in type II diabetes and hyperlipidemic condition

## 2.1 Reproductive health research

### 2.1.1 Male contraception

#### 2.1.1.2 Designing dually active vaginal contraceptive via bioisosterism approach

Bioisosterism approach was used for the rational modification of a lead spermicidal compound to a safer and more clinically effective agent. With an aim to introduce trichomonacidal and fungicidal activity (while retaining the spermicidal activity) in a previously designed framework (Fig. I), it was thought worthwhile to modify the thiocarbamate group into dithiocarbamate without alteration in residual molecular framework. Consequently, 2,2'-disulfanediybis(3-(dialkylamino)propane-2,1-diyl) bis-(dimethylcarbamodithioate) (Fig. II) were synthesized and evaluated for biological activities. Bioisosterism worked very well and the synthesized compounds displayed not only enhanced spermicidal activity (MEC 0.001%) but also exhibited trichomonacidal (MIC 6.25 µg/mL) and fungicidal (MIC 6.25 µg/mL) activities, *in vitro* [Indian Patent 245815].

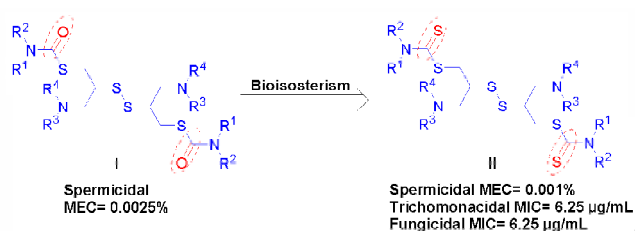


Fig. 1: Graphical depiction of evolution of our work on DTCs leading to current series via bioisosterism approach

### 2.1.2 Bone biology and bone anabolic agents

#### 2.1.2.1 Positive skeletal effects of the leaves and pods of *Dalbergia sissoo* extract (butanol soluble standardized fraction, BSSF) in ovariectomized (OVx) rats, a model for postmenopausal osteopenia

In comparison to OVx rats treated with vehicle, BBSF treatment to OVx rats resulted in improved trabecular microarchitecture of the long bones, increased biomechanical strength parameters of vertebra and femur, decreased bone turn over markers (osteocalcin and CTX) and the expression of skeletal osteoclastogenic genes, and

increased new bone formation and the expressions of osteogenic genes in the femur. Overall, the osteoprotective effects of BSSF were comparable to E2. BSSF did not exhibit uterine estrogenicity. Analysis of marker compounds revealed the presence of osteogenic methoxyisoflavones including caviunin 7-O-[ $\beta$ -D-apiofuranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow$ 6)- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside] (a novel compound), biochanin A and pratensin. Orally dosed BSSF in the preclinical setting was effective in preventing estrogen deficiency-induced bone loss by dual action of inhibition of bone resorption and stimulation of new bone formation. [Menopause, PMID: 22850441].

### 2.1.2.2 Discovery of benzoic acid analogs as BMP-2 stimulator from osteoblasts that accelerates fracture healing

The synthesis and SAR studies of 10 new chemical entities (NCEs) which have shown BMP-2 stimulation and osteoblast differentiation are reported. Among these, compound 2-((1-(benzyl (2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl) amino)-1-oxo-3-phenylpropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)benzoic acid (**11**) was most effective while its analogue **13** also showed good activity in inducing osteoblast BMP-2 production. The compound **11** induced osteoblast differentiation *in vitro* and this effect was abrogated by a physiological BMP-2 inhibitor, noggin. It also exhibited dose dependent increase in nascent bone formation (**2.16** and **3.12** folds more than the control at 1 and 5 mg/kg dose respectively) at the fracture site in rats. At the maximum osteogenic concentration, compound **11** significantly inhibited osteoblastic proteosomal activity. This compound was safe as it had no effect on BMP synthesis in cardiovascular tissue. [J Med Chem, PMID: 22978808].

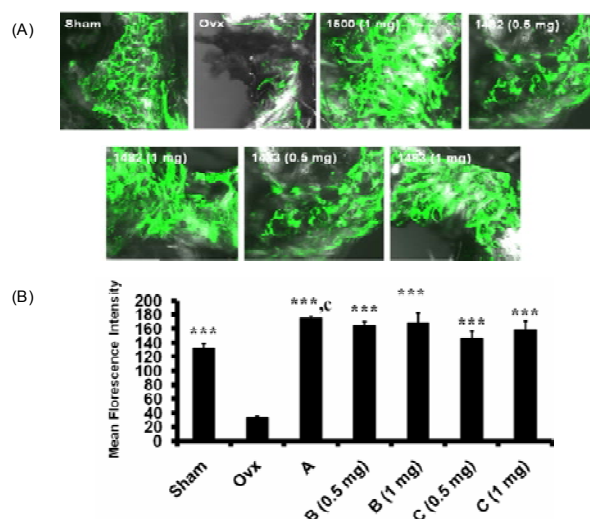
### 2.1.2.3 In vivo efficacy studies of layer-by-layer nano-matrix bearing kaempferol for the conditions of osteoporosis: A study in ovariectomized rat model.

A prototype formulation based on layer-by-layer (LbL) nano-matrix was developed to increase bioavailability of kaempferol with improved retention in bone marrow to achieve enhanced bone formation. Single oral dose of kaempferol loaded LbL nano-matrix formulation increased bioavailability significantly compared to unformulated kaempferol. Three months of formulated kaempferol administration to osteopenic rats increased plasma and bone marrow Kaempferol levels by 2.8- and 1.75-fold, respectively, compared to free Kaempferol. Formulated Kaempferol increased bone marrow osteoprogenitor cells, osteogenic genes in femur, bone formation rate, and improved trabecular micro-architecture. Withdrawal of formulated kaempferol-in OVx rats resulted in the maintenance of bone micro-architecture up to 30days, whereas micro-architectural deterioration was readily observed in OVx rats treated with unformulated kaempferol-within 15 days of withdrawal. The developed novel formulation has enhanced anabolic effect in osteopenic rats

through increased stimulatory effect in osteoblasts. Treatment post-withdrawal sustenance of formulated kaempferol could become a strategy to enhance bioavailability of flavanoids. [Eur J Pharm Biopharma, PMID: 22926146].

### 2.1.2.4 Pure enantiomeric forms of S007-1500 increase callus formation at fractured site in osteopenic rats

Fracture healing potential of (+) (S011-1482) and (-) (S011-1483) enantiomeric forms of S007-1500 was studied. Treatment with enantiomers resulted in significant increase in callus formation at the fracture site at both doses of 0.5 and 1.0 mg/kg and also led to restoration of trabecular microarchitecture with similar efficiency to S007-1500.



\* With respect to Ovx a with respect to Sham A = S007-1500, B = 1482, C = 1483

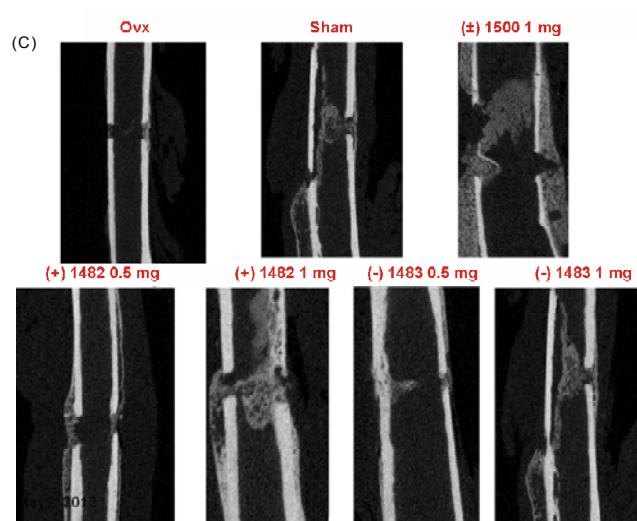


Fig. Pure enantiomers accelerate fracture healing. (A) Representative photomicrograph of sections from the fracture site showing calcein labeling, ten days after creating 0.8 mm fracture on femur. (B) Quantitation of calcein dye using a software in OVx rats. (C) MicroCT imaging in adult ovx rats with or without treatment. Data shown as mean  $\pm$  SEM; n = 6 rats/group; \*\*\*P<0.001, \*\*P < 0.01.

(Fig. A, B, and C). These data suggest that pure enantiomers as well as the racemic mixture S007-1500 have therapeutic potential as rapid fracture healing agent [Org Biomol Chem., PMID: 22955848].

### 2.1.2.5 Bone anabolic effects of cladrin, a naturally occurring dimethoxydaidzein, in osteopenic rats that were maintained after treatment discontinuation

Here, the effects of cladrin treatment and withdrawal on the osteopenic bones has been investigated. Adult female *Sprague Dawley* rats were OVx and left untreated for 12 wk to allow for significant bone loss, at which point cladrin (1- and 10 mg/kg/day) was administered orally for another 12 wk. Half the rats were killed at the end of the treatments and the other half 4 wk after treatment withdrawal. Sham operated rats and OVx rats treated with PTH or 17 $\beta$ -estradiol (E2) served as various controls. Efficacy was evaluated by bone microarchitecture using microcomputed tomographic analysis and fluorescent labeling of bone. qPCR and Western blotting measured mRNA and protein levels in bone and uterus. Specific ELISA was used for measuring levels of serum PINP and urinary CTx. In osteopenic rats, cladrin treatment dose-dependently improved trabecular microarchitecture, increased lumbar vertebral compression strength, bone formation rate, cortical thickness, serum PINP levels, expression of osteogenic genes in bones, and reduced expression of bone osteoclastogenic genes and urinary CTx levels. Cladrin had no uterine estrogenicity. Cladrin at 10 mg/kg maintained acquired skeletal gains 4 wk after withdrawal. Cladrin had osteogenic effects in osteopenic rats that were maintained after treatment withdrawal [Osteoporos Int., PMID: 22932734].

## 2.1.3 Agents against endocrine cancer

### 2.1.3.1 Bioactive dietary supplements reactivate ER expression in ER-negative human breast cancer cells by active chromatin modifications

Combination of bioactive dietary supplements such as green tea polyphenols (GTPs) and sulforaphane (SFN) have shown to reactive ER $\alpha$  expression in ER-negative MDA-MB-231 human breast cancer cells. The combination of 20  $\mu$ g/mL GTPs and 5  $\mu$ M SFN was found to be the optimal dose of ER $\alpha$ -reactivation at 3 days in MDA-MB-231 cells. The reactivation of ER $\alpha$  expression was consistently correlated with ER $\alpha$  promoter hypomethylation and hyperacetylation. Chromatin immunoprecipitation (ChIP) analysis of the ER $\alpha$  promoter revealed that GTPs and SFN altered the binding of ER $\alpha$ -transcriptional co-repressor complex thereby contributing to ER $\alpha$ -reactivation. As shown in Fig 1, GTPs and SFN can considerably lower the binding of transcriptional repressor multi-molecular complexes to the ER $\alpha$  promoter and this effect was significant when

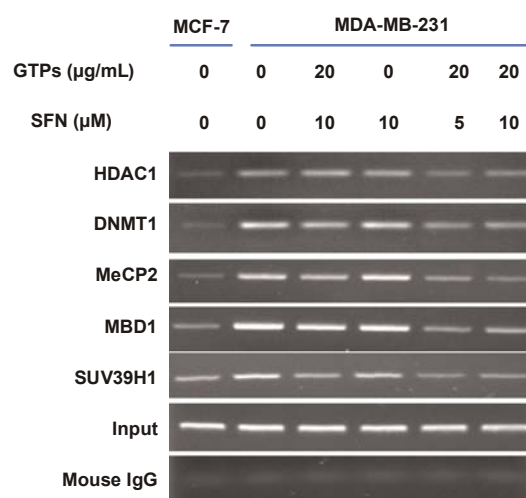


Fig 1. GTPs and SFN altered binding of transcriptional factors to the ER $\alpha$  promoter in ER $\alpha$ -negative human breast cancer cells

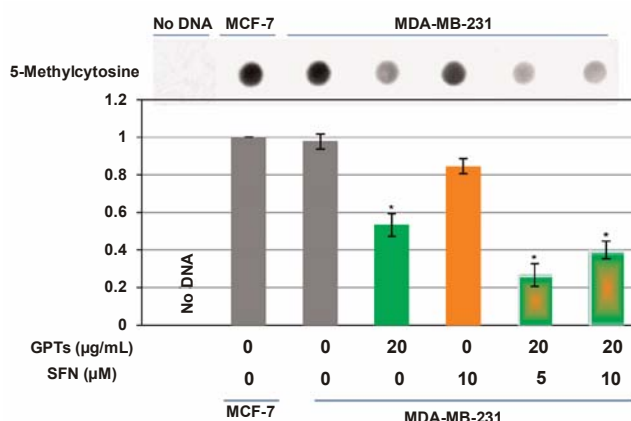


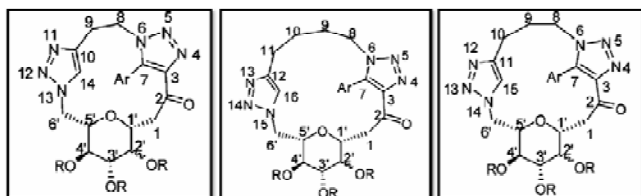
Fig 2. GTPs and SFN induced global hypomethylation in ER $\alpha$ -negative human breast cancer cells

treated with GTPs and SFN in combinations. Further, GTPs and SFN combination treatment also significantly disrupted binding of methyl-CpG binding domain (MBD) proteins, MeCP2 and MBD1, to the ER $\alpha$  promoter, might be due to the hypomethylation induced by GTPs and SFN at the ER $\alpha$  promoter as well as induction of global hypomethylation as shown in Fig 2. Collectively, these data suggest that the binding alterations of transcriptional repressor complex to the ER $\alpha$  promoter contributed to the reactivation of ER $\alpha$  by the combination of dietary DNA methyltransferases (DNMTs) and histone deacetylases (HDACs) inhibitors, GTPs and SFN, respectively. In addition, treatment with tamoxifen in combination with GTPs and SFN significantly increased both cell death and inhibition of cellular proliferation in MDA-MB-231 cells in comparison to treatment with tamoxifen alone. Collectively, our findings suggest that a novel combination of bioactive-HDAC inhibitors with bioactive-demethylating agents is a promising strategy for the effective treatment of hormonal refractory breast cancer with available anti-estrogens [PLoS One, PMID: 22662208].



### 2.1.3.2 New pyran-based macrocycle with anti-breast cancer activity

A homologous series of 14-, 15-, and 16-membered drug-like, macrocyclic glycoconjugates were synthesized and evaluated for anti-breast cancer activity.



Few of the compounds were found to have moderate activity with  $IC_{50}$  values of 11.22 to 23.15  $\mu$ M. However, the exact mechanism of action of their anti-cancer property is yet to be described [Org Lett., PMID: 22931313 ].

### 2.1.3.3 Olenolic and urosolic acid: Constituent molecule responsible for anti-breast cancer activity of *Wrightia tomentosa*

The ethanolic extract, subsequent hexane fractions and fraction F-4 of *W. tomentosa* inhibited the proliferation of human breast cancer cell lines, MCF-7 and MDA-MB-231. The fraction F-4 obtained from hexane fraction inhibited proliferation of MCF-7 and MDA-MB-231 cells in concentration and time dependent manner with  $IC_{50}$  of 50 mg/ml and 30 mg/ml for 24h, 28 mg/ml and 22 mg/ml for 48h and 25 mg/ml and 20 mg/ml for 72h respectively. The fraction F-4 induced G1 cell cycle arrest, Reactive Oxygen Species (ROS) generation, loss of mitochondrial membrane potential and subsequent apoptosis. Apoptosis is indicated in terms of increased Bax/Bcl-2 ratio, enhanced Annexin-V positivity, caspase 8 activation and DNA fragmentation. The active

molecule isolated from fraction F-4, oleanolic acid and urosolic acid inhibited cell proliferation of MCF-7 and MDA-MB-231 cells at  $IC_{50}$  value of 7.5 mM and 7.0 mM respectively, whereas there is devoid of significant cell inhibiting activity in non-cancer originated cells, HEK-293. In both MCF-7 and MDA-MB-231, oleanolic acid and urosolic acid induced cell cycle arrest and apoptosis as indicated by significant increase in Annexin-V positive apoptotic cell counts. Thus, the results suggest that *W. tomentosa* extracts has significant anti-cancer activity against breast cancer cells due to induction of apoptosis pathway. Olenolic and urosolic acid are important constituent molecules in the extract responsible for anti-cancer activity of *W. tomentosa* [J Ethnopharmacol., PMID: 22855944].

### 2.1.3.4 Chemotherapeutic potential of 2-[piperidinoethoxyphenyl]-3-phenyl-2H-benzo(b)pyran in ER-negative breast cancer cells: Action via prevention of EGFR signalling

In this study, the anti-breast cancer properties of benzopyran compound namely, 2-[piperidinoethoxyphenyl]-3-phenyl-2H-benzo(b)pyran (CDRI-85/287) in ER- negative and EGFR- overexpressing breast cancer cells have been investigated. The benzopyran compound selectively inhibited the EGF-induced growth of MDA-MB231 cells and ER-negative primary breast cancer cell culture. The compound significantly reduced tumor growth in xenograft of MDA-MB231 cells in nude mice. The compound displayed better binding affinity than EGFR inhibitor AG1478 as demonstrated by molecular docking studies. CDRI-85/287 significantly inhibited the activation of EGFR and downstream effectors MEK/ Erk and PI-3-K/Akt. Subsequent inhibition of AP-1 promoter activity resulted in decreased transcription activation and expression of c-fos and c-jun. Dephosphorylation of downstream effectors FOXO and NF $\kappa$ B led to increased expression of p27 and decreased expression of cyclin D1 which was responsible for decreased phosphorylation of Rb and prevented the transcription of E2F- dependent genes involved in cell cycle progression from G1/S phase. The compound induced apoptosis via mitochondrial pathway and it also inhibited

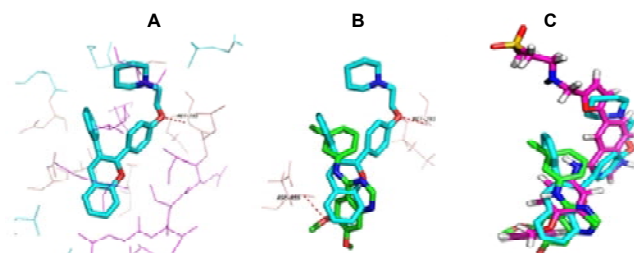
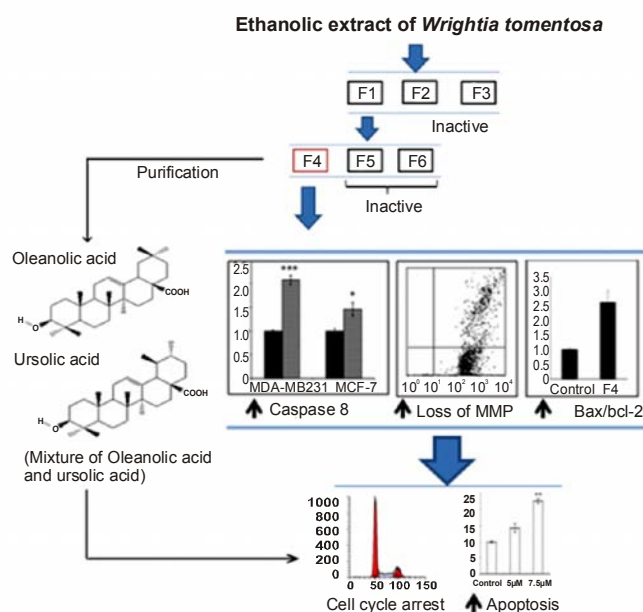


Fig. (A) Docked conformation of CDRI 85/287 analogue with EGFR protein (PDB ID 1XKK). (B) Superimposition of AG 1478 & CDRI 85/287 in a same protein binding pocket shows H-bond interaction with ASP855 & MET793 residues respectively. (C) Superimposition of Lapatinib (magenta), AG 1478 (green) and CDRI 85/287 derivative (Cyan).

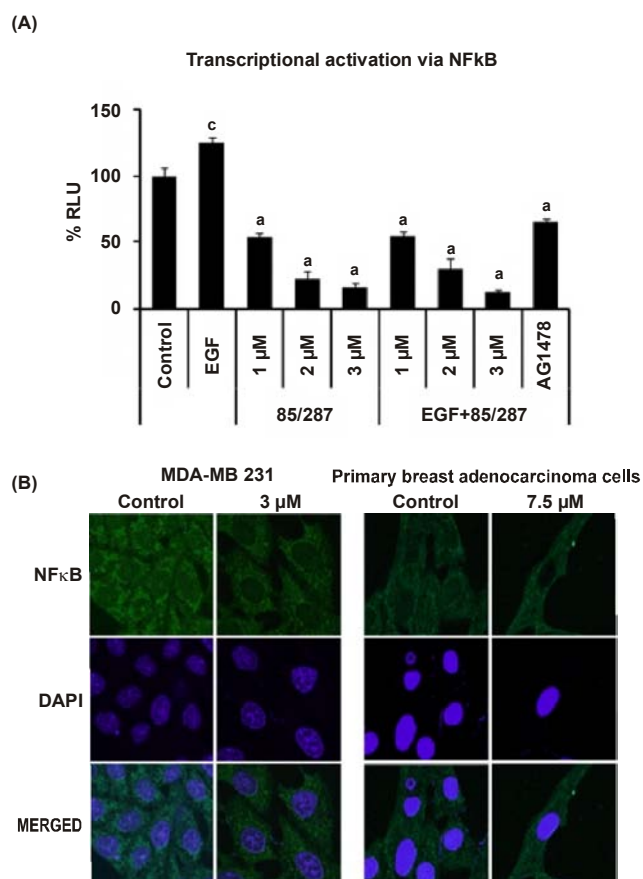


Fig. (A) NF-κB promoter activity in transiently transfected MDA-MB231 cells; (B) Effect of compound on localization pattern of NFκB (p65).

EGF-induced invasion of MDA-MB231 cells as evidenced by decreased activity of MMP-9 and expression of CTGF. The study provided experimental evidence to show that the benzopyran derivative targets EGFR. Hence the study assumes clinical importance for effectiveness against breast tumor types which do not express ER and are unresponsive to endocrine therapy. The dual targeting (ER and EGFR) by such compounds may also be beneficial for cases where tamoxifen resistance is developed due to crosstalk mechanisms [Mol Cell Endocrinol., PMID: 21878365].

## 2.2 Diabetes and energy metabolism

### 2.2.1 Proteomic analysis of Rosiglitazone and Guggulsterone treated 3T3-L1 preadipocytes

In this study the 3T3-L1 preadipocytes were treated

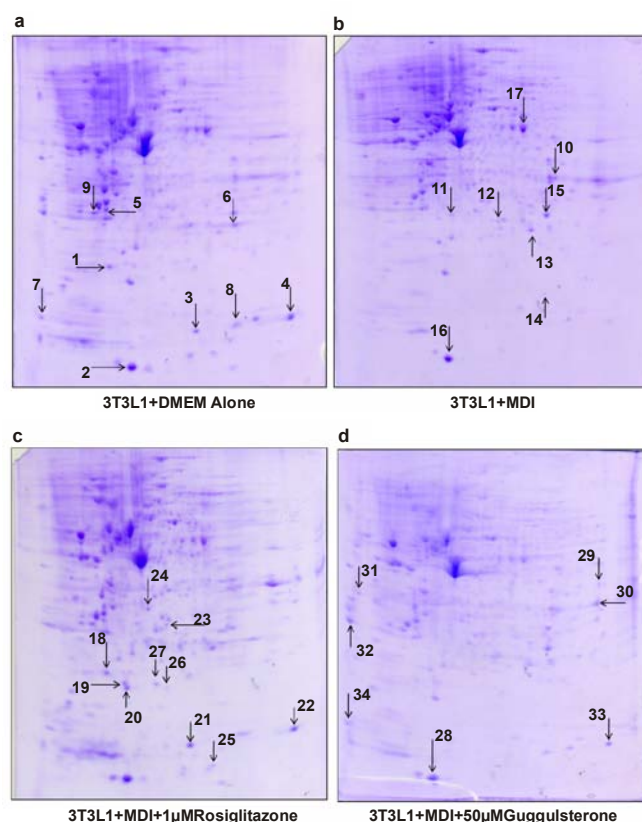


Fig a-d: Differentially expressed protein spots marked in 2D gel were excised and identified by Mass spectrometry (MALDI-TOF/TOF) analysis.

with Rosiglitazone and Guggulsterone and assessed the protein expression profile using 2D gel electrophoresis-based proteomics to find out differential target proteins of these drugs. The proteins that were identified upon Rosiglitazone treatment generally regulate cell proliferation and/or exhibit anti-inflammatory effect which strengthens its differentiation- inducing property. Guggulsterone treatment resulted in the identification of the apoptosis- inducing proteins to be up regulated which rightly is in agreement with the apoptosis- inducing property of Guggulsterone in 3T3-L1 cells. Some of the proteins identified in our proteomic screen such as Galectin1, AnnexinA2 & TCTP were further confirmed by Real Time qPCR. Thus, the present study provides a better outlook of proteins being differentially regulated/expressed upon treatment with Rosiglitazone and Guggulsterone. The detailed study of the differentially expressed proteins identified in this proteomic screen may further provide the better molecular insight into the mode of action of these anti-diabetic drugs Rosiglitazone and Guggulsterone [Mol Cell Biochem., PMID: 23275126].

# 3

## Tuberculosis and Microbial Infections

**Area Coordinator:**  
Dr. K.K. Srivastava

**Assistant Coordinator:**  
Dr. B.N. Singh

**Area Leader:**  
Dr. Sudhir Sinha

**A**ims and objectives of the research area Microbial Infections focus on Tuberculosis, Fungal and Viral infections. Using different screening formats viz. *in vitro*, *ex vivo*, *in vivo* and BACTEC, we screen natural products and synthetic compounds for antitubercular, antifungal, antibacterial and antiviral activities and work towards the identification and validation of novel drug targets, developing rationale based screen system, resolving the structure of candidate mycobacterial proteins, analysing host-pathogen kinase interaction and sigma factors regulon to understand the molecular mechanisms of mycobacterial pathogenesis.

- 3.1 Drug Screening
- 3.2 Post-translational Modifications
- 3.3 Infection and Immunity
- 3.4 Structure Function Analysis

### 3.1 Drug Screening

#### 3.1.1 Antitubercular evaluation of compounds

Over 350 samples, including molecules synthesized in-house or fractions extracted from terrestrial or marine flora and fauna were screened for anti-TB activity using *M. tuberculosis* (H37Ra and H37Rv). In the *in vitro* assays, 14 synthetic molecules, showing an MIC of = 6.25  $\mu$ M against *M. tuberculosis* H37Rv, were considered as 'active'. Ten of the actives showed no cytotoxicity towards VERO cells or mouse bone-marrow derived macrophages.

#### 3.1.2 Antifungal and antibacterial evaluation of compounds

A total of 908 (synthetic 699 marine 208, and plants 1) compounds/extracts were evaluated for *in vitro* antifungal and antibacterial activity by microbroth dilution method (as per guide lines of CLSI) against six pathogenic bacteria and six pathogenic fungi. Synthetic compounds S011-1340, -1341, -1342, and -1527, S011-0115, -0116, -0117- 0121, and - 0122, and S012-0992 exhibited antibacterial activity (MIC in the range of 0.39-6.25 mg/ml) against *Staphylococcus aureus* (ATCC 25923), *S. aureus* (ATCC 700699 MRSA), *S. aureus* (ATCC 29213 Meth. Vanco. Resistant), *S. aureus* (ATCC 33592 Meth. and Gentamycin resistant). Whereas the compounds S011-1996, -2023, -2025, 2026, 1979, S009-1176, -1180 exhibited antifungal activity in the range of (MIC range 0.78-12.5 mg/ml). Three marine extract FWB-016-

A001, 017-A001, 018-A001 were also found to be active (MIC 15.6mg/ml) against *C. neoformans* and *C. parapsilosis* in preliminary antimicrobial screening.

#### 3.1.3 *In vitro* evaluation of anti-HIV-1 RT activity

More than 66 compounds from natural and synthetic origin were screened against anti HIV-RT activity during the year.

#### 3.1.4 Anti-TB molecules targeting mycobacterial ATP synthase

Eighteen in-house compounds belonging to the 2-methyl-4-substituted amino-7-chloroquinolines class were screened against mycobacterial ATP synthase (target of TMC207). Six compounds with IC<sub>50</sub> values ranging between 0.36 and 1.83 mM showed minimum inhibitory concentrations (MICs) of 3.12 mg/mL (S-009-1588 and -1591) or 6.25 mg/mL (S-009-1587, -1589, S-010-643 and S-010-1233) against *M. tuberculosis* H37Rv. Three compounds (S-009-1588,-1591 and S-010-1233) caused >2 log<sub>10</sub> reduction of non-replicating H37Rv in hypoxic culture in 4 days at concentrations of 16x or 32x their MICs, compared with a 0.2 log<sub>10</sub> reduction by isoniazid at 100' MIC. All six compounds caused a greater reduction in total cellular ATP of the bacilli with in 18 h compared to isoniazid and rifampicin. The compounds at 100 mM caused only 5–35% inhibition of mouse liver mitochondrial ATP synthase [Int. J. Antimicrob. Agents., PMID: 23141113].

### 3.1.5 Targeting FAS-II and PKnG

Nearly hundred compounds were also screened against mycobacterial FAS-II pathway and against *M. tuberculosis* serine threonine protein kinases (STPKs) but none were considered active as per our screening parameters [Bioorg Med Chem., PMID: 22854194].

### 3.1.6 Vehicles for oral administration

Preclinical evaluation of drug-like molecules requires their oral administration to experimental animals using suitable vehicles. In the present study, the effect of oral dosing with corn oil, carboxymethyl cellulose, dimethyl sulphoxide and Polysorbate-80, on the progression of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection in mice was evaluated. As compared with water, corn oil significantly improved both the parameters whereas the other vehicles affected only physical parameters [Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherapy, PMID: 22926571].

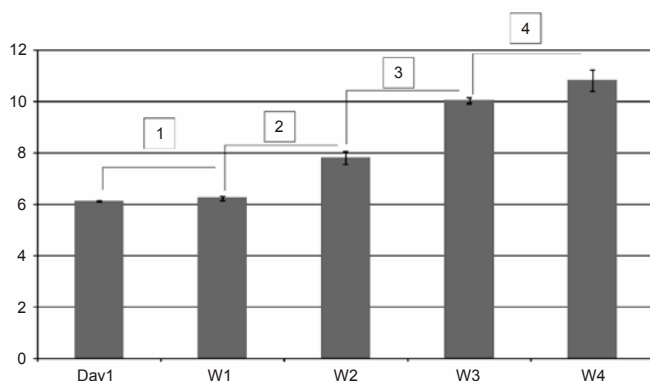


Fig. Progression of *M. tuberculosis* infection in Swiss mice infected with  $2 \times 10^7$  bacilli/mouse without any oral dosing. Each bar represents log<sub>10</sub> CFUs (mean  $\pm$  SD) in lungs of three mice each on day 1 and at weekly interval, up to four weeks (W 4) post infection. Statistical significance, P values, 1=.073, 2=.0006, 3=.0001 and 4=.035.

### 3.1.7 Progress on the TB lead molecule S006-830

CDRI-830 kills *Mtb* within mouse and in human macrophages in a manner comparable with isoniazid (INH) and rifampicin (RMP). It kills *Mtb* in the lungs of infected mice in a manner comparable with ethambutol (EMB) and pyrazinamide (PZA). It is also effective against MDR-*Mtb* and its action is bactericidal. Its salt forms- tartarate, fumerate and citrate are equally effective against *Mtb*, *in vitro* as well as *ex vivo*. It shows synergy (*in vitro* and *ex vivo*) with the 'first-line' TB drugs INH and RMP and appears to work partly through inhibition of protein synthesis.

The compound was assessed for its estrogenic activity according to the protocol recommended by OECD. In the uterotrophic bioassay, groups of ovariectomised female rats were orally administered 3 incremental doses of the compound (20, 100 and 500 mg/kg body weight) for 3 consecutive days. 17 $\alpha$ -ethinyl estradiol (1 $\mu$ g/rat) was administered as positive control and vehicle alone (corn oil)

was the negative control. 24 h after the last dose, weights of the dissected uteri were recorded. Compared with the negative control, no significant increase in the uterine weight was noted at any dose of S006-830, suggesting a lack of estrogenic activity in the compound.

Preliminary PK studies show good bioavailability of S006-830 after oral administration in rats. Tartarate salt of the compound was administered as an aqueous formulation for both oral and intravenous studies in rats. After oral dosing the compound showed fast absorption, as evident from early  $T_{max}$  at 1h with maximum concentration ( $C_{max}$ ) 4.0  $\mu$ g/ml. Its elimination half-life was found to be 14.43 h after oral administration while it was 15.20 h after intravenous administration. The systemic bioavailability of the compound was 49.0% after oral administration.

### 3.1.8 Pharmacokinetic study of antituberculosis molecules

Method Development: A LC-MS/MS method for the quantification of S006-830 in rat plasma was developed and validated. The method was found to be sensitive, selective, accurate and precise over the range 0.78 – 400 ng/ml. The method was applied in the analysis of PK samples obtained after oral and intravenous dose administration of the compound in rats.

Pilot Pharmacokinetics Study: Tartrate salt of S006-830 was administered as an aqueous formulation for both oral (100 mg/kg) and intravenous (25 mg/kg) studies in rats. After oral dose, compound S006-830 showed fast absorption evident from early  $T_{max}$  at 1h with maximum concentration ( $C_{max}$ ) 4.0  $\mu$ g/ml. Its elimination half-life was found to be 14.43 hrs after oral administration while it was 15.20 h after intravenous dose administration. The MRT value obtained about 45 h after an intravenous dose and 12.37 h after oral dose indicates that S006-830 is retained in the system for longer periods of time due to slow elimination from the body. The compound shows low volume of distribution (122.14 L) that suggests poor distribution outside vascular compartment. The systemic bioavailability of the compound was 49.0% after oral administration.

## 3.2 Post-translational modifications

### 3.2.1 Serine threonine kinase regulates the rate of inhibition of mycobacteria by isoniazid through FabD

The mycobacterial FAS-II multienzyme complex has been identified to be the target of Ser/Thr protein kinases (STPKs) of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (MTB), with substrates, including the malonyl-CoA:ACP transacylase (FabD) and the  $\beta$ -ketoacyl-ACP synthases KasA and KasB. These proteins are phosphorylated by various kinases *in*



*vitro*. FabD protein of FASII pathway has been identified as a substrate of PknK, a serine/threonine protein kinase of mycobacteria. The purified PknK phosphorylates itself by an autocatalytic mechanism and is capable of phosphorylating exogenous substrates. The phospho-Thr antibody has been used to check the phosphorylation status of FabD in *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG culture where PknK expression was reduced by administrating antisense copy of *pknK* gene. The decreased levels of phosphorylation of FabD in these cultures were observed. Thus PknK protein phosphorylates FabD enzyme both *in vitro* as well as *in vivo* conditions. Surprisingly, it was also observed that the expression level of FabD decreases with a decrease in the level of PknK. To test the effect on mycolic acid synthesis through level of FabD, Isoniazid (INH), a well known first line anti-tubercular drug which inhibits FASII pathway of mycolic acid synthesis, was employed. Wild type *M. bovis* BCG and *pknK* silenced cultures (low level of FabD expression and phosphorylation) were subjected to drug susceptibility assay by INH. It was observed that the inhibitory effect of INH was significantly got enhanced in the *pknK* knockdown culture where the expression and phosphorylation level of FabD was low, suggesting a direct effect of PknK on mycobacterial mycolic acid biosynthesis via FabD.

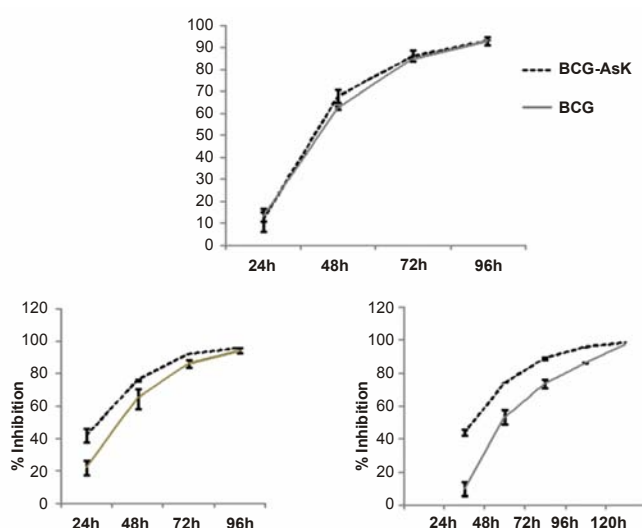
The study linked the correlation of FASII pathway with serine threonine protein kinase of MTB. In the preliminary finding, it has been shown that mycobacterial protein Rv3080c phosphorylates FabD and the knockdown of PknK protein in mycobacteria down regulates FabD expression. This event leads to the differential inhibition of mycobacteria

in presence of INH, as the inhibition of growth of mycobacteria in presence of INH is enhanced in PknK deficient mycobacteria [Mol. Cellular Biochem., PMID: 23180244; Mol Cell Biochem., PMID: 22740025].

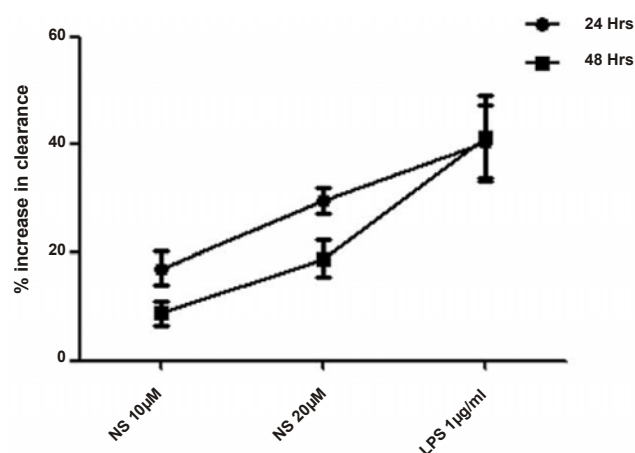
### 3.3 Infection and immunity

#### 3.3.1 Human Beta casein fragment (54–59) modulates *M. bovis* BCG survival and Basic transcription factor 3 (BTF3) expression in THP-1 cell line

In present study, it was found that Human  $\beta$ -casein fragment (54–59) increases the clearance of *M. bovis* BCG from THP-1 cell line *in vitro*. The key biomolecules, involved in the clearance of BCG from macrophage like, nitric oxide, proinflammatory cytokines and chemokines, were not found to be significantly altered after peptide treatment in comparison to the untreated control. Using proteomic approach it was found that BTF3a, an isoform of the Basic Transcription Factor, BTF3, was down regulated in THP-1 cell line after peptide treatment. This was reconfirmed by real time RT-PCR and Western Blotting. It is being reported that the BTF3a as a novel target of this hexapeptide. Based on the earlier findings and the results from the present studies, it is suggested that the down regulation of BTF3a following the peptide treatment may augment the *M. bovis* BCG mediated apoptosis resulting in enhanced clearance of *M. bovis* BCG from THP-1 cell line [PLoS One, PMID: 23029305].



**Fig. Effect of INH in BCG and BCG-AsK growth.** The growth indices of BCG and BCG-AsK were measured in BACTEC system for three and four days with three concentrations 1200  $\mu\text{g/ml}$  (a), 800  $\mu\text{g/ml}$  (b), 200  $\mu\text{g/ml}$  (c) of INH. At 200  $\mu\text{g/ml}$  INH concentration BCG-AsK culture got inhibited more as compared to BCG



**Fig.1. Clearance of *M. bovis* BCG from THP-1.** PMA differentiated THP-1 cells were treated with NS at 10 mM and 20 mM and infected with bioluminescent recombinant BCG. RLU was measured at 0, 24 and 48 hrs time point of infection. The percent decrease in RLU after 24 hrs and 48 hrs of infection was considered as percent clearance of bacilli from THP-1 over this time period of infection. Percent increase in clearance in treated cells was calculated in reference to control cells. LPS was taken as positive control for the study. The values and error bars represent average and standard deviations of three independent set of experiments.

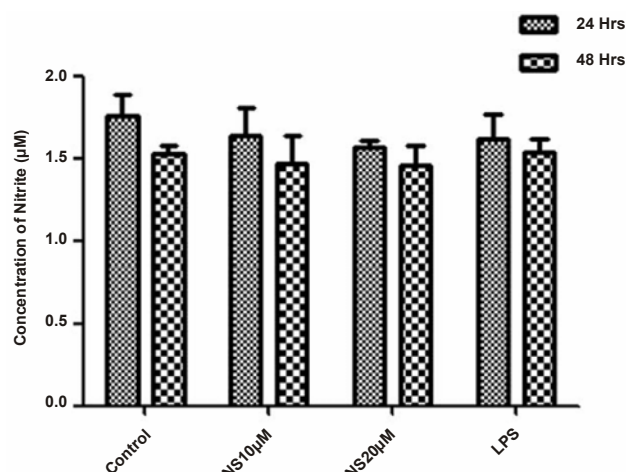


Fig. 2. Nitric oxide production from THP-1 after *M. bovis* BCG infection. PMA differentiated THP-1 cells pretreated with NS at 10 mM and 20 mM were infected with recombinant BCG. Infection was continued in the presence of peptide for 24 and 48 hrs. Nitric oxide produced in cell culture after 24 and 48 hrs of infection was measured as described in materials and methods. LPS was taken as a positive control. The values and error bars represent average and standard deviations of three independent set of experiments.

### 3.3.2 Protective and survival efficacies of Rv0160c protein in murine model of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*

The proline-glutamic acid (PE) and proline-proline-glutamic acid (PPE) multi-gene families code for approximately 10% of the *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (Mtb) genome. These proteins are thought to be virulence factors that participate in impounding the host immune responses. While some members have been studied, the functions of most PE/PPE proteins are yet to be explored. The studies have specifically characterized the roles of one of the PE proteins of Mtb, Rv0160c (PE4), in mycobacterial persistence and in prophylactic efficacy. Rv0160c was expressed in a non-pathogenic fast growing *Mycobacterium smegmatis* strain and demonstrated that the protein improves the survival of mycobacteria in macrophages and in mice. The protein has also shown its effect under physiological stress of bacteria, as evidenced by elevated expression in acidic and in hypoxic conditions. In mice, the level of Rv0160c was noticeably high during the chronic stage of tuberculosis. The seroreactivity of the protein against different categories of tuberculosis patients revealed a strong B-cell humoral response in freshly infected pulmonary tuberculosis patients. In mice, it exhibited increased IL-2, TNF, and IL-6 production. The antigenic properties of the protein directed towards the protective efficacy against the Mtb challenge. All together, our findings have identified Rv0160c as an *in vivo* expressed immunodominant antigen which plays a crucial role in the pathogenesis of mycobacterial disease and could prove to be a good preventive antigen for tuberculosis [Appl Microbiol Biotechnol., PMID: 23104642].

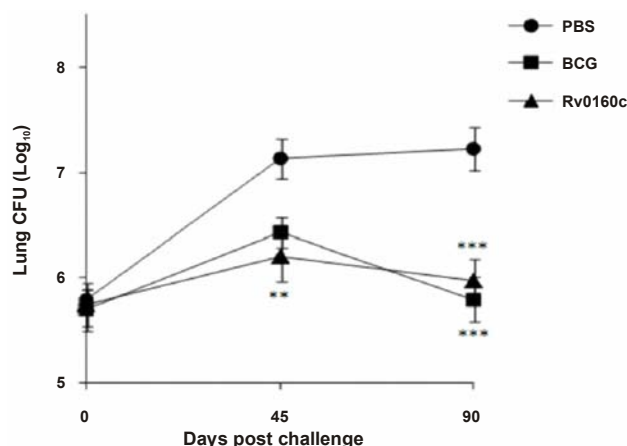


Fig. Protective potential against Mtb in Rv0160c immunized mice. Mtb H37Rv CFU in lungs of PBS, BCG and Rv0160c immunized, BALB/c mice ( $n = 5$  per group at each time point), 45 and 90 days p.c. Results are shown as the mean ( $\pm$ SEM)  $\log_{10}$  CFU. Data are generated from three independent experiments.

### 3.3.3 Characterization of 18 kDa immunodominant protein of *Aspergillus fumigatus* exhibiting purine specific ribonuclease activity

In this study, an immunodominant 18 kDa secretory protein from culture filtrate of *A. fumigatus* was purified by conventional chromatography, checked for its purity and identified as Asp1 (Ribonuclease) from *A. fumigatus* using MALDI TOF/TOF. This protein (enzyme) exhibited specific cleavage action when incubated with rabbit reticulocyte lysate which resulted in production of 400 nucleotide long fragment from cleavage of large 28S RNA. Further substrate specificity and binding affinity study from ITC experiment demonstrated that this enzyme prefers purine bases as substrate during catalysis. Docking experiments revealed that the landing platform of enzyme involved in specific interaction with bulged-G motif and GAGA tetraloop of SRL RNA was made-up of loop 4 and loop 2 [Nat. Product Res. PMID: 21809953. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Letters, PMID: 21930375].

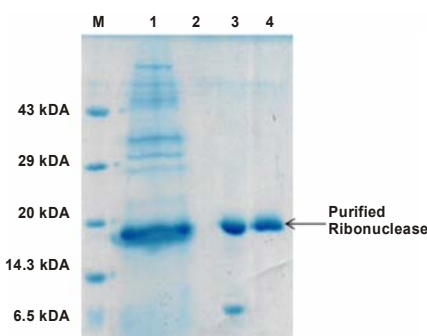


Fig. Purification of Ribonuclease;

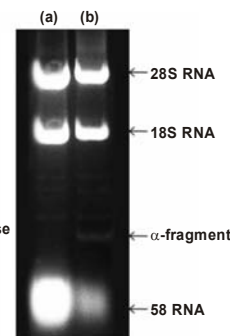


Fig. Specific ribonucleolytic activity of Asp1

Fig: Docking of SRL RNA in the major active site (in between L2 and L4 loop) of Asp1.

### 3.4 Structure function analysis

#### 3.4.1 Crystal structure of the Mtb $\beta$ -clamp and its interactions with co-proteins

The sliding  $\beta$ -clamp, an important component of the DNA replication and repair machinery, is drawing increasing attention as a therapeutic target. The crystal structure of the *M. tuberculosis*  $\beta$ -clamp (Mtb $\beta$ -clamp) to 3.0 Å resolution is being reported here. The protein crystallized in the space group C22<sub>1</sub> with cell-dimensions  $a=72.7$ ,  $b=234.9$  &  $c=125.1$  Å respectively. Mtb $\beta$ -clamp is a dimer, and exhibits head-to-tail association similar to other bacterial clamps. Each monomer folds into three domains with similar structures respectively and associates with its dimeric partner through 6 salt-bridges and about 21 polar interactions. Affinity experiments involving a blunt DNA duplex, primed-DNA and nicked DNA respectively show that Mtb $\beta$ -clamp binds specifically to primed DNA about 1.8 times stronger compared to the other two substrates and with an apparent  $K_d$  of 300nM. In bacteria like *E. coli*, the  $\beta$ -clamp is known to interact with subunits of the clamp loader, NAD<sup>+</sup> - dependent DNA ligase (LigA) and other partners. We tested the interactions of the Mtb $\beta$ -clamp with MtbLigA and the  $\beta$ -clamp loader subunit through radioactive gel shift assays, size exclusion chromatography, yeast-two hybrid experiments and also functionally. While Mtb $\beta$ -clamp interacts *in vitro* with the  $\beta$ -clamp loader, it does not interact with MtbLigA unlike in bacteria like *E. coli* where it does. Modeling studies involving earlier peptide complexes reveal that the peptide-binding site is largely conserved despite lower sequence identity between bacterial clamps. Overall the results suggest that other as-yet-unidentified factors may mediate interactions between the clamp, LigA and DNA in mycobacteria [PLoS One., PMID: 22545130].

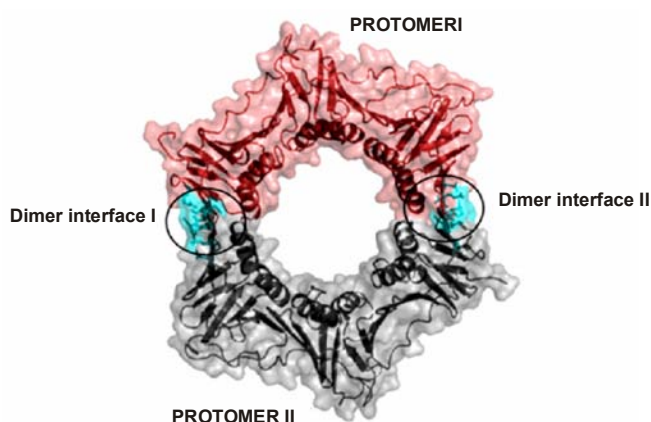


Fig. Interactions at the dimeric interface in the Mtb $\beta$ -Clamp. The two protomers of the protein are distinctly colored for clarity with the *van der Waals* surface overlaid on the cartoon representation. The respective interfaces are depicted in cyan.

#### 3.4.2 Crystal structure of the Hexachloro-cyclohexane dehydrochlorinase (LinA-type2): Mutational analysis, thermostability & enantioselectivity

The 3.5 Å crystal structure of a thermostable LinA-type2 protein, obtained from a soil metagenome, in the hexagonal space group P6<sub>3</sub>22 with unit cell parameters  $a=b=162.5$ ,  $c=186.3$  Å, respectively is being reported here. The structure was solved by molecular replacement using the co-ordinates of the LinA-type1 that exhibits mesophile-like properties. Though the asymmetric unit contains 7 protein chains, the protein was found to be a trimer, and which was also supported by size-exclusion chromatography. A structural comparison of the -type2 and -type1 proteins suggests that the thermostability of LinA-type2 might partly arise from a combination of higher number of ionic interactions and 4% increase in the intersubunit buried surface area respectively. Mutational analysis involving the differing residues between the type1 and type2 proteins, circular dichroism experiments and functional assays suggest that Q20 and G23 are determinants of stability for LinA-type2. It was earlier reported that the type1 protein exhibits enantioselectivity for the (-) enantiomer of  $\alpha$ -HCH. Contrastingly, we identified that LinA-type2 prefers the (+) enantiomer of  $\alpha$ -HCH. Structural analysis and molecular docking experiments suggest that changes of the residues K20Q, L96C & A131G of the active site are probably responsible for the altered enantioselectivity of LinA-type2. [PLoS One., PMID: 23209726].

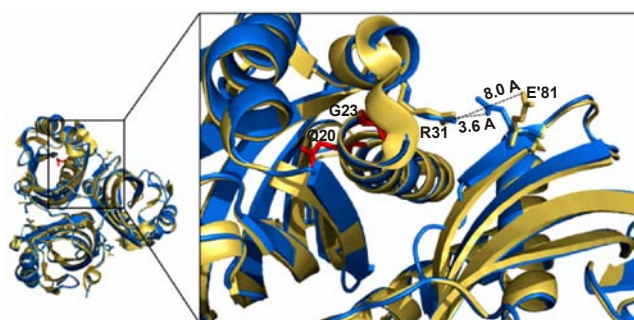
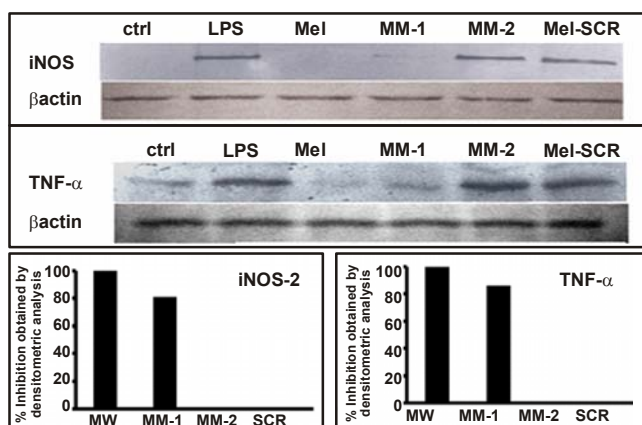


Fig. Trimeric association of LinA -type2. A close-up of an inter-subunit salt-bridge in LinA type1 and -type2 proteins

#### 3.4.3 Structure-Function studies of antimicrobial peptides, bacterial toxin and ion channel protein and design of biologically active novel peptides: Consequences of alteration in Leucine Zipper Sequence of Melittin in Its anti-endotoxin properties

To determine the importance of the leucine zipper sequence of melittin in its neutralization of LPS-induced inflammatory responses in macrophages and interaction





**Fig:** Western blot analysis presenting the effect of treatments of melittin and its analogues on the expression level of iNOS (NOS-2) and TNF- $\alpha$  in LPS-stimulated RAW 264.7 cells in 24 hrs.  $\beta$ -actin used as internal control. The blots were subjected to densitometry analysis and the results are shown with respect to percentage inhibition of the expression of these proteins in the presence of different peptides.

with LPS, anti-inflammatory properties of melittin and its three analogues and their interactions with LPS were studied in

detail. Two of these analogues, namely melittin Mut-1 (MM-1) and melittin Mut-2 (MM-2), possess leucine to alanine substitutions in the single and double heptad leucine residue(s) of melittin, respectively, whereas the third analogue is a scrambled peptide (Mel-SCR) that contains the amino acid composition of melittin with minor rearrangement in its leucine zipper sequence. Although MM-1 partly inhibited the production of proinflammatory cytokines in RAW 264.7 and rat primary macrophage cells in the presence of LPS, MM-2 and Mel-SCR were negligibly active. A progressive decrease in interaction of melittin with LPS, aggregation in LPS, and dissociation of LPS aggregates with alteration in the leucine zipper sequence of melittin was observed. Furthermore, with alteration in the leucine zipper sequence of melittin, these analogues failed to exhibit cellular responses associated with neutralization of LPS-induced inflammatory responses in macrophage cells by melittin. The data indicated a probable important role of the leucine zipper sequence of melittin in neutralizing LPS-induced proinflammatory responses in macrophage cells as well as in its interaction with LPS [J. Biol. Chem., PMID: 22128186].

# 4

## CVS, CNS and Related Disorders

**Area Coordinator:**  
Dr. Madhu Dikshit

**Assistant Coordinator:**  
Dr. K.V. Sashidhara

**Area Leaders:**  
Dr. Rakesh Shukla  
Dr. Manoj K Barthwal

The research activities in CVS-CNS and related disorders pertain to the design, synthesis and development of new drugs from synthetic, plant or marine sources to treat pathologies related to:

- **Cardiovascular system** (*Hypertension, Pulmonary hypertension, Dyslipidemia, Atherosclerosis, Thrombosis and Myocardial Infarction*)
- **Central nervous system** (*Psychopharmacology, Neurodegeneration, Dementia and Stroke*)
- **Other disorders** (*Stress, Gastric ulcers and Inflammation*)

In addition characterization of rabbit atherosclerosis progression, isolated neuronal culture and adipocytes cell lines were standardized during the reporting period. Effect of curcuma oil was evaluated for lipid lowering and anti-inflammatory activity in the models introduced earlier at CSIR-CDRI. Molecular mechanisms involved in the pathologies of the above mentioned disorders were explored to understand the disease process and also the mechanism(s) of action of the test drugs.

### 4.1 Discovery and development of NCE's

### 4.2 Experimental models of CVS/CNS disorders

### 4.3 Basic studies

### 4.1 Discovery and development of NCE's

A total 316 compound/extracts were screened during the reporting period. These compounds (synthetic compounds-140; plant derived-29; marine extracts/fractions-92, and 55 compounds from outside of CSIR-CDRI) were tested for various bio-activities (Anti-histaminic activity, Anti-inflammatory Anti-hypertensive, Vasoreactivity, Anti-ulcer Anti-psychotic/Anti-anxiety, Anti-thrombotic/Anti-platelet, Neuroprotective and Gross Behaviour). Most of them did not exhibit any potential effect. During the reporting period, five synthetic compounds exhibited better or aspirin like anti-thrombotic effect, however none was better than the existing active CDRI compounds.

#### 4.1.1. Inhibition of adipocyte differentiation by a natural product PL-K09, isolated from Ashoka tree

Molecules are being identified, which inhibit adipocyte differentiation from stem cells and preadipocyte, adipocyte maturation and their development to hypertrophied adipocytes. Six molecules have been identified so far and

the studies are in progress to explore their mechanism of action. One of the molecule has shown to act in early phase of adipocyte differentiation. Molecule causes S-phase arrest in mitotic clonal expansion and affect other transcription factors such as C/EBP- $\alpha$  and PPAR- $\gamma$ , thus leads to adipocyte differentiation and maturation.

#### 4.1.2. Antithrombotic activity of a coumarin derivative 3-(5-Hydroxy-2,2-dimethylchroman-6-yl)-N-{2-[3-(5-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-chroman-6-yl)-propionylamino]-ethyl}-propionamide(C3).

Various seselin derivatives were evaluated against murine pulmonary thromboembolism, bleeding time, platelet activation and thrombosis in animal models. Administration of C3 (16 mg/kg) offered 70% protection against collagen-epinephrine induced pulmonary thromboembolism and 30% protection against arachidonic acid induced death in mice, without adversely affecting bleeding time. No significant difference was observed by C3 in ferric chloride induced arterial thrombosis in rats. Significant reduction in

thrombus weight was however observed in arterio-venous shunt model. In rat PRP, C3 reduced ADP and collagen induced platelet aggregation. Administration of C3, in chronic hamster model of dyslipidemia, (16 mg/kg, p.o. for 90 days) had no effect on plasma lipids, vasoreactivity and platelet adhesion. C3 fed hamsters, however, exhibited reduced whole blood aggregation response to ADP and collagen compared to HC fed hamsters. In addition, C3 augmented thrombin time; however time to occlusion was not increased. These results convincingly demonstrated that C3 seems to be a novel molecule that reduces the risk of thrombosis and alleviates prothrombotic state associated with hyperlipidemia without any adverse effect on bleeding time [Chemical Biology and Drug Design, PMID: 22788683].

#### 4.1.3. Synthesis and anti-thrombotic activity of benzocoumarin amide derivatives

A series of novel benzocoumarin amide derivatives were synthesized and evaluated for their anti-thrombotic activity. Amongst these, compounds 5, 7 and 8 exhibited promising anti-thrombotic profile in an established model of mouse thrombosis. Hence, comprehensive profiling on platelet aggregation and coagulation parameters was carried out to assess its potential as a lead candidate. *In vitro* treatment of these compounds in mice plasma resulted into significant reduction in ADP and collagen induced platelet aggregation. Moreover, Compounds 5, 7 and 8 also significantly increased thrombin time. Thus, benzocoumarin amide derivatives exhibited anti-thrombotic profile via both anti-platelet as well as anti-coagulant action [Bioorg Med Chem Lett., PMID: 22483393].

#### 4.1.4. L-Arginine analogs as potential inhibitors of acetylcholine-induced relaxation in rat thoracic aortic rings

Vascular endothelium is capable of modulating vascular smooth muscle tone suiting it well for its role as an important regulator of a number of diverse biological processes. Endothelial dysfunction is an early manifestation of atherothrombosis and a consequence of the established disease. Although several arginine derivatives, alkylated at one of the guanidino nitrogen were found to inhibit vasorelaxation induced by acetylcholine, activity of the corresponding arginine esters is however not reported. A study was therefore designed to synthesize and evaluate series of novel arginine derivatives to obtain further insight into structure-activity relationship in this series of compounds. Activity of these compounds was assessed on the vascular tone of rat thoracic aorta in comparison with L-arginine analog, that is, L-nitro-arginine methyl ester (L-NAME). Results obtained showed that full reversal of phenylephrine-mediated contraction was achieved by cumulative applications of acetylcholine (3nm-300im), which

were abolished when the aortic rings were pretreated with L-NAME or with arginine esters synthesized CDRI. It was thus demonstrated that these arginine derivatives cause significant yet reversible reduction in acetylcholine-mediated relaxation, similar to that of L-NAME [Chem Biol Drugs Des, PMID: 22145586].

#### 4.1.5. Amino acid derived CCK-2R antagonists as potential antiulcer agent

To understand the essential structure requirement as well as variation of binding mode among conformational isomers of small molecule CCK-2R antagonists, combined with docking and simulation studies utilizing the substructure of a well-known CCK-2R antagonist benzotript have been performed and synthesis of each configurational isomer of these molecules was carried out and evaluated for their *in vitro* activity followed by *in vivo* screening in the antiulcer rat model. The biological screening of these compounds has not only validated the developed homology model of CCK-2R but also led to the identification of a potent CCK-2R antagonist as an orally active and safe candidate molecule having better antiulcer properties than the well-known drug benzotript [J Chem inf Models., PMID: 23240656].

#### 4.1.6. Curcuma oil ameliorates hyperlipidemia and associated deleterious effects in golden syrian hamsters

The current study was aimed to investigate the disease modifying potential of curcuma oil (C.oil), a lipophilic component from *Curcuma longa* L., in hyperlipidemic hamsters. Male golden Syrian hamsters were fed chow or high cholesterol (HC) and fat rich diet with or without C.oil (30, 100 & 300 mg/kg) for 28 days. In HC fed hamsters, C.oil significantly reduced plasma total cholesterol, LDL cholesterol, triglycerides and increased HDL cholesterol when compared to HC group. Similar group comparisons showed that C.oil treatment reduced hepatic cholesterol, oxidative stress and improved liver function. The hyperlipidemia induced platelet activation, vascular dysfunction and repressed eNOS mRNA expression were restored with C.oil treatment. Furthermore, aortic cholesterol accumulation and CD68 expression was also reduced in C.oil treated group. Effect of C.oil at 300 mg/kg was comparable to standard drug, ezetimibe. Delving into the probable anti-hyperlipidemic mechanism at the transcript level, C.oil treated chow and HC fed groups were compared with chow fed group. C.oil treatment significantly increased hepatic expression of PPAR $\alpha$ , LXR $\alpha$ , CYP7A1, ABCA1, ABCG5, ABCG8 and LPL accompanied with reduced SREBP-2 and HMGCR expression (Fig). C.oil also enhanced ABCA1, ABCG5 and ABCG8 expression and suppressed NPC1L1 expression in the jejunum. The study on C.oil thus demonstrated anti-hyperlipidemic effect and reduced lipid

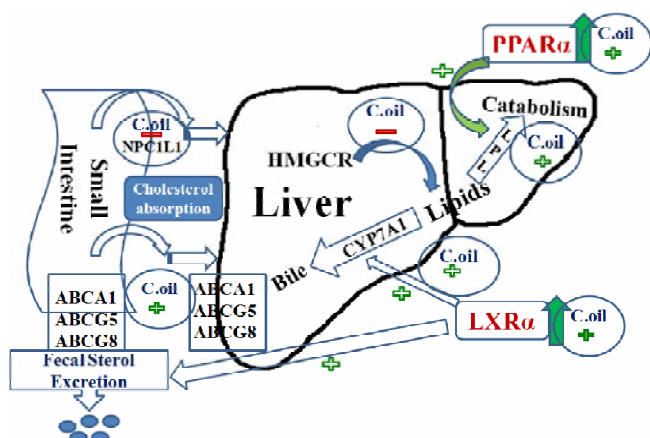


Fig. C. oil regulates in expression of various enterohepatic genes involved in cholesterol synthesis, metabolism and efflux.

induced oxidative stress, platelet activation and vascular dysfunction. The anti-hyperlipidemic effect offered by C.oil seems to be mediated via modulation of PPAR $\alpha$ , LXR $\alpha$  and associated genes (fig) involved in lipid metabolism and transport [British J. of Nutrition in press].

#### 4.1.7. Curcumin oil and its fraction protect endothelial cell induced inflammatory processes in post myocardial ischemia

To assess the anti-inflammatory effect of C. oil on myocardial endothelial cells, a study was undertaken to analyze its effect on endothelial inflammatory response and MI/RP injury. Pre-and post-treatment with C.oil or Non Carbonyl (N.C.) fraction was given to all animals by oral (p.o.) route for 6 days (Fig). Acetylcholine induced endothelial function was improved with the treatment of C.oil and N.C. Mechanistically, C.oil treatment significantly reduced the

expression of pro-inflammatory genes vWF, PDGF and Annexin-V on the myocardial endothelial cells, these results were further substantiated with C.oil and N.C. treatment on EAHy926 endothelial cells, which significant reduction in the expression of various pro-inflammatory genes vWF, E-selectin, and ICAM-1. Interestingly in the present regimen of treatment with C.oil or N.C., significantly reduced the infarct size, as determined by 2, 3, 5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC) staining was evident. Results obtained thus indicated that treatment of C.oil and N.C. reduced the pro-inflammatory factors expressed on endothelial cells and exhibited decrease in the infarct size and improved healing ensuing MI/RP.

#### 4.1.8. Protective effect of *Withania somnifera* in pulmonary hypertension in rats

A preventive and therapeutic treatment with *Withania somnifera* (WS) suppressed monocrotaline (MCT) induced pulmonary hypertension (PH) by attenuating right ventricle (RV) pressure and RV hypertrophy, dose dependently in Sprague Dawley rats. Furthermore, WS decreased the expression of HIF-1 $\alpha$ , oxidative stress, pro-inflammatory cytokine TNF $\alpha$  and increased anti-inflammatory cytokine IL-10 in lungs. WS treatment also improved the pulmonary endothelial dysfunction and induced eNOS expression. WS inhibited pulmonary arterial remodelling by inducing apoptosis and increasing expression of pro-caspase 3 and TUNEL positive cells. WS might therefore serve as a potential preventive and therapeutic agent for pulmonary hypertension.

## 4.2 Experimental models

### 4.2.1. Primary neuronal culture model system for screening novel drug candidates

A new model system (Fig) has been optimized and established for screening the novel drug candidate for the treatment of neuropathic pain and neuroinflammatory diseases. This is one of the most relevant and useful model systems being used for drug screening against GPCRs and neurotrophin receptors that are implicated in neuropathic conditions.

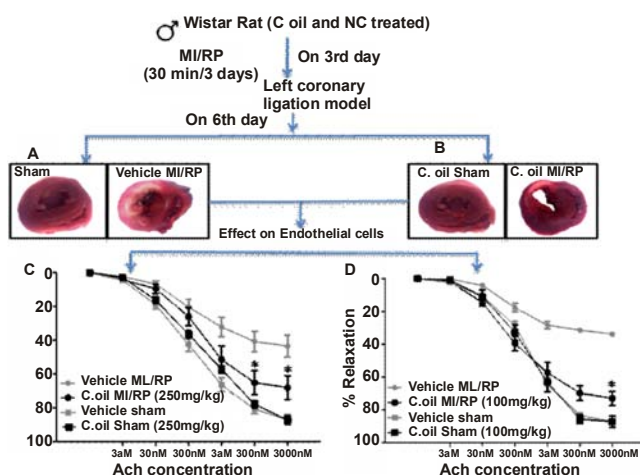


Fig. Effect of C.oil & N.C. in MI/RP rats. (A, B) Reduced infarct size upon C.oil treatment. (C, D) Improved endothelial function in C.oil & N.C. treated MI/RP rats.

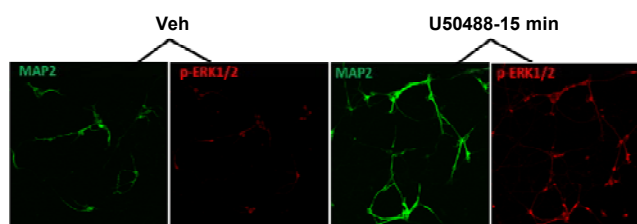


Fig. Cortical neurons were prepared from neonatal (P 1) mice and treated with or without U50488, for 15 min. After fixation, neurons were stained with MAP2 and Phospho-ERK1/2. This shows that primary cortical neurons are healthy and responsive, which can be used for screening.



### 4.2.3. Adipocyte Insulin resistance model

Four models of *in vitro* adipocyte insulin resistance were developed and introduced during the reporting period for early identification of molecules which may inhibit insulin resistance or reverse insulin resistance partially or fully. Various biological insults including exposure of TNF- $\alpha$  (Inflammatory cytokine), Hyperinsulinemia, Dexamethosone (Glucocorticoids) and oxidative stress developed insulin resistance. Number of biological molecules were screened for inhibition and/or reversal of insulin resistance development in adipocyte. One of series of molecules were selected for further development and detailed biology on one of the molecule has been taken for further studies to identify its mechanism of action as well as *in vivo* activity profiling.

### 4.2.2. Atherosclerosis progression in New Zealand white rabbits

A time dependent atherosclerosis progression in Male New Zealand White rabbits was established. Briefly the animals were kept on high cholesterol high fat diet consisting of cholesterol and peanut oil. After seven days, anesthetized animals were subjected to balloon angioplasty injury using Fogarty embolectomy catheter in the iliac artery. These rabbits were maintained on the high cholesterol diet for the next 8 weeks (Day 56). Acetaminophen and ampicillin were given for 3 to 5 days. The animals were euthanized at various time intervals to assess lesion progression (Day 8, 10, 15, 21, 35 & 56). Plaque composition was assessed (Fig) by movat pentachrome, HE and oil red O staining. Immunostaining studies was done characterize the lipid laden macrophages and MMP-9. Progressive increase in extracellular matrix production, lesion lipid, macrophage derived foam cells and matrix metalloprotease 9 was observed till 8 weeks of study period.

This model is useful to predict the efficacy of hypolipidemic, anti-inflammatory, antiproliferative as well as for the identification of antithrombotic molecules useful for therapy in atherosclerosis.

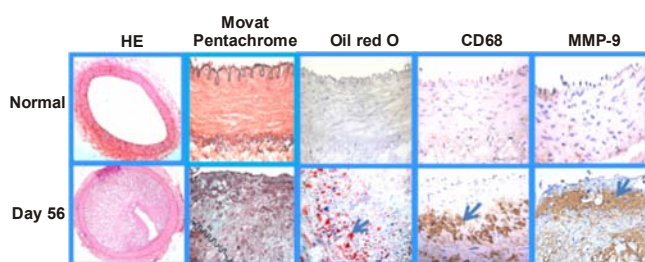


Fig. Photomicrographs of histology and immunohistochemistry of rabbit iliac artery at 8 weeks of study period during atherosclerosis progression. Blue arrows indicate immune-positive cells.

## 4.3 Basic Studies

### 4.3.1. Reactive oxygen species-induced activation of ERK and p38 MAPK mediates PMA- induced NETs release from human neutrophils

Neutrophils/ polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNs), an important component of innate immune system, release extracellular traps (NETs) to eliminate invaded pathogens; however role of signaling molecules/proteins need to be elucidated. A study was therefore undertaken to study the role of p38 MAPK and extracellular signal regulated kinase (ERK) against PMA (Phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate) induced reactive oxygen species (ROS) generation and NETs formation has been investigated. Human neutrophils were treated with PMA to induce free radical generation and NETs release, which were monitored by NBT reduction and elastase/DNA release respectively. PMA treatment led to the time dependent phosphorylation of p38 MAPK and ERK in PMNs. Pretreatment of PMNs with SB202190 or U0126 did not significantly reduce PMA induce free radical generation, but prevented NETs release. Pretreatment of PMNs with NADPH oxidase inhibitor [diphenyleneiodonium chloride (DPI)] significantly reduced free radical generation, p38 MAPK and ERK phosphorylation as well as NETs release, suggesting that p38 MAPK and ERK activation was downstream to free radical generation. The results obtained thus demonstrated that ROS dependent activation of ERK and p38 MAPK, mediated PMA induced NETs release from human neutrophils [J Cell Biochem, PMID: 22961925].

### 4.3.2. Neutrophil extracellular traps formation in systemic inflammatory response syndrome disease condition

Neutrophils (PMNs) and cytokines have a critical role to play in host defense and systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS). Neutrophil extracellular traps (NETs) have been shown to extracellularly kill pathogens, and inflammatory potential of NETs has been shown. Microbial killing inside the phagosomes or by NETs is mediated by reactive oxygen and nitrogen species (ROS/RNS). The study was therefore undertaken to assess circulating NETs contents and frequency of NETs generation by isolated PMNs from SIRS patients. These patients displayed significant augmentation in the circulating myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity and DNA content, while PMA stimulated PMNs from these patients, generated more free radicals and NETs. Plasma obtained from SIRS patients, if added to the PMNs isolated from healthy subjects, enhanced NETs release and free radical formation. Expressions of inflammatory cytokines (IL-1 $\beta$ , TNF $\alpha$  and IL-8) in the PMNs as well as their circulating levels were significantly augmented in SIRS subjects. Treatment of neutrophils from healthy subjects with TNF $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$ , or IL-8 enhanced free radicals generation and NETs

formation, which was mediated through the activation of NADPH oxidase and MPO. Pre-incubation of plasma from SIRS with TNF $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$ , or IL-8 antibodies reduced the NETs release. Role of IL-1 $\beta$ , TNF $\alpha$  and IL-8 thus seems to be involved in the enhanced release of NETs in SIRS subjects [PLoS One, PMID : 23110185].

#### 4.3.3. Circulating NO and TNF $\alpha$ levels in progression of septic shock

Active nitrogen molecules, formed as a result of cell nitric oxide (NO) metabolism, are considered essential for cell metabolism. However, these nitrogen molecules when produced in excess play an important role in vascular instability of septic shock. This study was planned to detect the role of active nitrogen molecules in the progression of septic shock. Blood samples were collected from 118 critically ill patients admitted in ICU and from 95 healthy relatives accompanying the patients. Patients were categorized into three groups: systemic inflammatory response syndrome, sepsis and septic shock. Plasma total nitrite (nitrites and nitrates), cytokines like tumour necrosis factor- $\alpha$  (TNF- $\alpha$ ) and plasma lactate were measured to assess inflammatory activity and severity of septic shock. Plasma nitrite / nitrate and TNF- $\alpha$  levels were high in patients with sepsis and septic shock, which increased with severity of sepsis [Acta Anaesthesiol Scand, PMID: 22192332].

#### 4.3.4. Studies on extrinsic epigenetic interventions carried out in Parkinson's disease model of *C. elegans*

This study was carried out to explore the role of six groups of pesticides viz botanicals, herbicides, fungicides, organophosphates, carbamates and pyrethroids on PD and associated neurotoxic effects. These pesticides were studied using transgenic *Caenorhabditis elegans* model expressing human alpha synuclein protein tagged with yellow fluorescent protein [NL5901; (P<sub>unc-54</sub>:: $\alpha$ synuclein::YFP+unc-119)] in the body wall muscle. Amongst all the classes of pesticides examined, botanical rotenone showed severe effects on PD pathogenesis. It significantly increased alpha synuclein aggregation and oxidative stress. Furthermore, it reduced mitochondrial and lipid content in the worms. Pesticides from other classes were observed to exert marginal effects as compared to rotenone thus suggesting that there is a class or structure specific effect of environmental chemicals vis-à-vis Parkinsonism. Hence it may be deduced that all classes of toxicants do not induce similar effects on neurodegeneration and associated events [CNS Neurol Disorders – Drug Targets, PMID:23244436].

#### 4.3.5. Antipsychotic potential *Panax quinquefolium* on ketamine induced mouse psychosis model

The search for novel pharmacotherapy from

medicinal plants for psychiatric illnesses has progressed significantly from the past few decades and their therapeutic potential has been assessed in a variety of animal models. This study evaluated *Panax quinquefolium* (PQ), and assessed its antipsychotic potential. A graded dose study with PQ at 12.5-200 mg/kg, p. o. showed differential effects against the ketamine induced hyperactivity in the Digiscan animal activity monitor. Nevertheless at 100 mg/kg, p.o., PQ blocked ketamine induced memory impairment in the passive avoidance paradigm. In the chronic studies, PQ reduced the ketamine induced enhanced immobility in the forced swim test and did not show extra-pyramidal side effects in bar test and wood block test of catalepsy. These behavioural effects were compared with standard drugs haloperidol and clozapine. Further PQ reduced DA and 5-HT content after chronic treatment, but not after acute administration. In addition, PQ extract reduced acetylcholinesterase activity and nitrate levels, however increased glutamate levels in hippocampus. Results obtained suggest that PQ possess antipsychotic like properties, which may particularly be beneficial in predominant negative and cognitive symptoms of schizophrenia [Neurochem Res, PMID: 22189635].

#### 4.3.6 Role of central renin-angiotensin system in memory

Preclinical and clinical studies indicated involvement of renin angiotensin system (RAS) in memory functions. However, exact role of RAS in cognition is still ambiguous. Therefore, the role of Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) was investigated in models of STZ and scopolamine induced impairment of learning and memory. Inhibition of ACE by Perindopril ameliorated STZ and scopolamine induced amnesia. Further, perindopril prevented elevation of AChE and reduced oxidative stress, and significantly increased cerebral blood flow (CBF) and ACh level in perindopril treated mice. The STZ and scopolamine impaired brain energy metabolism by reducing ATP level which was reversed by perindopril. Perindopril also significantly decreased ACE activity in brain. These results suggested that ACE plays a pivotal role in memory. Similarly inhibition of AT1 receptor by candesartan improved memory functions, CBF and ATP level in brain and reduced level of AChE and oxidative stress. These effects of candesartan were blunted by AT2 receptor antagonist PD123,199, suggesting that AT2 receptors also seem to contribute in the beneficial effect of AT1 receptors blockade [Behav Brain Res, PMID: 22460064; Psychopharmacology PMID: 22362194].

#### 4.3.7. Insulin modulates neuroinflammation and oxidative stress in astroglial cells

Neuroprotective effect of insulin on Streptozotocin induced neuroinflammation in astroglial cells has been

evaluated. The C6 cell line was stimulated with STZ (100  $\mu$ M) alone and in combinations with different concentrations of insulin for 24 h of incubation. STZ treatment enhanced translocation of nuclear factor- $\kappa$ B (NF- $\kappa$ B), glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and stimulated nitric oxide (NO), reactive oxygen species (ROS) level. Treatment with insulin reversed these STZ induced changes in astroglial cells, suggesting that insulin modulates neuroinflammation by decreasing NF- $\kappa$ B activation (Fig) and oxidative stress [Annals of Neuroscience: Vol.19; Supp Oct 2012 pp69].

#### 4.3.8. Modulation of Nuclear factor erythroid-2-related factor-2 (Nrf2) in memory impairment

Nuclear factor erythroid-2-related factor-2 (Nrf2) modulates various cytoprotective enzymes essential for

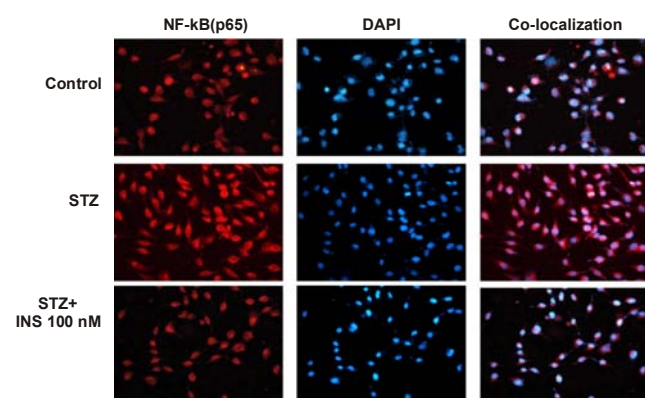


Fig. Effect of Insulin on STZ induced NF- $\kappa$ B translocation in astroglial cells.

protection against oxidative stress and inflammatory processes. Streptozotocin (STZ) produced a significant memory deficit, as assessed by Morris water maze test, along with significant reduction in mRNA expression of Nrf2 and its cytoprotective enzymes (HO-1 and GCLC) in cerebral cortex and hippocampus of rat brain. Treatment with Donepezil, Ibuprofen and *Bacopa monniera* significantly improved memory dysfunction and restored mRNA levels of Nrf2 and attenuated neuroinflammation, cholinergic dysfunction and apoptotic cell death in STZ treated rats. Thus, the study demonstrated beneficial effects of these drugs

due to modulation of Nrf2 and its cytoprotective enzymes in STZ induced memory impairment in rats [Annals of Neuroscience: Vol. 19; Supp Oct 2012 pp79].

#### 4.3.9. Glial activation and post-synaptic neurotoxicity in Streptozotocin (ICV) induced memory impaired rats

The involvement of glial activation and post synaptic toxicity have been explored in Streptozotocin (STZ ICV ) induced memory impairment in rats. STZ caused increased expression of GFAP and CD11b indicating glial activation. STZ also significantly increased the level of nitrite,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , ROS and Caspase-3 activity in brain region. Study on synaptic markers in STZ treatment showed decrease expression of CaMKII $\alpha$  and PSD-95 (post synaptic markers). However, no change was observed in expression of synaptophysin and SNAP-25 (pre synaptic markers) indicating selective synaptic neurotoxicity. Treatment with Memantine and Ibuprofen attenuated STZ induced glial activation, apoptotic cell death and post synaptic neurotoxicity in rat brain suggested that glial activation and free radical induced apoptotic cell death and post synaptic neurotoxicity are the key event in STZ induced memory impaired rats [Annals of Neuroscience: Vol.19; Supp Oct 2012 pp76].

#### 4.3.10. A study on neuroinflammation and NMDA receptor function in STZ (ICV) induced memory impaired rats

The present study investigated the status of neuroinflammation and NMDA receptor function in STZ (ICV) induced memory impaired rats. STZ produced significant increase in proinflammatory cytokines (TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$ ), ROS, nitrite and mRNA and protein expression of iNOS and nNOS indicating a state of neuroinflammation in rat brain which was significantly prevented by Memantine and Ibuprofen treatment. STZ also significantly altered NMDA subunits, NR2A and NR2B protein and mRNA expression which were re- stored by Memantine only. The results suggest that neuroinflammatory markers might be involved in memory impairment via modulating the NMDA receptor in STZ induced memory impaired rats [J Neuroimmunol., PMID: 23021418].



# 5

## Cancer and Related Areas

### Area Coordinator:

Dr. S.B. Katti

### Assistant Coordinator:

Dr. D.P. Mishra

### Area Leader:

Dr. Rakesh Maurya

Established in 2009, the cancer biology program at the CSIR-CDRI includes an interdisciplinary group of researchers involved in collaborative research projects. During these past 3 years, understanding of cancer has increased dramatically with the novel discovery of mechanisms involving oncogenes, tumor suppressors, pathways of DNA damage and repair, cell cycle regulation, angiogenesis and hypoxia and the molecular basis of metastasis. In addition, methods of parallel analysis including gene expression arrays, protein arrays and yeast based screening systems have begun to refine and redefine the molecular basis of carcinogenesis and cancer diagnosis. CSIR-CDRI presents a unique environment to pursue interdisciplinary cancer research because of the wide variety of expertise and state of the art facilities.

The goals of the cancer biology program is to 1) provide a multidisciplinary collaborative research platform for scientists 2) to explore novel aspects the molecular basis of carcinogenesis 3) to explore anticancer effects of novel synthetic and naturally derived molecules and 4) to provide our students with education and training that will enable them to make significant contributions to the expansion of knowledge base in the field.

### 5.1 Screening for anti-cancer activity

### 5.2 Basic research

### 5.1 Screening for anti-cancer activity

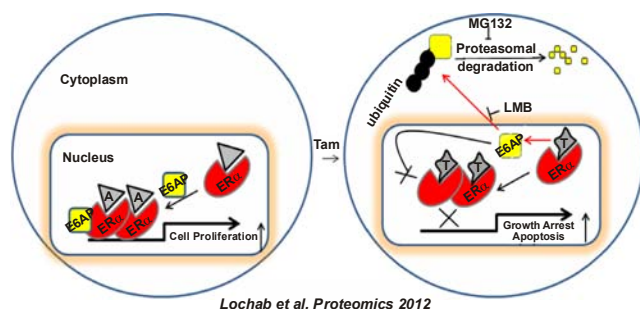
An *in-vitro* anti cancer screening program was recently established in the lab having more than 20 different human cancer cell lines in 10 different types of solid tumors by following NCI drug screening mandate. For synthetic compounds, first perform single dose (10  $\mu$ M) anticancer (primary screening) activity in 6 different solid tumor cell lines by SRB assay. Similarly, for natural extracts, follow the same protocol for 100  $\mu$ g of extracts. Then, determine the  $IC_{50}$  of selected active compounds in 5 serial dilutions (1/2 log). During the reporting period, tested 255 synthetic compounds and 36 natural plant extracts for their anti cancer activity. Altogether, nine (9) compounds and extracts have shown potential anti-proliferative effects. Compounds S011-1135/37 have shown  $IC_{50}$  values of less than 3 $\mu$ M in multiple solid tumor cell lines including breast cancer and it is under active *in-vivo* investigation in syngenic breast tumor model. Other compounds like S011-1990/91, S010-2001 have also shown significant anti-cancer activities and are under the pipeline of *in-vivo* testing for their efficacy and toxicity.

### 5.2 Basic research

#### 5.2.1 Proteomic identification of E6AP as a molecular target of Tamoxifen in MCF7 cells

Tamoxifen (Tam) is most widely used selective estrogen receptor modulator (SERM) for the treatment of hormone responsive breast cancer. Despite being regularly used in clinical therapy for breast cancer since 1971, the mechanism of Tam action remains largely unclear. In order to gain insights into Tam mediated anti-breast cancer actions, applied 2D gel electrophoresis (2DE) and mass spectrometry based proteomics approach to identify target proteins of Tam. Identified E6AP (*UBE3A*) among others to be regulated by Tam which otherwise is upregulated in breast tumors. Confirmed 2DE finding by immunoblotting and further showed that Tam leads to inhibition of E6AP expression presumably by promoting its autoubiquitination which is coupled with nuclear export and subsequent proteasome mediated degradation. Furthermore, showed that Tam and siE6AP mediated inhibition of E6AP leads to enhanced G0-G1 growth arrest and apoptosis, which is also

evident from significant up regulation of cytochrome-c, Bax, p21 and PARP cleavage. Taken together, these findings suggest that Tam targeted E6AP inhibition (as depicted in hypothetical model) is in fact required for Tam mediated anti-breast cancer actions. Thus, E6AP may be a therapeutic target in breast cancer [Proteomics., PMID: 22589186].

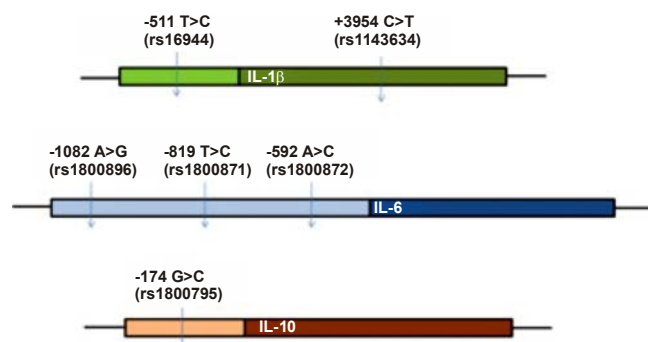


Lochab et al, Proteomics 2012

Fig. A hypothetical model demonstrates the Tam induced inhibition and proteasomal degradation of E6AP leading different functional biology.

## 5.2.2 Cytokine gene polymorphism in breast cancer

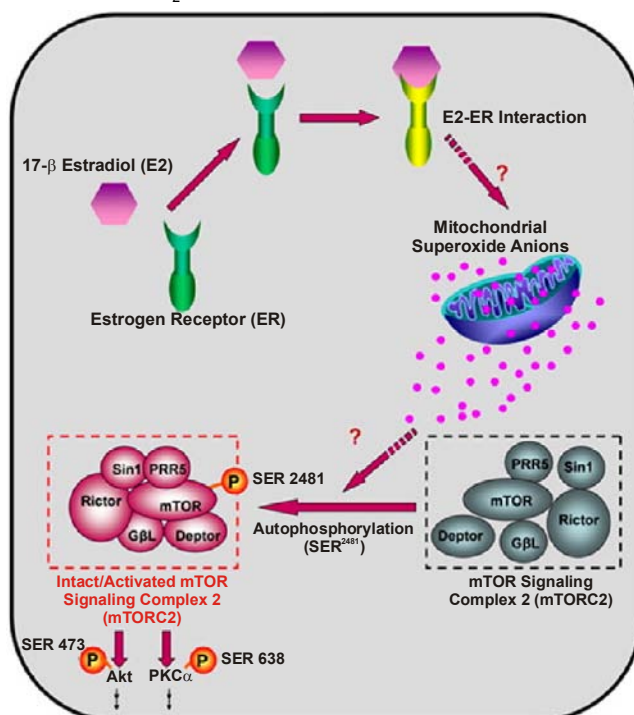
Cytokines are important regulators of the entire gamut of breast cancer from initiation, invasion and metastasis. There is a possibility that different sets of polymorphic variants of cytokines may influence risk of breast cancer in Indian population. Therefore, possible association of cytokine gene polymorphism with breast cancer risk was evaluated. In this phase of study, conducted studies on polymorphisms in interleukin genes, IL-1 $\beta$  [-511 T>C (rs16944) and +3954 C>T (rs1143634)], IL-10 [-1082 A>G (rs1800896), -819 T>C (rs1800871) and -592 A>C (rs1800872)]. It was observed that IL-1 $\beta$  [-511 C>T] polymorphism is not associated with breast cancer like majority of other subject population around the world. Association of mutant allele and genotype at IL-1 $\beta$  [+3954 C>T] site with increased breast cancer risk in our population was observed. None of the three IL-10 polymorphisms were found to be associated with risk of breast cancer. However, there was significant association of mutant allele and genotypes of IL-10 [-1082 A>G (rs1800896)] with postmenopausal breast cancer patients. In addition to the analysis of genetic polymorphisms, also compared peripheral level of these cytokines and did not observe any difference between cases and controls. It is assumed that ethnicity may have strong role on these varied association of



genetic polymorphisms with breast cancer across the world. Further studies on other populations would finally develop a consensus about the interleukin gene polymorphisms as risk factor for breast cancer [Cytokine, PMID: 22818022].

## 5.2.3 Estrogen receptor potentiates mTORC2 signaling in breast cancer cells by upregulating superoxide anions

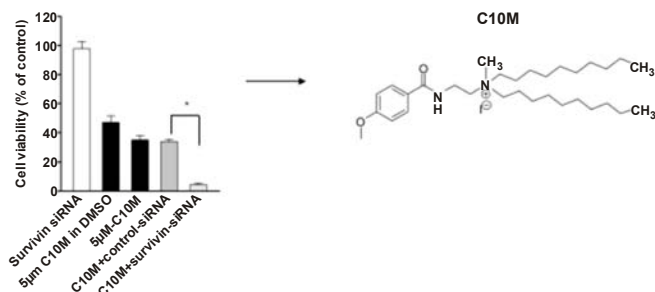
The estrogen receptor (ER) plays a cardinal role in estrogen-responsive breast carcinogenesis. It is, however, unclear as to how estrogen-ER interaction potentiates breast cancer progression. Compelling evidence supports estrogen-induced redox alterations, such as augmented reactive oxygen species (ROS) levels, as having a crucial role in breast carcinogenesis. Despite ER being a biological mediator of the majority of estrogen-induced cellular responses; its role in estrogen-induced tissue-specific ROS generation remains largely debatable. Examined a panel of human breast cancer specimens and found that ER-positive breast cancer specimens exhibited a higher incidence of augmented O<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> levels compared to matched normal tissue. ROS are known to function as signal transducers and ROS-mediated signaling remains a key complementary mechanism that drives carcinogenesis by activating redox-sensitive oncogenic pathways. Additional studies revealed that augmented O<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> levels in breast cancer specimens coincided with mammalian target of rapamycin complex 2 (mTORC2) hyperactivation. Detailed investigations using *in vitro* experiments established that 17 $\beta$ -estradiol (E2)-stimulated breast cancer cells exhibited transiently upregulated O<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> levels, with the presence of ER being a



crucial determinant for the phenomenon to take place. Gene expression, ER transactivation, and confocal studies revealed that the E2-induced transient  $O_2^{\cdot-}$  upregulation was effected by ER through a nongenomic pathway possibly involving mitochondria. Furthermore, E2 treatment activated mTORC2 in breast cancer cells in a characteristically ER-dependent manner. Interestingly, altering  $O_2^{\cdot-}$  anion levels through chemical/genetic methods caused significant modulation of the mTORC2 signaling cascade. Taken together, our findings unravel a novel nongenomic pathway unique to estrogen-responsive breast cancer cells wherein, upon stimulation by E2, ER may regulate mTORC2 activity in a redox-dependent manner by transiently modulating  $O_2^{\cdot-}$  levels particularly within mitochondria. The findings suggest that therapies aimed at counteracting these redox alterations and/or resultant signaling cascades may complement conventional treatments for estrogen-responsive breast cancer. [Free Radic Biol Med., PMID: 23000059]

#### 5.2.4 Anticancer siRNA delivery by new anticancer molecule: A novel combination strategy for cancer cell killing

The present report describes development of a novel, bifunctional molecule possessing both selective antiproliferative activity and siRNA transfection ability. Synthesized a series of cationic lipo-benzamides and screened for *in vitro* anticancer activities against a panel of cancer and non-cancer cells. The molecule with a ten carbon chain-length (C10M) significantly inhibited proliferation of cancer cells via arresting the cell cycle predominantly in the G1 phase; but did not affect non-cancerous cells. C10M effectively mediated siRNA delivery *in vitro*. The combined anticancer effect of the delivery of C10M together with its survivin-targeting siRNA cargo was significantly ( $p < 0.05$ ) superior to that of agent alone. To our knowledge, this is the first report of a dual-purpose molecule with intrinsic anticancer activity and suitability for use in siRNA delivery [Eur J Med Chem., PMID: 22926227].



#### 5.2.5 Epigenetics of obesity associated breast cancer: Mechanisms and prevention by novel dietary phytochemicals

In the present study, it was observed that treatment of hormonal refractory breast cancer cells with GTPs and SFN

alone or in combination leads to the reactivation of key tumor suppressor genes such as *p53*, *p21<sup>WAF/CIP1</sup>*, *p16<sup>INK4a</sup>* and *Klotho* and inhibits epithelial-to-mesenchymal transition (EMT) which is a hallmark of breast cancer metastasis. Found that GTPs and SFN significantly inhibit cellular proliferation at 20  $\mu\text{g/mL}$  and 10  $\mu\text{M}$ , respectively when treated separately for 24 h. The combination of 20  $\mu\text{g/mL}$  GTPs and 5  $\mu\text{M}$  SFN was found to be the optimal dose for reactivations of key tumor suppressor genes and inducing cell cycle arrest at G0/G1 phase in MDA-MB-231 human breast cancer cells. The reactivation of tumor suppressor genes was found to be correlated with the inhibition of histone deacetylase and DNA methyltransferase activities and its expressions. Cell migration and invasion are the hallmarks of EMT. It was found that GTPs and SFN inhibit human breast cancer cell invasion and migration dose dependently at sub  $IC_{50}$  doses. Collectively, our findings suggest that combination of bioactive demethylating agents, GTPs, and bioactive deacetylating agent, SFN, inhibit EMT and reactivates key tumor suppressor genes, at least in part, through epigenetic modulation. Further studies are under progress in these directions. [PLoS One, PMID: 22662208]

#### 5.2.6 Studies on the chemopreventive effects of Polyphenols in myeloid leukemia cells

The natural polyphenolic alkanone 6-Gingerol displays anti-inflammatory and anti-tumoral properties of potential pharmacological interest. However its mechanism of action in myeloid leukemia cells is unclear. Myeloid leukemia cells abnormally proliferate and escape growth arrest and apoptosis. Herein, the effects and mechanisms of action of 6-Gingerol were investigated in myeloid leukemic cell lines and primary leukemic cells cultured *ex vivo*. 6-Gingerol inhibited in a time- and concentration-dependent manner the growth of myeloid leukemic cell lines (U937 and K-562) by inducing apoptosis as evidenced by accumulation of sub-G1 population, phosphatidylserine externalization and DNA fragmentation. 6-Gingerol also induced apoptosis in primary myeloid leukemia cells, whereas normal blood cells were not affected. The apoptotic process in these cells was accompanied by ROS accumulation, GSH depletion and activation of Mir27b. Further the activation of Mir27b mediated DNA damage and G2/M cell cycle arrest and caspase activation. These data implicate mir27b mediated DNA damage as an important mechanism in 6-Gingerol-induced growth arrest and apoptosis in both myeloid leukemic cell lines and patient-derived cells. Our data provide new evidence that 6-Gingerol's pro-apoptotic effect in myeloid leukemia cells involved oxidative stress, activation of mir27b mediated DNA damage and G2/M cell cycle arrest. Combined induction of oxidative stress and cell cycle arrest by 6-Gingerol may have implications for myeloid leukemia treatment [Cell Div, PMID: 23268747].



# 6

## Safety and Clinical Development

### Area Coordinator:

Dr. SPS Gaur

### Assistant Coordinator:

Dr. Amit Misra

### Area Leaders:

Dr. Ashim Ghatak

Dr. A. K. Dwivedi

Dr. Madhu Dikshit

Dr. Neeraj Sinha

Dr. SK Singh

The major objective of this area is to conduct regulatory studies of candidate drugs for clinical development. The studies include:

Pharmaceutical Information : Active ingredients, physio-chemical data validations, stability, formulation

Pharmacokinetics : Absorption, distribution, metabolism, excretion

Safety Pharmacology : Essential safety pharmacology studies

Toxicity Studies : Systemic toxicity, special toxicity studies

Clinical Studies : Clinical trials

### 6.1 Pharmaceutics

### 6.2 Pharmacokinetics & Metabolism

### 6.3 Safety Pharmacology

### 6.4 Regulatory Toxicology

### 6.5 Clinical & Experimental Medicine

## 6.1 Pharmaceutics

### 6.1.1 Quality control and stability studies

New HPLC method for CSIR-CDRI compounds 99-288, S007-1261, S007-1263, S009-074, S009-1482, S009-1483, S009-2021, S010-1992 and S011-2001 with proper resolution of the starting materials has been developed. Stability studies on CDR134F194, Ormoxifene-HCL, Saheli, Herbal Medicament (HM) and compounds S007-867, 99/411, S002-333, S001-469, S007-1500 are continuing. d- and l-Ormoxifene were separated and a validated HPLC method was developed for their estimation.

### 6.1.2 Inhalable particles containing anti-tuberculosis agents

A draft investigator's brochure and clinical plan is ready for release and a meeting of clinicians is being planned to initiate Phase I clinical trials. An Investigational New Drug Application is under preparation for submission to the Drug Controller General of India to seek permission to conduct such trials. Clinicians from the National Institute of Research in Tuberculosis (formerly, Tuberculosis Research Centre), Chennai, and the Department of Pulmonary Medicine, King George's Medical University, Lucknow, have expressed interest in conducting the proposed trials, having evaluated

data on pharmacokinetics and biodistribution in monkeys [Mol Pharmaceutics, PMID: 22397370]. A grant application for developing inhalable microparticles containing the second-line drug clofazimine has been submitted, in collaboration with an international team comprising eight groups and including eminent researchers such as Denis Mitchison, Bernard Fourie, Anthony Hickey, and Edward Nardell.

### 6.1.3 Novel payloads for inhalable particles against tuberculosis

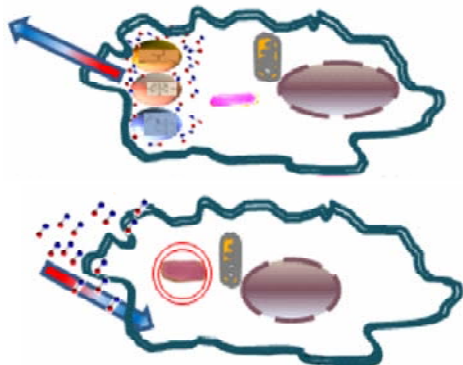
Some drugs used in unrelated conditions might prove beneficial in the management of pulmonary tuberculosis. It has been observed that nitric oxide donors, such as those used against angina (e.g. isosorbide mononitrate) have anti-TB properties, especially if delivered to the cytosol of infected macrophages, without exhibiting toxicity [Mol Pharmaceutics PMID: 22978290]. It is deduced that NO exerts non-specific cidal and static effects on the bacterium, and also activates the infected macrophage if delivered to the intracellular compartment (Fig.).

Similarly, rapamycin, an agent used in some types of cancers, kills tuberculosis bacteria if delivered to the cytosol of infected macrophage. Further, RNA interference against host molecules implicated in allowing the TB bacterium



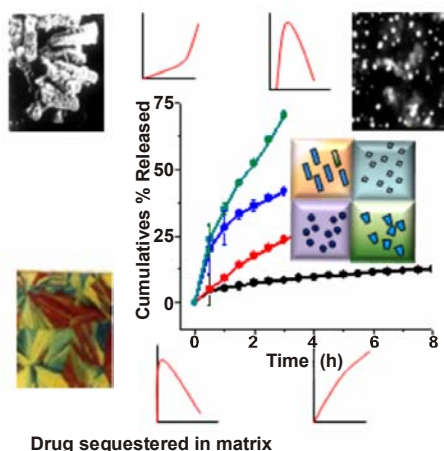
sanctuary within the alveolar macrophage is also under investigation.

Particles bearing NO donors kill intracellular bacteria more efficiently and safely than molecular NO



#### 6.1.4 Pulsatile transdermal drug delivery

It has been demonstrated that the transdermal formulations can be prepared such that they generate chronopharmacologically relevant pharmacokinetics. Working with testosterone, it was showed that controlling particle size to achieve different rates of dissolution and diffusion, three pulses of the drug to rats can be delivered. Utility of this approach as a method of male contraception and hormone replacement would be demonstrated.



#### 6.1.5 Nanocapsules bearing doxorubicin for intervention in visceral leishmaniasis

The present investigation provides evidence that the prototype formulation may be used for efficient treatment of leishmaniasis via Phosphatidylserine specific ligand-anchored NCs bearing doxorubicin. We report that PS-NCs provide an 'eat me' signal for specialized phagocytes because recognition of PS involves multiple receptors present on the phagocyte and causes enhanced internalization of the bioactive molecule into cells. Enhanced uptake directly reduces the dosage of the formulation, which is highly desirable for optimizing the therapeutic effect and reducing the side effects of doxorubicin.

#### 6.1.6 Layer-by-layer nano-matrix bearing kaempferol for the conditions of osteoporosis

A prototype formulation based on layer-by-layer (LbL) nano-matrix was developed to increase bioavailability of kaempferol with improved retention in bone marrow to achieve enhanced bone formation. Single oral dose of kaempferol loaded LbL nanomatrix formulation increased bioavailability significantly compared to unformulated kaempferol. Three months of formulated kaempferol administration to osteopenic rats increased plasma and bone marrow Kaempferol levels by 2.8- and 1.75-fold, respectively, compared to free Kaempferol. Formulated Kaempferol increased bone marrow osteoprogenitor cells, osteogenic genes in femur, bone formation rate, and improved trabecular micro-architecture. Withdrawal of Formulated kaempferol-in ovariectomized (OVx) rats resulted in the maintenance of bone micro-architecture up to 30 days, whereas micro-architectural deterioration was readily observed in OVx rats treated with unformulated kaempferol-within 15 days of withdrawal. The developed novel formulation has enhanced anabolic effect in osteopenic rats through increased stimulatory effect in osteoblasts. Treatment post-withdrawal sustenance of formulated kaempferol could become a strategy to enhance bioavailability of flavanoids [Nanomedicine, PMID: 23311987].

#### 6.1.7 Design of Amphotericin B encapsulated nano-emulsion template based chitosan nanocapsules

Nanometric amphotericin B (AmB) encapsulated chitosan-nanocapsules (CNC-AmB) were formulated using polymer deposition technique mediated by nano-emulsion template fabrication. CNC-AmB exhibited good steric stability *in vitro* where chitosan content was found to be efficient in preventing their destabilization in the presence of protein and Ca<sup>2+</sup>. Experimental results of *in vitro* (macrophage-amastigote system, IC<sub>50</sub> = 0.19±0.04 µg AmB/ml) and *in vivo* (*Leishmania donovani* infected hamsters, 86.1±2.08% parasite inhibition) in conjunction with effective internalization by macrophages illustrated the efficacy of CNC-AmB to augment antileishmanial property. Quantitative mRNA analysis by RT-PCR showed that improved effect was synergized with up regulated Tumor Necrosis Factor- $\alpha$  (TNF- $\alpha$ ), Interleukin-12 (IL-12) and inducible nitric oxide synthase, and down regulated Transforming Growth Factor- $\beta$  (TGF- $\beta$ ), IL-10 and IL-4.

#### 6.1.8 Formulation of nanoemulsion incorporating docetaxel

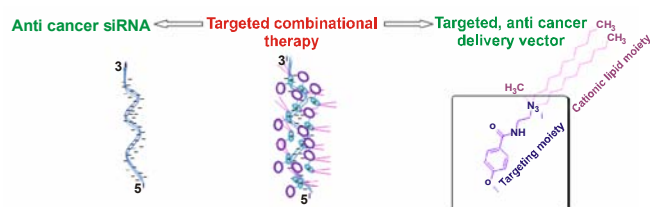
A project on preparation and evaluation of nanoemulsion bearing chemotherapeutic agent docetaxel has also been carried out. Nanoemulsion formulations



prepared using Pluronic f68 and lecithin and evaluated for various attributes including size, shape, zeta potential, entrapment, *in vitro* release, cell uptake, MTT assay and tissue toxicity.

### 6.1.9 RNA interference (RNAi) for clinical development of nucleic acid therapeutics

The delivery vector is crucial for clinical success of therapeutic RNAi. Developing a selective antiproliferative agent which can deliver siRNA is challenging but has great potential towards the development of siRNA mediated therapeutic intervention in cancer. Towards this a novel, bifunctional molecules possessing both selective antiproliferative activity and siRNA transfection ability that includes cationic lipo-benzamides and lipo-cordiarimides has been developed.



## 6.2 Pharmacokinetics and metabolism

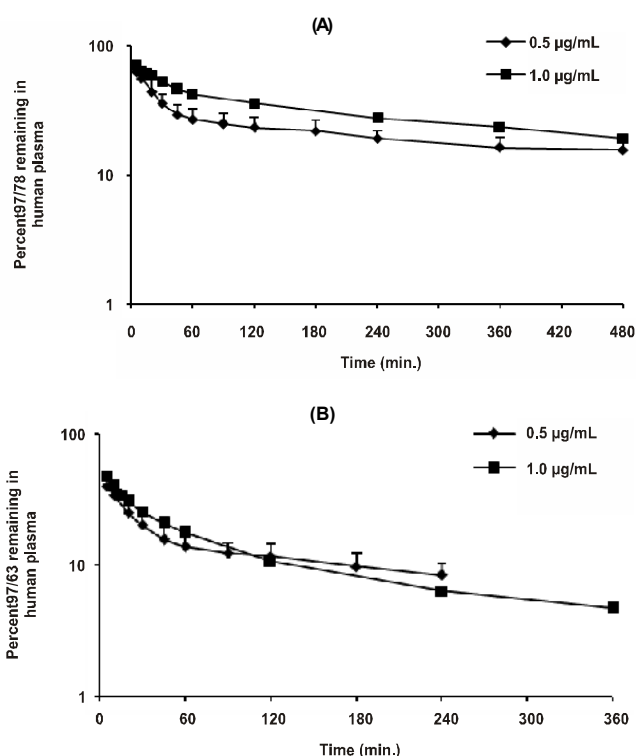
### 6.2.1 Method development, protein binding and pharmacokinetic study of 97/78, CDRI novel antimalarial molecules in human

#### 6.2.1.1 LC-MS/MS assay for quantification of 97/78 and 97/63 in human plasma

The developed and validated LC-MS/MS assay for the quantification of 97/78 and its active metabolite 97/63 in human plasma was sensitive, selective, accurate and precise over the range 1.56-200 ng/ml. No matrix effect was observed and the matrix suppression was less than 8%. The recovery of 97/78 and metabolite 97/63 was more than 90% at concentrations of 1.56, 50 and 200 ng/ml, respectively. The Compound was found to be stable during Freeze-Thaw cycle, Bench top, Autosampler stability and Long term conditions. Moreover 97/78 was found to be stable for 4 h after incubating at 37 °C in shaker water bath with recovery of more than 92.8%. This stability of 97/78 was checked in human plasma because at the same condition 97/78 is converted to 97/63 in rat plasma. The method was applied in the analysis of protein binding and clinical phase-I pharmacokinetic samples.

#### 6.2.1.2 *In-vitro* plasma protein binding of 97/78 and 97/63 in human plasma

Protein binding study (charcoal adsorption method): Samples were analysed by validated assay for 97/78 and its



metabolite 97/63 at two concentrations (N=3). The assay is based on charcoal adsorption kinetics and operates under non-equilibrium conditions. The study was performed to evaluate the plasma protein binding for 97/78 and 97/63 at 0.5 and 1 µg/ml concentration levels. Compound 97/78 and its metabolite 97/63 showed plasma protein binding  $85.25 \pm 7.63\%$  and  $54.22 \pm 9.43\%$  respectively at concentration of 0.5 µg/ml and  $73.90 \pm 3.66\%$  and  $56.57 \pm 2.05\%$  respectively at 1 µg/ml.

#### 6.2.1.3 Clinical Phase-I Pharmacokinetics (PK) Study of Anti-malarial compound- 97/78

Oral PK data of 97/63 were best fitted in non-compartmental model to determine various PK parameters following oral administration of 97/78 at 200mg in 16 healthy

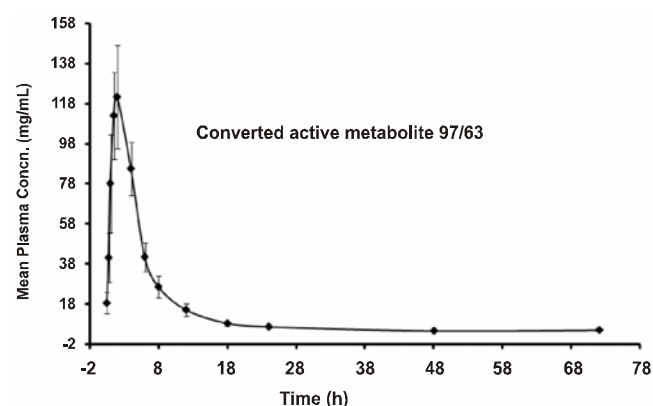
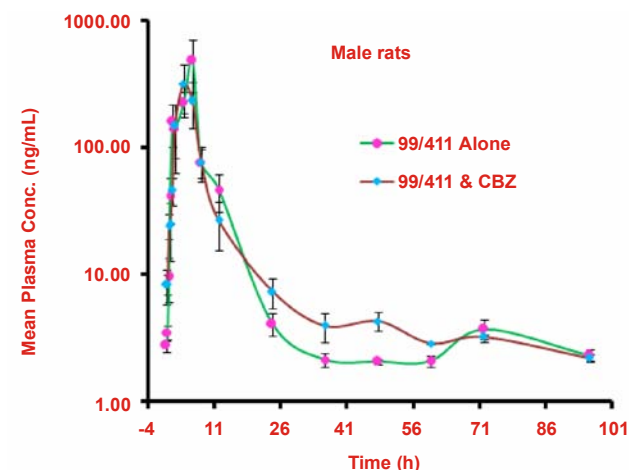
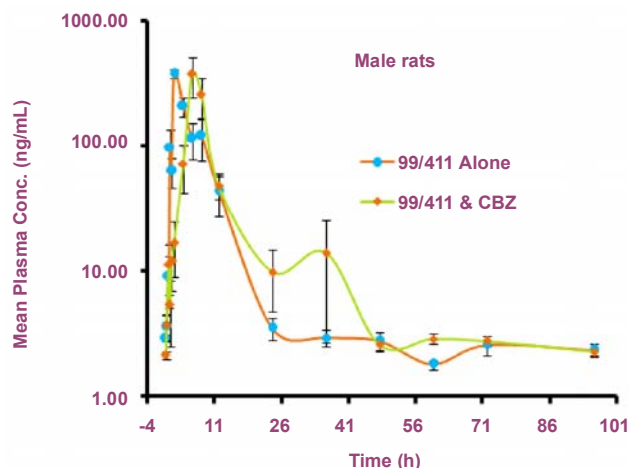
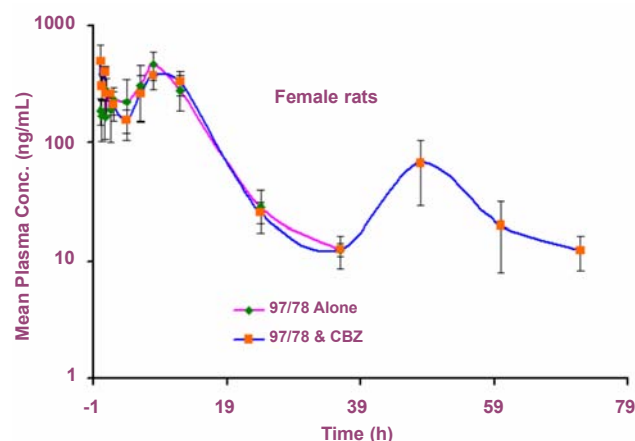
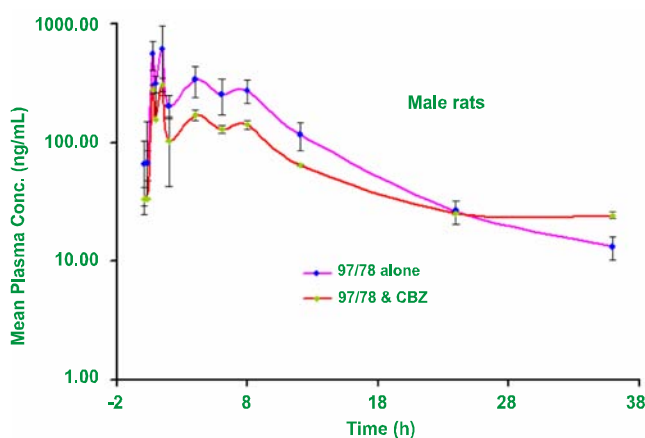


Fig. Percent decline of 97/78 (A) and 97/63 (B) during charcoal adsorption assay in human plasma.

human volunteers. Compound 97/78 was rapidly absorbed and gets immediately converted into active metabolite 97/63 as well as eliminates from the systemic circulation within 48 h except two volunteers (72 h), as observed from plasma concentration-time profile shown in Fig. The Time to reach maximum plasma concentration of active metabolite 97/63 was found to be  $2.28 \pm 0.27$  h with maximum concentration of  $143.93 \pm 28.32$  ng/ml. The mean terminal elimination half-life of 97/63 was  $11.85 \pm 1.94$  h while mean residence time was  $13.77 \pm 2.05$  h.

### 6.2.2 Drug interaction studies: Effect of carbamazepine, an anti-epileptic drug on 97/78 and 99/411, novel trioxane antimalarial molecules

Co-administration of carbamazepine (42 mg/kg) with 97/78 (40 mg/kg) and 99/411 (12 mg/kg), respectively did not significantly alter the  $T_{max}$  and  $C_{max}$  of 97/63, *in-vivo* active metabolite of 97/78 and 99/411 in intersex rats. Other PK parameters were also similar in male and female rats. No significant drug interaction was observed in these studies.



### 6.2.3 Pharmacokinetic study of CDRI compounds

#### 6.2.3.1 Anti-leukemial compound S007-1235

The pharmacokinetic study of S007-1235 after oral and intravenous administration in rats exhibited that the compound was quickly absorbed, distributed and exhibited multiple peak phenomenon. It exhibited a high volume of distribution, moderate clearance, long half life and low absolute bioavailability.

#### 6.2.3.2 Anti-tuberculosis compound (S009-1588)

The pharmacokinetic study of S009-1588 after oral and intravenous administration in rats showed that the compound was quickly absorbed, distributed and slowly eliminated. It exhibited a high volume of distribution, moderate clearance, long half life and low absolute bioavailability.

#### 6.2.3.3 Anti-leishmanial compounds (S010-265 and S010-269)

The intravenous and oral pharmacokinetic study of S010-265 and S010-269 in the male Sprague Dawley rats

revealed that the compounds were quickly absorbed, distributed and eliminated from the serum and had only limited ( $\geq 6\%$ ) oral bioavailability. However, AUC and MRT of S010-269 were 2.2- and 2.8-fold higher and clearance was 5-fold lower than those of S010-265 after a single oral dose of 10 mg/kg in rats indicating that S010-269 could be a promising drug candidate.

#### 6.2.3.4 Anti-tuberculosis compounds (S008-1167, S008-1635, S009-895 and S010-0399) in rats

The pharmacokinetics and tissues uptake of S008-1167, S008-1635, S009-895 and S010-0399 was studied after 10 mg/kg oral dose in male Sprague Dawley rats. The compounds were quickly absorbed, distributed and eliminated from the serum. S010-0399 was stable in SGF, SIF, and serum. S009-895 exhibited higher levels in serum, lungs (target tissues for main effects), liver (target tissues for side effects) and spleen (target tissue in extra hepatic tuberculosis) than S008-1167, S008-1635 and S010-0399.

#### 6.2.3.5 Anti-malarial compounds (S010-0719 and S010-0725)

The oral pharmacokinetic study of S011-0719 and S011-0725 in the male Sprague Dawley rats revealed that the compounds were quickly absorbed, distributed and slowly eliminated from the serum with long elimination half-life. Both compounds exhibited multiple peak phenomenon, high extra-vascular distribution and extra-hepatic elimination. However, AUC and MRT of S011-0725 were 1.9- and 3.3-fold higher and clearance was 19-fold lower than those of S011-0719 after a single oral dose of 10 mg/kg in rats indicating that S011-0725 could be a better drug candidate than S011-0719.

#### 6.2.3.6 PK studies of Withanolide-A

HPLC-PDA method was developed and validated for quantitative determination of Withanolide-A. The best separation, peak symmetry and reproducibility were obtained with C18 column (4.6  $\times$  250 mm, 5.0  $\mu$ m) using mobile phase Methanol and Ammonium acetate (10 mM, pH 5.0) in the ratio 60:40 v/v. The retention time was around 15.7 minutes. Eight-point linearity was constructed for each analyte over the concentration range of 1.56-50  $\mu$ g/ml. The LOD was found to be 0.39  $\mu$ g/ml and LOQ was 1.56  $\mu$ g/ml. Inter-day and intra-day precision and accuracy was within limits for each quality control concentration. Stability studies were investigated at two concentration levels i.e. QC low and QC high using four replicates at each concentration levels. Withanolide-A was found to be stable in blank perfusion sample for 6 hr at room temperature (BT), for 18 hr in auto-sampler (AS) and at repeated freeze-thaw (FT) conditions (three cycles).

#### 6.2.3.7 PK studies of antithrombotic lead candidate S002-333 and isomers S004-1032 & S007-1558

Six CYP enzymes have been found to be involved in the metabolism of S002-333 and its isomers S004-1032, S007-1558. Among them CYP 2C19 and CYP 3A4 have significant role in the metabolism of these lead candidates. This information is crucial for drug development of this antithrombotic lead molecule with respect to drug-drug interaction with probable co-medication because 2C19 and 3A4 are found to be involved in the metabolism of 75% of drugs available in the market.

#### 6.2.3.8 DMPK study of anti-thrombotic agent : S007-867

CYP phenotyping of S007-867 in rat liver microsome were evaluated using CYP and suicidal non-CYP specific inhibitors. The mechanism metabolism of S007-867 was mediated by NADPH dependent CYP pathway. The metabolism of S007-867 was not mediated by enzyme CYP2C9, CYP2C11, CYP2C19, CYP2E1, CYP1A2, CYP3A4 and CYP2D6.

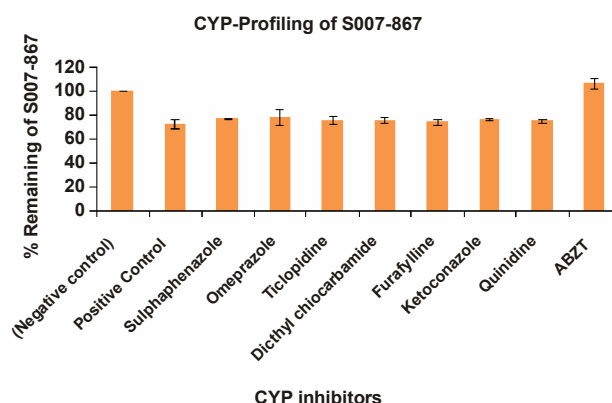


Fig.1. The percentage of S007-867 remaining in presence and absence of CYP inhibitor.

#### 6.2.3.9 Anti-hyperlipidemic agent: S010-1870

Oral pharmacokinetic of S010-1870 at 100 mg/kg was evaluated in SD rat. The compound was extensively metabolized to carboxy acid metabolite (M1). Bioanalytical HPLC-UV method for estimation of metabolite with calibration range of 0.625–16  $\mu$ g/ml was developed and validated. The S010-1870 was not detected in the plasma and pharmacokinetic estimates were derived based on M1 plasma concentration time profile. The  $C_{max}$  (ng/ml),  $T_{max}$ ,  $AUC_{(0-\infty)}$  (hr.ng/ml) were  $17.7 \pm 5.21$  ng/ml, 5.33  $\pm$  1.15 h,  $248.20 \pm 20.36$  hr.ng/ml respectively. The metabolite was observed for a prolong period (48 h).

#### 6.2.3.10 Anti-leishmanial agent: 99/288

Bioanalytical method for estimation of 99/288 in hamster plasma was developed and validated. Preliminary

oral pharmacokinetic study shows low plasma level. The compound was found to be less stable in simulated intestinal fluid. PK study is in progress.

#### 6.2.4 Development of selective and sensitive bioanalytical method for estimation of amphotericin B in rabbit and human plasma: Application of pharmacokinetic evaluation.

Amphotericin B has been a therapeutic agent in fungal and leishmania infection. The bioanalytical method was successfully applied for estimation of intravenous pharmacokinetics parameters in NZ rabbit. The method was applicable for estimation of amphotericin B in human plasma.

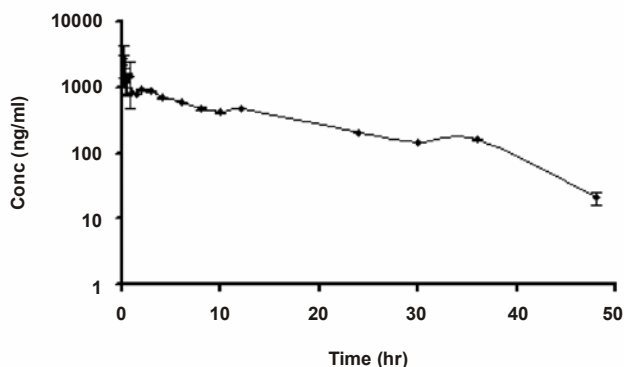


Fig. Plasma concentration-time profile of amphotericin B in rabbit plasma (n=3).

#### 6.2.5 Prediction of human absorption of a trioxane antimalarial molecule (CDRI 99/411) using an in-house validated in situ single-pass intestinal perfusion model

Considering the high correlation of rat  $P_{eff}$  values with those of human reported values, the effective permeability coefficients ( $P_{eff}$ ) in anaesthetized rats were determined for marker compounds and the antimalarial trioxane derivative 99/411. Subsequently the human permeability and fraction dose absorbed in human were predicted for 99/411 using

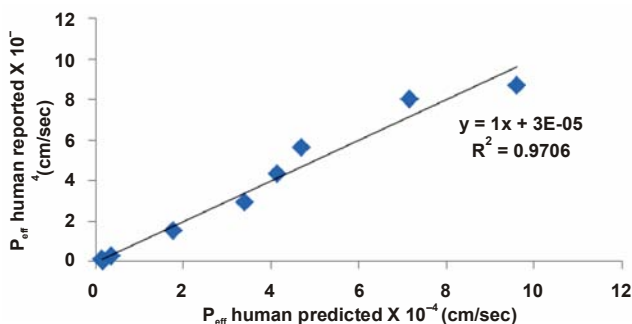


Fig.: Plot of reported human effective permeability coefficient ( $P_{eff}$  (human)) versus in-house predicted human effective permeability coefficient ( $P_{eff}$  (human))

the obtained rat permeability value and established correlations (Fig.). From predicted results, 99/411 was found to have high permeability and possibly complete absorption in human.

#### 6.2.6 Preclinical pharmacokinetics of lumefantrine

##### 6.2.6.1 Intravenous pharmacokinetics, oral bioavailability, dose proportionality and in situ permeability in rats

A single dose of 10, 20 or 40 mg/kg of lumefantrine was given orally to male rats and a single i.v. bolus dose of 0.5 mg/kg of lumefantrine was given to rats. Lumefantrine displayed similar pharmacokinetics in the rat as in humans, with multiphasic disposition, low clearance, and a large volume of distribution resulting in a long terminal elimination half-life. The absolute oral bioavailability,  $C_{max}$  and  $AUC_{0-\infty}$  of lumefantrine was found to be dose dependent.  $C_{max}$  and  $AUC_{0-\infty}$  of desbutyl-lumefantrine are also concentration dependent. Absolute oral bioavailability of lumefantrine across the tested doses ranged between 4.97% and 11.98% (Fig.).

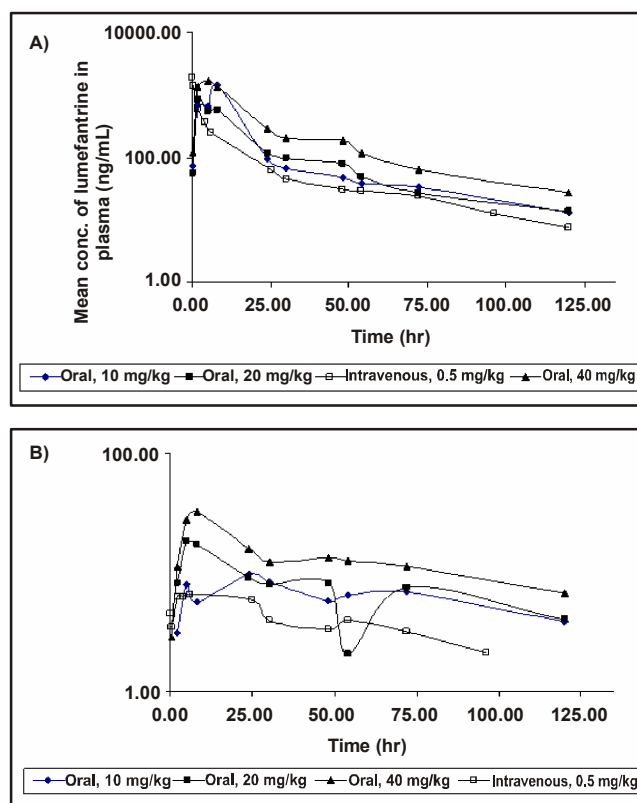


Fig.: Plasma concentration versus time profiles of lumefantrine (A) and desbutyl lumefantrine (B) after oral and intravenous administration in rats (N=5). All concentrations are on the logarithmic scale

##### 6.2.6.2 Gender differences in pharmacokinetics

The pharmacokinetics of lumefantrine and its active metabolite DLF were evaluated after intravenous (0.5mg/

kg) and oral (20mg/kg) administration of lumefantrine to male and female Sprague–Dawley rats (Fig.). The bioavailability (%F) of lumefantrine was 1.66 times higher in male rats than that in female rats.

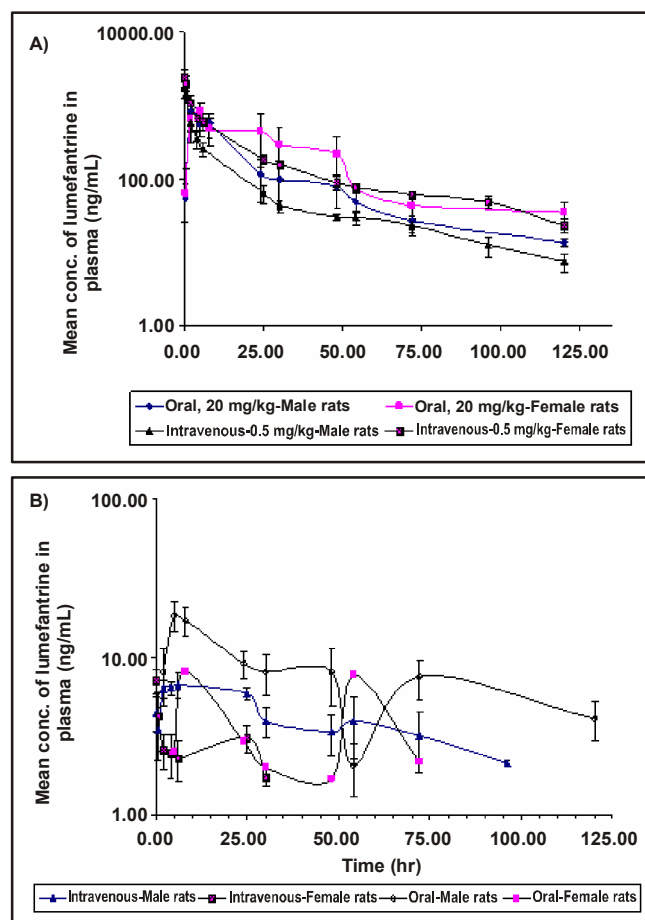


Fig.: Plasma concentration versus time profiles of lumefantrine (A) and desbutyl-lumefantrine (B) after oral and intravenous administration of lumefantrine in rats. All concentrations are on the logarithmic scale

### 6.2.6.3 Investigation of functional role of P-glycoprotein in limiting the oral bioavailability of Lumefantrine

In quest to explore the reason for its low and variable bioavailability, the possible role of P-gp in lumefantrine intestinal absorption was investigated. An *in situ* single pass intestinal perfusion rat model was used to study the jejunal and ileal absorption of lumefantrine with and without P-gp inhibitors verapamil/quinidine. Lumefantrine was found to be a substrate of P-gp. To confirm these findings, an *in vivo* pharmacokinetic study was performed in rats. Verapamil co-administration with lumefantrine significantly enhanced lumefantrine bioavailability by 79.62%. The stimulating results provide a reasonable approach for further development of clinically useful synergistic antimalarial combinations.

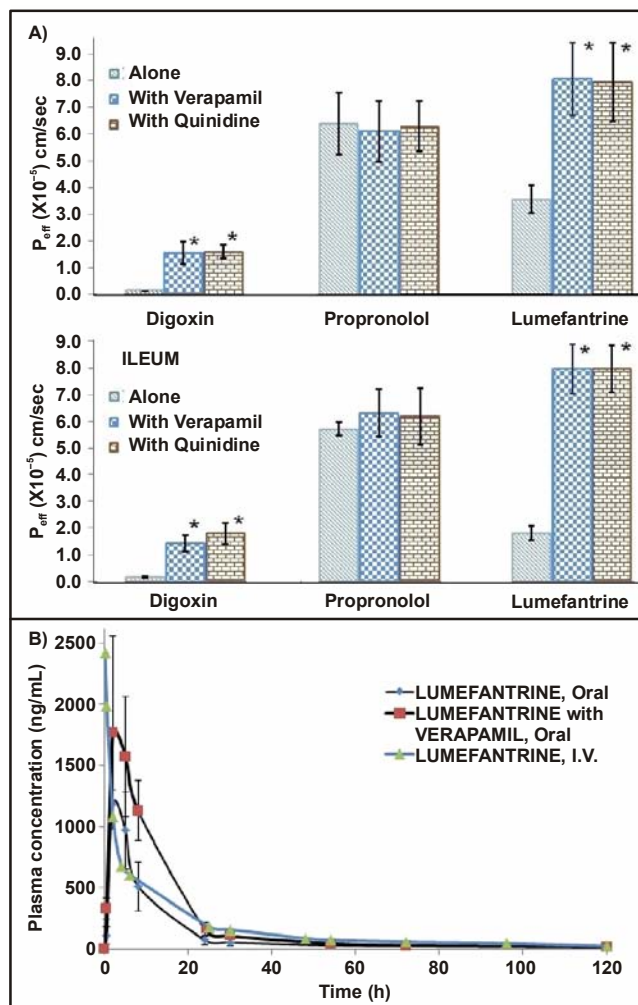


Fig.: (A) Effect of P-gp inhibitor verapamil and quinidine on P-gp mediated efflux and intestinal permeability of digoxin, lumefantrine and propranolol in rat jejunum and ileum. Values represent mean  $\pm$  S.D. (n = 5). \*P < 0.01, in comparison to P<sub>eff</sub> control (without P-gp inhibitor). (B) The mean plasma concentration-time profiles of lumefantrine after intravenous bolus injection at 0.5 mg/kg; oral administration at 10 mg/kg alone and with co-administration of verapamil at 10 mg/kg (n=5 per group).

## 6.3 Safety pharmacology

Essential safety pharmacology study of candidate drugs S002-333 (antithrombotic) and CPL-2009-0031 (anti-diabetic) as per schedule 'Y' have been completed. No adverse effects on CNS profile (Gross behavioral activity, neuromuscular co-ordination, body temperature, motor activity and nociceptive response), CVS profile (ECG, heart rate, blood pressure) and respiratory profile were observed after oral administration upto 10 times of ED<sub>50</sub> doses.

Essential safety pharmacology study of candidate drug NMITLI-118R has also been completed. Data analysis and report preparation are in progress.



## 6.4 Regulatory toxicity

### 6.4.1 Toxicity studies of external compounds

#### 6.4.1.1 Lycopodium (A homeopathic preparation of Ayush Project):

Single Dose Study in Rat by oral route completed. The compound was administered as follows Lycopodium MT, Lycopodium 30c, Lycopodium 200c, Lycopodium 1M. All the doses were found safe. 28-Day Toxicity Study of Lycopodium MT in Rat by Oral Route is completed.

#### 6.4.1.2. Mercurius solibilies (A homeopathic preparation of Ayush Project):

Single Dose Study in Rat by oral route completed. The compound was administered as follows. Mercurius solibilies 6x, Mercurius solibilies 30c, Mercurius solibilies 200c, Mercurius solibilies 1M. All the doses were found safe. 28-Day Toxicity Study of Mercurius solibilies 6x in Rat by Oral Route is completed.

#### 6.4.1.3. Ferocept (Male antifertility agent acting on vas deference, IIT Kharagpur):

14-Day Systemic Toxicity Study (local instillation: 1 mg each vas deferens) in Male Rats is completed.

#### 6.4.1.4. RISUG adv (Male antifertility agent acting on vas deference, IIT Kharagpur):

14-Day Systemic Toxicity Study (local instillation: 1 mg each vas deferens) in Male Rats is completed.

#### 6.4.1.5. CPL-2009-31 (Cadila-CSIR NMITLI antidiabetic):

**Dominant Lethal test:** The study completed. The compound CPL-2009-31 was found safe.

**Male fertility study:** The compound CPL2009-0031 was studied to explore its potential effect on the fertility of male rats to provide information on the potential hazards upon the male reproductive organs, functions and fertility which may arise from the compound when administered to the male rats by oral route respectively at dose levels 0, 33.75, 67.5 and 135 mg/kg B.wt./rat/day for 28 consecutive days. At 33.75, 67.5 and 135 mg/kg B.wt./rat/day dose levels the compound CPL2009-0031 has not shown significant effect on male reproductive organs, functions and fertility under the study conditions.

### 6.4.2 Experimental toxicology (basic studies)

#### 6.4.2.1. Studies on rotenone induced neurotoxicity

**Role of calcium in rotenone-induced apoptosis in Neuro-2a cells:** Rotenone decreased mitochondrial dehydrogenase enzyme activity and generated ROS, superoxide, and nitrite. Rotenone treatment impaired cell

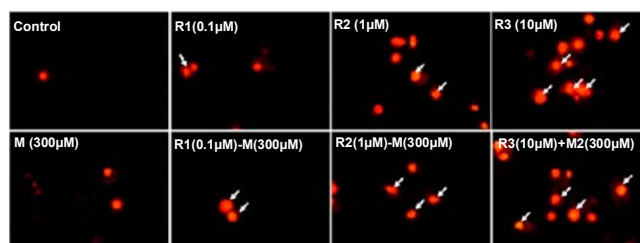


Fig. Images depicting PI uptake by cells

intactness and nuclear morphology as depicted by PI uptake and chromosomal condensation of Neuro-2a cells, respectively. In addition, rotenone resulted in increased intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  level, caspase-3, and CaMKIIa expression. Furthermore, co-exposure of melatonin (300  $\mu$ M), an antioxidant to cell culture, significantly suppressed the rotenone-induced decreased mitochondrial dehydrogenase enzyme activity, elevated ROS and RNS. However, melatonin

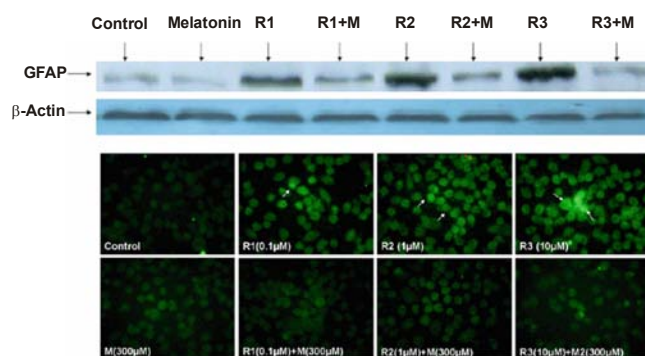


Fig. Images showing the increased expression of GFAP

was found ineffective to counteract rotenone-induced increased PI uptake, altered morphological changes, DNA damage, elevated  $Ca^{2+}$ , and increased expression of caspase-3 and CaMKIIa. The study indicates that intracellular calcium rather than oxidative stress is a major factor for rotenone induced apoptosis in neuronal cells [Arch Toxicol PMID: 22526376].

**Rotenone causes activation and oxidative apoptotic death of astrocytes:** The treatment with rotenone resulted in decreased cell survival and increased free radical generation. Altered nuclear morphology and DNA damage were evident following rotenone treatment by Hoechst staining and Comet assay. Rotenone elevated expression of GFAP and caspase-3 that indicates astrocytes activation and apoptosis, respectively. Co-incubation of antioxidant melatonin (300  $\mu$ M) significantly suppressed rotenone induced above-mentioned effects in C6 cells. Inhibitory effects of melatonin suggest that free radicals play a major role in rotenone induced astrocyte activation and cellular toxicity leading to apoptosis of astroglial cells [Neurochem Res, PMID: 22846965].

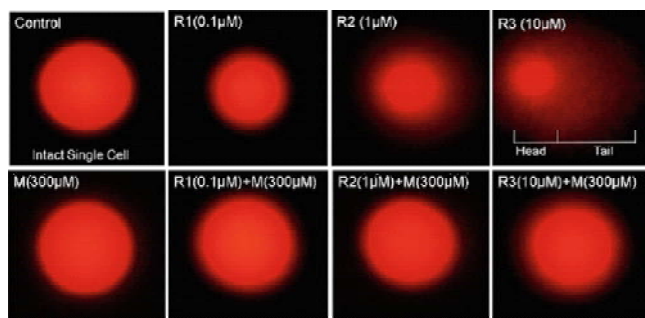


Fig: Rotenone induce DNA damage in astrocytes (COMET assay)

#### 6.4.2.2 Role of ER receptor on breast cancer progression

Study was aimed to identify ER mediated redox signaling cascade that might potentiate breast carcinogenesis. In this context, findings unravel a novel nongenomic pathway unique to estrogen responsive breast cancer cells wherein upon stimulation by E<sub>2</sub>, ER may regulate mTORC2 activity in a redox dependent manner by transiently modulating O<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> levels particularly with in mitochondria. The findings suggest that therapies aimed at counteracting these redox alterations and/or resultant signaling cascades may complement conventional treatments for estrogen responsive breast cancer.

#### 6.4.2.3 Nitrate induced toxicity on some hematological parameters in CF Rat

Cf rats were treated with water mixed with nitrate at concentrations of 45 mg/L, 90 mg/L and 135 mg/L for 14 days. The haematological parameters such as T-RBC count, Hct and Hb showed increase while TLC and blood platelets showed decrease. Differential leucocytes count was also affected. Nitrate contaminated water found to affect blood profile of CF Rats [Journal of Recent Advances in Applied Sciences, 2012; 28, 96-99]

#### 6.4.2.4 Cyclooxygenase 2 gene polymorphisms and chronic periodontitis in a North Indian population

The present study evaluates the association of two single nucleotide polymorphisms in COX2 gene (-1195G>A and 8473C>T) with chronic periodontitis in North Indians. Both SNPs and their haplotypes were used to explore the associations between COX2 polymorphisms and chronic periodontitis in 56 patients and 60 controls. By the individual genotype analysis, mutant genotypes (GA and AA) of COX2 -1195 showed more than a two-fold risk (odds ratio [OR]>2) and COX2 8473 (TC and CC) showed a reduced risk for the disease, but the findings were not statistically significant.

Haplotype analysis showed that the frequency of the haplotype AT was higher in the case group and a significant association was found for haplotype AT (OR, 1.79; 95% confidence interval, 1.03 to 3.11; P=0.0370) indicating an association between the AT haplotype of COX2 gene SNPs and chronic periodontitis. Individual genotypes of both the SNPs were not associated while haplotype AT was found to be associated with chronic periodontitis in North Indians. [J Periodontal Implant Sci, PMID: 23185695].

#### 6.4.2.5 Human Beta Casein Fragment (54–59) modulates *M. bovis* BCG survival and Basic Transcription Factor 3 (BTF3) expression in THP-1 cell line

In present study, it is found that Human  $\beta$ -casein fragment (54–59) increases the clearance of *M. bovis* BCG from THP-1 cell line *in vitro*. The key biomolecules, involved in the clearance of BCG from macrophage like, nitric oxide, proinflammatory cytokines and chemokines, were not found to be significantly altered after peptide treatment in comparison to the untreated control. Using proteomic approach we found that BTF3a, an isoform of the Basic Transcription Factor, BTF3, was down regulated in THP-1 cell line after peptide treatment. This was reconfirmed by real time RT-PCR and western blotting. It is to report the BTF3a as a novel target of this hexapeptide. Based on the earlier findings and the results from the present studies, it is suggested that the down regulation of BTF3a following the peptide treatment may augment the *M. bovis* BCG mediated apoptosis resulting in enhanced clearance of *M. bovis* BCG from THP-1 cell line [PLOS ONE, PMID: 23029305].

#### 6.4.2.6 Various toxicants studied for their role in initiation/progression of Parkinsonism:

Environmental toxicants are known to modulate the outcome of neurodegenerative disease conditions. Various pesticide classes were studied for their effect on stress responsive genes employing a transgenic *C. elegans* model that expresses human alpha synuclein (NL5901 strain; Punc-54 :: alphasynuclein :: YFP+unc-119). Representative pesticides from Botanicals, Herbicides, Pesticides, Organophosphates, Carbamates and Pyrethroids were studied for their effect on the expression of stress responsive genes viz *sod-1*, *sod-2*, *sod-3*, *hsp-70*, *hsp-60*, and *hsp-16.2*. Our findings demonstrate that the expression of stress related genes does not follow a generalized pattern to different toxicants; rather each pesticide class has a specific expression signature [CNS Neurol. Disorders – Drug Targets, PMID: 23244415].

## 6.5 Clinical trials

### 6.5.1. Compound 99/373 (Anti-osteoporotic agent)

Negotiations with Medanta Duke Research Institute (MDRI) – Medanta, The Medicity, Gurgaon and HLL Lifecare Ltd. Mumbai were undertaken for identifying collaborating partners for Phase I/POC Trials. CDA was signed with MDRI and thereafter Investigators Brochure (IB) and Plan & Protocol sent to MDRI. Budget for undertaking Phase I trial at MDRI received which was forwarded to HLL Lifecare Ltd. Mumbai. HLL initially agreed in principle to be part of CDRI – HLL – Medanta tripartite joint project to conduct Phase I Clinical Trial of Comp. 99/373, however, the top management of HLL decided not to invest in this project, but to develop Ormeloxifene for anti- osteoporosis usage.

### 6.5.2 Picroliv (Hepatoprotective agent)

Phase III Clinical Trial in patients of Tuberculosis on Multi Drug Therapy (MDT) has been completed at two centers. Clinical Trial Reports of both centers compiled i.e. 260 patients at CSM Medical University, Lucknow and 113 patients at Seth G. S. Medical College and KEM Hospitals, Mumbai. Correspondences with Duphar India Ltd. (DIL) Mumbai ongoing for deciding future course of action. DIL has agreed to take-up further discussion after clarification regarding patents and trademark status especially in relation to Indian, US and European patents and the validity of Picroliv trademark in India and abroad.

### 6.5.3. Herbal Medicament (Anti-stroke agent)

IND document being prepared by Themis Medicare Ltd. Mumbai in collaboration with Safety and Clinical Development Group, CDRI. Draft IND, prepared by Themis, has been reviewed by respective Divisions of CDRI and comments forwarded to Themis for preparation of final IND application. Response from Themis Medicare Ltd. Mumbai is awaited.

### 6.5.4. CDRI compound 97/78 (Anti-malarial agent)

Single dose Pharmacokinetic Study in healthy volunteers as per revised protocol approved by DCG(I) was completed at PGIMER, Chandigarh. A total of 16 volunteers completed the trial. The blood samples were analysed in the Pharmacokinetics & Metabolism Division and the final

report on single dose pharmacokinetic study submitted to IPCA, Mumbai.

### 6.5.5 CDRI compound 99/411 (Anti-malarial agent)

The preclinical data is under compilation for IND submission in collaboration with IPCA, Mumbai.

### 6.5.6 CDR134D123 (Anti-diabetic compound)

The Clinical trial data of CDR134D123 compiled and submitted to AYUSH and has been referred to Extra Ayurvedic Pharmacopia Committee for inclusion. The Committee in May 2011 requested for a Quality Monograph to be prepared as per Ayurvedic Pharmacopia of India specifications including TLC and HPLC Fingerprinting using Phyto-chemical Reference Standards (PRS). The Quality Monograph. The Quality Monograph of the Plant *Xylocarpus granatum* was prepared as per Ayurvedic Pharmacopia of India specifications including TLC and HPLC Fingerprinting using Phyto-chemical Reference Standards (PRS) and submitted to DGCCRAS. Subsequently as per the DGCCRAS requirements an Additional Quality Monograph of the plant *Xylocarpus granatum* and detailed Quality Monograph on the Epicarp of the plant *Xylocarpus granatum* was again compiled and submitted incorporating all freshly generated data of Epicarp. The matter is awaiting DGCCRAS clearance for inclusion in the Extra Ayurvedic Pharmacopia.

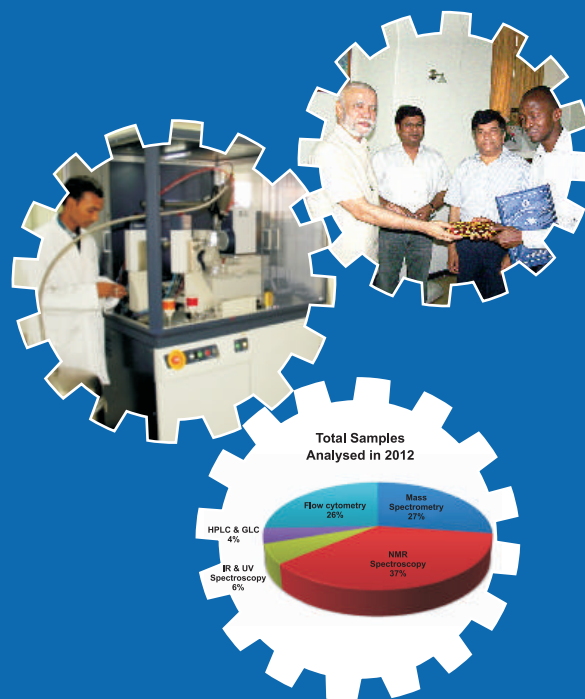
### 6.5.7 CDR 134-F194 (Anti-hyperglycaemic agent)

The Permission for Phase-I Clinical Trial studies of CDR134 F194 was accorded by Drugs Controller General of India on 18<sup>th</sup> May, 2011. The efforts are on to get the formulation prepared by the Certified GMP Pharmaceutical Company for Phase-I Single Dose and Multiple Dose Clinical trial. The trials are likely to commence soon.

### 6.5.8 Effect of sulphadoxin–pyrimethmine co-administration on pharmacokinetics of $\alpha$ - $\beta$ Arteether, an anti malarial agent, in healthy male volunteers

Study is ongoing. Recruitment of volunteers completed (19 volunteers recruited in the trial). Report on clinical parameters prepared and bioanalysis is in progress.

[illegible]



## Technical Services & Facilities





## Technical Services & Facilities

### 1 Business Development

The institute continued to explore the business development opportunities for new leads by collaborating with industries, academia, government organizations, funding agencies and foreign

bodies in order to have more public-private partnership at an early stage of the development. The major new contract/assignment signed/undertaken by the CSIR-CDRI during reporting period is as follows:

	Title	Institute / Industry	Signing Date
<b>License Agreement</b>			
1.	A rapid bone fracture healing anabolic agent	Kemxtree LLC, USA	28.09.2012
<b>Memorandum of Understanding for joint R&amp;D</b>			
1.	Significance of promoter polymorphism of interleukin-6, interleukin-8, interleukin-10 and interleukin-18 gene and their circulating levels in risk of ovarian carcinoma in Indian population	C.S.M. Medical University, Lucknow	16.01.2012
2.	To work on chemical fingerprinting of rare Piper and other species	Jawaharlal Nehru Tropical Botanic Garden and Research Institute, Palode, Thiruvanthapuram	16.02.2012
3.	Screening of anti-filarial activity of compounds	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	23.02.2012
4.	Identification of urinary biomarkers for diagnosis, prognosis and follow up of patients with SLE nephritis	SGPGI, Lucknow; JIPMER, Pondicherry; NIMS, Hyderabad	23.02.2012
5.	Identification and characterization of uterine-specific blood biomarkers for monitoring uterine receptivity	CSIR-CDRI and C.S.M. Medical University, Lucknow	09.04.2012
6.	Nitrous oxide and Cu toxicity	SGPGI, Lucknow	21.05.2012
7.	Development of lymphatic targeted nanoparticulate drug delivery system as novel anti-wolbachial combination chemotherapy for the treatment of lymphatic filariasis	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	25.07.2012
8.	Exploration of methylene tetrahydro folate reductase (MTHFR) gene polymorphism as a marker in children afflicted with cerebral palsy in India	Nelson Hospital, Lucknow	31.07.2012
9.	Genomic study of leukemic cancer patients in India and prevention by plant products	Mahavir Cancer Sansthan & Research Centre, Patna	25.08.2012
10.	Evaluation of CSIR-CDRI lead compounds for their role in samples from leukemia patients	C.S.M. Medical University, Lucknow	31.08.2012
11.	Creating an enabling framework for technological interventions in MSME clusters	Alathur Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association, Alathur, Kancheepuram	11.10.2012
12.	<i>In vitro</i> cytotoxicity evaluation of anti-cancer activity of new natural molecules	C.S.M. Medical University, Lucknow	21.11.2012
13.	To explore avenues for possible collaboration between CSIR-CDRI and ICT	Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai	24.11.2012
14.	Association of single nucleotide polymorphisms in SERPINE 1 gene in patients with chronic periodontitis	Babu Banarasi Das College of Dental Sciences, Lucknow	30.11.2012
<b>Memorandum of Agreement</b>			
1.	Regulation of pancreastatin: A novel approach to control diabetes	DBT, New Delhi	29.06.2012
<b>Evaluation Agreement</b>			
1.	A preliminary evaluation of the potential efficacy and market potential of formulations containing the compounds for use in the field of crop protection, seed treatment, horticulture and forestry, turf and/or ornamentals	Syngenta Crop Protection AG, Switzerland	08.10.2012
<b>Secrecy Agreement</b>			
1.	CSIR-CDRI compound 99-373 and Centchroman against breast cancer	Medanta Duke Research Institute, Gurgaon, Haryana	12.03.2012
2.	Synthetic compound S002-333 and S007-867 (Antithrombotic agents)	Alkem Laboratories Limited, Mumbai	26.04.2012
3.	Synthetic oral rapid fracture healing agent S007-1500 (Pteroheal)	Alkem Laboratories Limited, Mumbai	16.05.2012



4.	A phyto extract from plant A-4744/F004 which has shown osteoprotective activity by non-estrogenic osteogenic mode	ITC Limited, Kolkata	11.09.2012
<b>Material Transfer Agreement</b>			
1.	MDCK-MDRI cell line	Laboratory of Cell Biology, National Cancer Institute, USA	30.01.2012
2.	Purified Rv3868 protein samples	Stichting Het Nederlands Kanker Plesmanlaan, Amsterdam, Netherlands	02.02.2012
3.	MLO-Y4 osteocytic cell lines	University of Texas Health Science Center, San Antonio, USA	15.02.2012
4.	13018: pcDNA3-TLR4-YFP; 13643: pcDNA3-TLR10-YFP; 12243 : PLOX-gfp-iresTK; 31208 : pLenti6/V5-DEST-HMGBI; 1774 : PBaBe-neo-hTERT; 14753 : HA GSK3 beta wt pcDNA3; 14754 : HA GSK3 beta S9A pcDNA3	Addgene ,USA	10.04.2012
5.	17413: pENTR1A-FKBP12DD C-term (w350-2); 17415:pENTR4-FKBP12DD N-term B (w385-4)	Addgene ,USA	11.04.2012
6.	pLX304	Addgene ,USA	29.06.2012
7.	Four (4) male and four female Chromogranin A conditional KO mice and sixteen (16) control mice	University of California, San Diego, USA	12.07.2012
8.	Plasmids pET303-hpold1 and pCOLA-hpold234	The University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, USA	12.07.2012
9.	Plasmid 13331: pBMM42; Plasmid 13332: pDR119	Addgene, USA	12.07.2012
10.	Pig kidney cells (LLC-PK1) expressing human P-glycoprotein	RIKEN BRC, Japan	09.08.2012
11.	P2NIL, pGOAL17, pGOAL19, pMN234, pMN252, pML597 and pCHARGE3	Addgene, USA	08.11.2012
12.	psPAX2, pMD2.G, Scramble shRNA, pLOX-CW-CRE, pLVTHM, pLKO.1-TRC, pLVUT-tTR-KRAB, pcDNA3.2/v5-DEST hGlut4, pSM1-1-1	Addgene, USA	08.11.2012
13.	GFP-p53, HA Ubiquitin	Addgene, USA	29.11.2012
14.	1884: Cdk2-HA; 1888: Cdc2-HA	Addgene, USA	05.12.2012
15.	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv and single drug resistant strains	ATCC, USA	14.01.2013

## 2. S&T Management Activities

The Division of S&T Management was involved in multifarious activities viz.:

### PME Activities

- Preparation of 12<sup>th</sup> Five Year Plan Projects;
- Planning, monitoring and reporting of budget for in-house, network and external projects;
- Organised quarterly/six monthly/annual project monitoring meetings for network and in-house project areas;
- Centralised Management of all kind of project folders;
- Processing of indents and its display every month on CDRI's Intranet;
- ERPS;
- Preparation of Monthly Reports.

### IPR Management

- Protection of innovations;
- Coordination for filing and grant of Indian and foreign applications/patents;
- Recommendations for renewal of patents/ commercialization status;
- Maintenance of information on IP system/surveillance;
- Respond to queries on IP related issues
- Conduct IPR courses at NIPER-Rae Bareilly, JNU-CI & AcSIR.

### HR Activities

- Processing of Project Fellows application and their joining to various labs
- Processing of staff nominations for honours & awards, fellowships and training programs;
- Processing of requests of staff and research fellows for participation in various fora
- Coordinate visits
- Organizes programmes
- CSIR-70

### Institutional Publications

- CSIR-CDRI Annual Report 2011-12;
- CSIR-CDRI Newsletters (two issues).
- CSIR-CDRI Monthly Reports
- CSIR-CDRI Advertisements
- CSIR@70 celebrations brochures & posters
- Inputs for CSIR News and CSIR Annual Report

### ISTAG

- Coordination of Institute scientists' deputation abroad under different programs;
- Coordination of distinguished foreign visitors to CDRI.
- Intl. fellowships OSDD Projects Management.

### Database Management

- CDRI chemical library, synthetic compounds and natural products, Biological activity screening;
- Projects, patents, staff, research fellows, budget, ECF, projects, awards, conferences/symposia/seminar/workshops etc.

### Dissemination of Technical Information

- Technical and non-technical information on institute's programs and activities;
- Responding to parliament queries;
- Respond to queries from various corners (Govt./non-Govt. agencies);
- Biological screening services provided to the external users.

### RTI

- Respond to queries on scientific and technical matters.

## 3. Sophisticated Analytical Instrument Facility

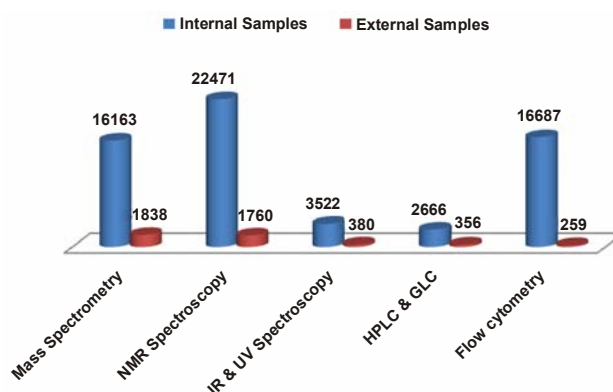
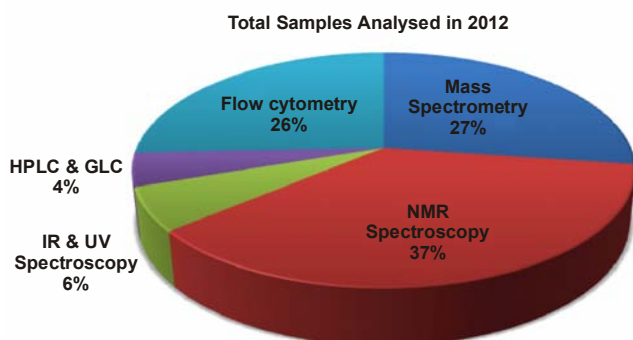
### Objective of the facility /services

Sophisticated Analytical Instrument facility at CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow is more than 30 years old and is one of the first four such facilities set up by the Department of Science & Technology (DST), Government of India with following objectives.

- Provide facilities of sophisticated analytical instruments to scientists and other users from academic institutes, R&D laboratories and industries to enable them to carry out measurements for R&D work;
- Acquire and develop capability for preventive maintenance and repair of sophisticated instruments;
- Organize short term courses/workshops on the use and application of various instruments and analytical techniques;
- Train technicians for maintenance and operation of sophisticated instruments;
- Development of new measurement/analytical techniques: Apart from providing routine analytical techniques/methods of analysis available on the instruments, efforts are made by the SAIF to develop new techniques/methods of analysis to put the instruments to their full use and offer them to the scientists for exploring new dimensions in research in various areas of science and technology.

### S&T services provided during reporting period

During the period (Apr, 2011 to Nov 2012) the centre carried



out analyses of 4593 external and 61509 internal samples. Users were from University/Colleges, National Labs./Govt. Organizations and industries.

## 4. Electron Microscopy

Electron microscopy unit is equipped with scanning and transmission electron microscopes and confocal microscope. Analytical services provided during the year of report are as follows:

Instrument	Internal samples	External samples	Total No.
Electron Microscopy	126	47	173
Confocal Microscopy	826	0	826

## 5. National Laboratory Animal Centre

The National Laboratory Animal Centre at the institute undertakes breeding, propagation and maintenance of various laboratory animal species for scientific usage in biomedical research and drug evaluation programmes. During the period, the centre ensured regular and timely supply of healthy and defined animals to different in-house and sponsored research projects. It also maintained the experimental *rhesus macaques* obtained from government recognized animal supplier. These *macaques* were duly quarantined and tested for any microbial or parasitic infections prior to experimentation. The centre also harbour an eco-friendly run for post experimental rehabilitation of monkeys based on the prescribed guidelines. The animals in this rehabilitation unit were periodically checked for their health and wellbeing and provided enriched food items on regular basis and veterinary aid whenever required. In addition, the centre extended supply of tissue, organ, blood and sera samples of laboratory animals for research purposes. The qualified and experienced staff also completed proper health monitoring of all laboratory animals through microbiological, parasitological, pathological screening, radiological monitoring of monkeys, nutritional monitoring of laboratory animal feed, feed trial studies, production of special research diets like high sucrose, fat and/or cholesterol diets for more precise studies. The animal facility was also involved in HRD programme in laboratory animal science through conducting various training courses including care, breeding and management, health monitoring and quality control, nutritional monitoring, diagnosis and management of laboratory animal diseases.



**a) Breeding and maintenance of following laboratory animals (9 species and their >25 strains)**

Species & Strains	Status
<b>Mouse</b>	
Swiss	Out-bred
Park's strain (PS)	Out-bred
BALB/C	Inbred
AKR	Inbred
NZB	Inbred
AJ	Inbred
C57BL/6	Inbred
NOD	Inbred
db/db	Inbred
Apo e	Inbred
DBA/1J	Inbred
<b>Rat</b>	
Sprague Dowley (SD)	Out-bred
Druckrey (DR)	Out-bred
Charles Foster (CF)	Out-bred
Wistar	Inbred
SHR	Inbred
F344	Inbred
<b>Hamster</b>	
Golden hamster	Both, Out-bred & In-bred
White hamster (Mutant of Golden Hamster)	Inbred
Golden hamster	Inbred
<b>Gerbil</b>	
Mongolian strain	Out-bred
<b>Mastomys Rat</b>	
Coucha strain	Out-bred
<b>Guinea Pig</b>	
English albino	Out-bred
<b>Rabbit</b>	
New Zealand White	Out-bred
Belgian	Out-bred
<b>Sheep</b>	
Indian breed	Farm-bred
<b>Monkey</b>	
Rhesus & Langur species	Wild caught

**b) Supply of experimental animals for research purposes**

A total of 43780 animals were supplied for research studies, out of which 7838 animals costing Rs 24,56,150/- were supplied to CPCSEA registered outside research and academic institutions including pharmaceutical companies. Break-up is as under.

Services Details	Total Numbers
Supply of research animals to CDRI in-house projects	18927
Supply of animals to Extramural projects in CDRI	17023
Supply of animals to CPCSEA registered institution	
Government sector	5041
Private sector	2797
<b>Total</b>	<b>43780</b>

**c) Other technical services rendered**

- Microbiological, haematological and biochemical screening : 1316
- Parasitological screening : 2590
- Nonhuman primates purchased : 15
- Nonhuman primate in rehabilitation : 16
- Tuberculin testing of monkeys performed : 228

- Chest radiography of monkeys undertaken : 54
- Pathological Monitoring including PM cases : 61

**6. Tissue & Cell Culture Unit**

Major objective of the unit is development & upkeep of central tissue culture facility including maintenance, propagation, cryopreservation & revival of cell lines as listed in the table.

**a. List of cell lines under maintenance (Name of cell lines)**

- MCF-7 Human Breast Cancer ER +ve
- MDA MB 231 Human Breast Cancer ER -ve
- L 929 Mouse Connective tissue fibroblasts
- HEK 293 Human Embryo Kidney
- H9c2 Rat myoblasts
- Hep G2 Human Liver carcinoma
- Hep 3B Human Liver carcinoma
- 3T3 L1 Mouse Embryo fibroblasts
- J774 A.1 Mouse Macrophage
- Vero C 1008 African Green Monkey Kidney fibroblasts
- C 6 Rat Glioma
- L 6 Rat Muscle
- SHSY 5Y Human Neuroblastoma
- hGF Human Gingival fibroblast- Primary culture
- Neuro-2A Mouse Neuroblastoma

- b. New Cell lines added to the repository :** BV-2 Mouse Microglial Cell Line. During the reporting period, T-25 Cell Culture Flasks numbering 98 of various cell lines were made available to the user scientists including outside user e.g. Eastern Medikit Ltd., Gurgaon, Haryana also on payment basis.

**7. S&T Knowledge Resource Centre**

The S&T Knowledge Resource Centre (KRC) has been established with an objective to provide biomedical information services for the scientists in the era of information boom. The centre also caters to the need of the pharmaceutical industry, entrepreneurs, and researchers involved in biomedical research. The center is computerized and conforms to the norms of e-governance.

KRC continued to provide information services to its users and a total of about 1000 outside users (Students of M. Pharm, Biotechnology, Biomedical Sciences) utilized these services during the year. Its present collection comprises of 22700 books and 76100 bound volumes of journals. Centre also provides access to various e journals, open source resources and bibliographic databases viz- Scifinder, Web of Science, R&D Insight etc. The centre also manages, maintains and updates the institute website and institutional repository. The centre published a monthly periodical 'Drugs & Pharmaceuticals Industry Highlights'.

In addition centre provides services to the scientists of institute and other scientific organizations in photography, power point presentations, exhibitions, display panels, posters, designing of covers and layouts for institutional publications.

**8. Biometry & Statistics**

The division has an objective of assisting the scientists in planning and designing of experiments, analysing data and drawing inferences. It also has the responsibility of Biostatistics teaching to research fellows Biostatistics course was also taught to M.Pharm students at NIPER, RaeBareilly and AcSIR Ph.D. students as part of



compulsory course at CSIR-CDRI. During the year, laboratory data obtained from various R&D divisions were analysed within stipulated time using SYSTAT 12.0 and STATISTICA 7.0 software. Project fellow was trained for system modeling of insulin models.

## 9. Information Technology Services

Computer Division provided following services during the reporting period:

- Creation of Repository Database for CSIR-CDRI candidate drugs.
- Implemented and maintained through MoES database application software for online transaction.
- Setting up of a state-of-art LAN/WAN infrastructure for the New CSIR-CDRI Campus, Sitapur Road, Lucknow.
- Projects leveraging NKN (National Knowledge Network) infrastructure and services.
- Comprehensive ERP implementation and maintenance.
- Designing complete layout on internet cabling system using fiber optic and UTP cables.
- Implemented antivirus software and firewall to avoid any virus threat to our Network.
- Development of R&D databases and portals.
- Implementation and maintenance of GLP Computers.
- Complete video-conferencing and audio-visual coverage in different national and international seminars, conferences and workshops.
- In-house maintenance of Online Stores & Purchase Software.
- Following new software applications developed:
  - a. Online Application for Ph.D. registration (For Academic Affairs Unit).
  - b. SAIF Web Application (For online management of SAIF division work).
  - c. Online Survey application for CSIR-CDRI employees.
  - d. Online slot reservation application for UID generation (For CSIR-CDRI Staff Club).
  - e. Online Student Management System (For Academic Affairs Unit, CSIR-CDRI)
  - f. Online Scheduler for CSIR-CDRI RC-Meeting

## 10. Instrumentation

Instrumentation Division continued to provide efficient, economical and effective, repair, maintenance, upkeep of sophisticated analytical, biomedical, electronics and laboratory equipments. Division maintained uninterrupted power supplies. In case of non-availability of imported components, alternate indigenous substitutes were installed to ensure the smooth functioning of equipments. Specifications and technical evaluations were prepared for the procurement of state of the art new equipments.

Certified standards for weight, temperature, time, volume, pH and rpm were maintained. Laboratory equipments of different divisions of Institute were calibrated as per GLP guidelines.

## 11. Academic Affairs

The unit serves as a centre for the management of research students (PAs/JRFs/SRFs/RAs) working in different divisions of the institute. The activities carried out during the period include:

- Completion of pre-Ph.D. course work (1<sup>st</sup> and II<sup>nd</sup> semester) for AcSIR/JNU students (~100) for the session Jan 2012.
- Guidelines were prepared for carrying out academic activities in the institute.
- Coordinated centralized admission of JRFs/SRFs for registration under AcSIR for Pre-Ph.D program through interview for the batches commencing fall 2012 and spring 2013.
- Coordinated centralized admission of junior research fellows under JNU for Pre-Ph.D program through interview for the batch commencing spring 2013.
- Coordinated centralized admission of GATE-JRFs for the session commencing July 2013.
- Formation of doctoral advisory committee for AcSIR students.
- Formation of comprehensive examination committee (CEC) for AcSIR students.
- Comprehensive exams of 14 AcSIR (Jan 2011 batch) students were held.
- Liaised with AcSIR-HQ for the registration of students working at CSIR-CDRI.
- Liaised with Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for timely registration, synopsis approval, thesis submission, Ph.D. viva at CSIR-CDRI etc.
- Two meetings of CSIR-CDRI-JNU academic council were organized at CSIR-CDRI and at JNU, New Delhi.
- Coordinated and regularized recruitment of project assistants under externally funded projects by holding interviews on 29<sup>th</sup> of every month. Online software was designed for the purpose of receiving and screening applications.
- Screening and endorsement of post-doctoral application forms being submitted by Ph.D. students from outside CSIR-CDRI to Indian funding agencies.
- Policy was formulated and implemented for the extension of Ph. D. students completing five years and requiring six months extension with/without stipend.
- Coordinated screening and approval of Ph.D. applications received from CDRI staff.
- Designed and implemented new "Human Resource Management System" software dealing with the online registration of research students (JRFs/SRFs/PAs/RAs) with the help of our Computer division.
- New Pre-PhD course work for Chemical Sciences was drafted in accordance with guideline from AcSIR.
- A policy for internal transfer of JRFs was formulated and implemented.
- Nomination of students for MM Dhar memorial award/Elily award/PM Fellowship 2012-2013.

## 12. Laboratory Engineering Services

The Lab Engineering Services division continued to provide Engineering Services to the Institute to maintain the Infrastructure for R&D work. The major works carried out during reporting period are as follows:

- Progress monitoring & co-ordination of the New CDRI campus being setup at Sitapur Road, Lucknow.
- Facilitate the shifting process to New CDRI campus.

[illegible]



CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow

# Research Output



# 1 Publications

## 2011

- Ansari MA, Zubair S, Mahmood A, Gupta P, Khan AA, Gupta UD, Arora A and Owais M. RD Antigen based nanovaccine imparts long term protection by inducing memory response against experimental murine tuberculosis. **PLOS One** 6(8), e22889
- Babu S, Sinha RA, Mohan V, Rao G, Pal A, Pathak A, Singh M and Godbole MM. Effect of hypothyroxinemia on thyroid hormone responsiveness and action during rat postnatal neocortical development. **Experimental Neurology** 228(1), 91-98
- Bhatia G, Khanna AK, Sonkar R, Mishra SK, Srivastava S and Lakshmi V. Lipid lowering and antioxidant activity of flavones in triton treated hyperlipidemic rats. **Medicinal Chemistry Research** 20(9), 1622-1626
- Ganaie AA, Lella RK, Solanki R and Sharma C. Thermostable hexameric form of Eis (Rv2416c) protein of *M. tuberculosis* plays an important role for enhanced intracellular survival within macrophages. **PLOS One** 6(11), e27590
- Gupta AK and Saxena AK. 3D-QSAR CoMFA and CoMSIA studies on a set of diverse alpha(1a)-adrenergic receptor antagonists. **Medicinal Chemistry Research** 20(9), 1455-1464
- Gupta S, Agarwal PK, Saifuddin M and Kundu B. Hydro-amination/-amidation of 1,3-diynes with indoles/azoles/amides under modified Ullmann conditions: Stereo- and regio-selective synthesis of N-alkenynes via N-H bond activation. **Tetrahedron Letters** 52(44), 5752-5757
- Kaur K, Pandey AK, Srivastava S, Srivastava AK and Datta M. Comprehensive miRNome and *in silico* analyses identify the Wnt signaling pathway to be altered in the diabetic liver. **Molecular Biosystems** 7(12), 3234-3244
- Kumar D and Arora A. (<sup>15</sup>N ± <sup>13</sup>C) edited (4, 3)D-H(CC)CONH TOCSY and (4, 3)D-NOESY HNCO experiments for unambiguous side chain and NOE assignments of proteins with high shift degeneracy. **Magnetic Resonance In Chemistry** 49(11), 693-699
- Manna SK, Parai MK and Panda G. An efficient synthesis of 6H,7H-chromeno[4,3-b]chromenes and 6,7-dihydrothio chromeno[3,2-c]chromenes as 9-substituted xanthene like analogs. **Tetrahedron Letters** 52(45), 5951-5955
- Narender T, Venkateswarlu K, Nayak BV and Sarkar S. A new chemical access for 3'-acetyl-4'-hydroxychalcones using borontrifluoride-etherate via a regioselective Cilaissen-Schmidt condensation and its application in the synthesis of chalcone hybrid. **Tetrahedron Letters** 52(44), 5794-5798
- Pandey AK, Siddiqui SA, Dwivedi A, Raj K and Misra N. Density functional theory study on the molecular structure of loganin. **Spectroscopy-Biomedical Applications** 25(6), 287-302
- Raghubir R, Nakka VP and Mehta SL. Endoplasmic reticulum stress in brain damage. **Methods In Enzymology: The Unfolded Protein Response and Cellular Stress** 489, 259-275
- Singh B, Chetia D, Puri SK, Srivastava K and Prakash A. Synthesis and *in vitro* and *in vivo* antimalarial activity of novel 4-anilinoquinoline mannich base derivatives. **Medicinal Chemistry Research** 20(9), 1523-1529
- Singh DN, Verma N and Kulshreshtha DK. Sulfur containing Bis-Iridoid Glucoside from *Saprosma Fragrans*. **Indian Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry** 21(1), 5-8
- Singh P, Godbole M, Rao G, Annarao S, Mitra K, Roy R, Ingle A, Agarwal G and Tiwari S. Inhibition of autophagy stimulate molecular iodine-induced apoptosis in hormone independent breast tumors. **Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications** 415(1), 181-186
- Singh P, Singh N and Palit G. Analysing the role of COX-2 in acute oesophagitis and in melatonin-exerted protection against experimental reflux oesophagitis in rats. **Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology** 63(12), 1572-1580
- Singh S, Singh S and Shukla P. Modeling of novel HIV-1 protease inhibitors incorporating N-Aryl-oxazolidinone-5-carboxamides as P2 ligands using quantum chemical and topological finger print descriptors. **Medicinal Chemistry Research** 20(9), 1556-1565
- Srivastava SP, Mishra A, Bhatia V, Narender T and Srivastava AK. *Acacia catechu* hard wood: Potential anti-diabetic cum anti-dyslipidemic. **Medicinal Chemistry Research** 20(9), 1732-1739
- Wahajuddin, Singh SP, Raju KSR, Nafis A, Puri SK and Jain GK. Intravenous pharmacokinetics, oral bioavailability, dose proportionality and *in situ* permeability of anti-malarial lumefantrine in rats. **Malaria Journal** 10, 293

## 2012

- Abbas S, Khan MP, Maurya SK, Ashok A, Chattopadhyay N and Bandyopadhyay S. Bone development: A major target of heavy metal toxicity. **Bone** 51(6), S11-S11
- Agarwal PK, Dathi MD, Saifuddin M and Kundu B. Engineering of indole-based tethered biheterocyclic alkaloid meridianin into beta-carboline-derived tetracyclic olheterocycles via amino functionalization/6-endo cationic pi-cyclization. **Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry** 8, 1901-1908
- Ahmad A, Rasheed N Ashraf GMd, Kumar R, Banu N, Khan F, Al-Sheeha M and Palit G. Brain region specific monoamine and oxidative changes during restraint stress. **Canadian Journal of Neurological Sciences** 39(3), 311-318
- Ahmad A, Rasheed N, Chand K, Maurya R, Banu N and Palit G. Restraint stress-induced central monoaminergic & oxidative changes in rats & their prevention by novel *Ocimum sanctum* compounds. **Indian Journal of Medical Research** 135(4), 548-54
- Ahmad A, Rasheed N, Gupta P, Singh S, Siripurapu KB, Ashraf GMd, Kumar R, Chand K, Maurya R, Banu N, Al-Sheeha M and Palit G. Novel Ocimumoside A and B as anti-stress agents: Modulation of brain monoamines and antioxidant systems in chronic unpredictable stress model in rats. **Phytomedicine** 19(7), 639-647





6. Aitipamula S, Banerjee R, Bansal AK, Biradha K, Cheney ML, Choudhury AR, Desiraju GR, Dikundwar AG, Dubey R, Duggirala N, Ghogale PP, Ghosh S, Goswami PK, Goud NR, Jetli RKR, Karpinski P, Kaushik P, Kumar D, Kumar V, Moulton B, Mukherjee A, Mukherjee G, Myerson AS, Puri V, Ramanan A, Rajamannar T, Reddy CM, Nair R-H, Rogers RD, Row TNG, Sanphui P, Shan N, Shete G, Singh A, Sun CC, Swift JA, Thaimattam R, Thakur TS, Thaper RK, Thomas SP, Tothadi S, Vangala VR, Vishweshwar P, Weyna DR, and Zaworotko MJ, (Corrections in vol 12 (8), 4290-91). Polymorphs, salts, and cocrystals: What's in a Name? **Crystal Growth & Design** **12**(5), 2147-2152
7. Ajay A, Gupt MP, Devender N and Tripathi RP. Accessing a small library of pluripotent 1,4,5-trisubstituted 1H-1,2,3-triazoles via diversity-oriented synthesis. **Molecular Diversity** **16**(2), 335-350
8. Ajay A, Sharma S, Gupt MP, Bajpai V, Kumar B, Kaushik MP, Konwar R, Ampapathi RS and Tripathi RP. Diversity oriented synthesis of pyran based polyfunctional stereogenic macrocycles and their conformational studies. **Organic Letters** **14**(17), 4306-4309
9. Akhand PS and Singh R. Potent natural aphrodisiacs for the management of erectile dysfunction and male sexual debilities. **Frontiers In Bioscience (Scholar Edition)** **1**(4), 167-80
10. Alok K and Verma RP. Chemistry of biologically important flavones. **Tetrahedron** **68**(41), 8523-8538
11. Anand N, Singh P, Sharma A, Tiwari S, Singh V, Singh DK, Srivastava KK, Singh BN and Tripathi RP. Synthesis and evaluation of small libraries of triazolymethoxy chalcones, flavanones and 2-aminopyrimidines as inhibitors of mycobacterial FAS-II and PknG. **Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry** **20**(17), 5150-5163
12. Ansari MI, Hussain MK, Yadav N, Gupta PK and Hajela K. Silica supported perchloric acid catalyzed rapid N-formylation under solvent-free conditions. **Tetrahedron Letters** **53**(16), 2063-2065
13. Arigela RK, Mandadapu AK, Sharma SK, Kumar B and Kundu B. Cascade intermolecular Michael addition-intramolecular azide/internal alkyne 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction in one pot. **Organic Letters** **14** (7), 1804-7
14. Ashutosh, Garg M, Sundar S, Duncan R, Nakhasi HL and Goyal N. Downregulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase 1 of *Leishmania donovani* field isolates is associated with antimony resistance. **Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy** **56**(1), 518-525
15. Avasthi K, Kumar A, Aswal S, Kant R, Raghunandan R, Maulik PR, Khanna RS and Ravikumar K. Role of arene interactions and substituent effects in conformational (syn/anti) control of 1,2-diarylethanes. **Crystengcomm** **14** (2), 383-388
16. Babu MA, Shukla R, Nath C and Kaskhedikar SG. Synthesis and biological evaluation of ester derivatives of indomethacin as selective COX-2 inhibitors. **Medicinal Chemistry Research** **21**(9), 2223-2228
17. Bajpai V, Pandey R, Negi MPS, Bindu KH, Kumar N and Kumar B. Characteristic differences in metabolite profile in male and female plants of dioecious *Piper betle* L. **Journal of Biosciences** **37**(6), 1061-1066
18. Balaramnavar VM, Khan IA, Siddiqui JA, Khan MP, Chakravarti B, Sharan K, Swarnkar G, Rastogi N, Siddiqui HH, Mishra DP, Chattopadhyay N and Saxena AK. Identification of novel 2-((1-(Benzyl(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino)-1-oxo-3-phenylpropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)benzoic acid analogues as BMP-2 stimulators. **Journal of Medicinal Chemistry** **55**(19), 8248-8259
19. Batchu H and Batra S. Versatile synthesis of 2-(Substituted phenyl)-6,7-dihydro-1H-indol-4(5H)-ones from Morita-Baylis-Hillman Acetates of 2-Oxo-2-(substituted phenyl) acetaldehyde. **European Journal of Organic Chemistry** **2012**(15), 2935-2944
20. Bera S and Panda G. I-2-mediated diversity oriented miastereoselective synthesis of amino acid derived trans-2,5-disubstituted morpholines, piperazines and thiomorpholines. **ACS Combinatorial Science** **14**(1), 1-4
21. Bhargavan B, Singh D, Gautam AK, Mishra JS, Kumar A, Goel A, Dixit M, Pandey R, Manickavasagam L, Dwivedi SD, Chakravarti B, Jain, GK, Ramachandran RS, Maurya R, Trivedi A, Chattopadhyay N and Sanyal S. Medicarpin, a legume phytoalexin, stimulates osteoblast differentiation and promotes peak bone mass achievement in rats: Evidence for estrogen receptor  $\beta$ -mediated osteogenic action of medicarpin. **Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry** **23**(1), 27-38
22. Bhaskar, Kumari N and Goyal N. Cloning, characterization and sub-cellular localization of gamma subunit of T-complex protein-1 (chaperonin) from *Leishmania donovani*. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** **429**(1-2), 70-4
23. Bhatta RS, Chandasana H, Chhonker YS, Rath C, Kumar D, Mitra K and Shukla PK. Mucoadhesive nanoparticles for prolonged ocular delivery of natamycin: *In vitro* and pharmacokinetics studies. **Int J Pharmaceutics** **432**(1-2), 105-12
24. Bhatta RS, Kumar D, Chhonker YS, Kumar D, Singh SP, Sashidhara KV and Jain GK. Simultaneous estimation of 16  $\alpha$ -hydroxycyclohexa-3,13(14) Z-dien-15,16-olide from *Polyalthia longifolia* and its metabolite in hamster plasma: Application to pharmacokinetic study. **Biomedical Chromatography** **26**(5), 559-565
25. Biswas S and Batra S. One-step synthesis of 2-amino-5H-pyrimido[5,4-b]indoles, substituted 2-(1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-1H-indoles, and 1,3,5-triazines from aldehydes. **European Journal of Organic Chemistry** **2012**(18), 3492-3499
26. Bodhicharla R, Nagarajan A, Winter J, Adenle A, Nazir A, Brady D, Vere K, Richens J, O'Shea P, Bell DR and Pomerai David de. Effects of alpha synuclein overexpression in transgenic *Caenorhabditis elegans* strains. **CNS Neurol Disorders – Drug Targets** **11**(8), 965-975
27. Chakraborty S, Dubey R, Joseph S, Mishra MK, Mukherjee A, Siddiqui KA, Tothadi S, Thakur TS and Varughese S. Crystal engineering in the Desiraju research group in Bangalore. **Crystal Growth and Design** **12**(10), 4688-4691
28. Chakravarti B, Maurya R, Siddiqui, JA, Bid HK, Rajendran SM, Yadav PP and Konwar R. *In vitro* anti-breast cancer activity of ethanolic extract of *Wrightia tomentosa*: Role of pro-apoptotic effects of oleanolic acid and urosolic acid. **Journal of Ethnopharmacology** **142**(1), 72-79
29. Chakravarti B, Chattopadhyay N and Brown EM. Signaling through the extracellular calcium-sensing receptor (CaSR). **Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology** **740**, 103-42
30. Chatterjee M, Verma R, Ganguly S and Palit G. Neurochemical and molecular characterization of ketamine-induced experimental psychosis model in mice. **Neuropharmacology** **63**(6), 1161-71

31. Chatterjee M, Singh S, Kumari R, Verma AK and Palit G. Evaluation of the antipsychotic potential of *Panax quinquefolium* in ketamine induced experimental psychosis model in mice. **Neurochemical Research** 37(4), 759-70
32. Chattopadhyay N. Is calcium-sensing receptor a double-edged sword in cancer? **Bone** 51(6), S22-S23
33. Chattopadhyay N. EDITORIAL: Molecular and pharmacological aspects of existing and experimental bone anabolic therapies. **Curr Mol Pharmacol** 5(2), 125-6
34. Chauhan K, Sharma M, Singh P, Kumar V, Shukla PK, Siddiqi MI and Chauhan PMS. Discovery of a new class of dithiocarbamates and rhodanine scaffolds as potent antifungal agents: Synthesis, biology and molecular docking. **Medchemcomm** 3(9), 1110-1114
35. Dama MS and Rajender S. Secular changes in the semen quality in India during the Past 33 years. **J Androl** 33(4), 740-4
36. Deshpande S, Goodarzi M, Katti SB and Prabhakar YS. Topological features in profiling the antimalarial activity landscape of anilinoquinolines: A multipronged QSAR study. **Journal of Chemistry** 2013, 14pgs
37. Dighe SU, Hutait S and Batra S. Copper-catalyzed multicomponent coupling/ cycloisomerization reaction between substituted 1-formyl-9H- $\beta$ -carboline, secondary amines, and substituted alkynes for the synthesis of substituted 3-aminoindolizino[7,8-b]indoles. **ACS Combinatorial Science** 14(12), 665-72
38. Dixit P, Chillara R, Khedgikar V, Gautam J, Kushwaha P, Kumar A, Singh D, Trivedi R and Maurya R. Constituents of *Dalbergia sissoo* Roxb. leaves with osteogenic activity. **Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters** 22(2), 890-897
39. Dixit P, Chand K, Khan MP, Siddiqui JA, Tewari D, Nguenim FT, Chattopadhyay N and Maurya R. Phytoceramides and acylated phytosterol glucosides from *Pterospermum acerifolium* wild seed coat and their osteogenic activity. **Phytochemistry** 81, 117-125
40. Dulcy CP, Singh HK, Preethi J and Rajan KE. Standardized extract of *Bacopa monniera* (BESEB CDRI-08) attenuates contextual associative learning deficits in the aging rat's brain induced by D-galactose. **Journal of Neuroscience Research** 90(10), 2053-2064
41. Dwivedi A, Mujtaba SF, Kushwaha HN, Ali D, Yadav, N Singh SK and Ray RS. Photosensitizing mechanism and identification of levofloxacin photoproducts at ambient UV radiation. **Photochemistry and Photobiology** 88(2), 344-355
42. Dwivedi A, Pandey AK, Raj K and Misra N. Comparative study of vibrational spectra of two bioactive natural products lupeol and lupenone using MM/QM method. **Spectroscopy-An International Journal** 27(3), 155-166
43. Dwivedi P, Kansal S, Sharma M, Shukla R, Verma A, Shukla P, Tripathi P, Gupta P, Saini D, Khandelwal K, Verma R, Dwivedi AK, Mishra PR. Exploiting 4-sulphate N-acetyl galactosamine decorated gelatin nanoparticles for effective targeting to professional phagocytes *in vitro* and *in vivo*. **J Drug Target** 20(10), 883-96
44. Eleftheriou P, Geronikaki A, Hadjipavliou-Litina D, Vicini P, Filz O, Filimonov D, Poroikov V, Chaudhaery SS, Roy KK and Saxena AK. Fragment-based design, docking, synthesis, biological evaluation and structure-activity relationships of 2-benzo/benzisothiazolimino-5-aryliden-4-thiazolidinones as cyclooxygenase/lipoxygenase inhibitors. **European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry** 47(13), 111-124
45. Fatima I, Chandra V, Saxena R, Manohar M, Sanghani Y, Hajela K, Negi MPS, Sankhwar PL, Jain SK and Dwivedi A. 2,3-Diaryl-2H-1-benzopyran derivatives interfere with classical and non-classical estrogen receptor signaling pathways, inhibit Akt activation and induce apoptosis in human endometrial cancer cells. **Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology** 348(1), 198-210
46. Fatima S, Fatima A, Saxena R, Tripathi Rk, Shukla SK, Pandey SK, Tripathi R and Tripathi RP. One pot efficient diversity oriented synthesis of polyfunctional styryl thiazolopyrimidines and their bio-evaluation as antimalarial and anti-HIV agents. **European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry** 55, 195-204
47. Fatima S, Sharma A, Sharma R and Tripathi RP. A simple and efficient one-Pot synthesis of multifunctional 5-Aryl-5H-thiazolo[3,2-a]pyrimidines. **Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry** 49(3), 600-606
48. Gahoi S, Jain GK, Tripathi R, Pandey SK, Anwar M, Warsi MH, Singhal M, Khar Roop K and Ahmad FJ. Enhanced antimalarial activity of lumefantrine nanopowder prepared by wet-milling DYNOMILL technique. **Colloids and Surfaces B-Biointerfaces** 95(15), 16-22
49. Gajula PK, Sharma S, Ampapathi RS and Chakraborty TK. Total synthesis of 29S,37S) - isomer of maleamide E, A potent ion-channel inhibitor. **Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry** 11(2), 257-260
50. Gautam J, Kushwaha P, Swarnkar G, Khedgikar V, Nagar GK, Singh D, Singh V, Jain M, Barthwal M and Trivedi R. EGB 761 promotes osteoblastogenesis, lowers bone marrow adipogenesis and atherosclerotic plaque formation. **Phytomedicine** 19(12), 1134-42
51. Ghosal P, Ajay S, Bajpai V, Kumar B and Shaw AK. Diethylaluminium iodide promoted Morita-Baylis-Hillman reaction of D-Glucose-derived densely O-Functionalized cyclopentenone: route to  $\alpha$ -C-branched densely functionalized cyclic enones. **European Journal of Organic Chemistry** 2012(26), 4906-4909
52. Ghosal P and Shaw AK. A chiron approach to aminocytols by Petasis-Borono-Mannich reaction: Formal synthesis of (+)-conduramine e and (-)-conduramine e. **Journal of Organic Chemistry** 77(17), 7627-32
53. Goel A, Kumar A, Hemberger Y, Raghuvanshi A, Jeet R, Tiwari G, Knauer M, Kureel J, Singh AK, Gautam A, Trivedi R, Singh D and Bringmann G. Synthesis, optical resolution, absolute configuration and osteogenic activity of cis-pterocarpanes. **Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry** 10(48), 9583-92
54. Goel A, Kumar V, Singh SP, Sharma A, Prakash S, Singh C and Anand RS. Non-aggregating solvatochromic bipolar benzo[f]quinolines and benzo[a] acridines for organic electronics. **Journal of Materials Chemistry** 22(30), 14880-14888
55. Goyal M, Singh P, Alam A, Das SK, Iqbal MS, Dey S, Bindu S, Pal C, Das SK, Panda G and Bandyopadhyay U. Aryl aryl methyl thio arenes prevent multidrug-resistant malaria in mouse by promoting oxidative stress in parasites. **Free Radical Biology and Medicine** 53(1), 129-142
56. Gupta AK, Varshney K and Saxena AK. Toward the identification of a reliable 3D QSAR pharmacophore model for the CCK2 receptor antagonism. **Journal of Chemical Information and Modeling** 52(5), 1376-1390
57. Gupta J, Misra S, Mishra SK, Srivastava S, Srivastava MN, Lakshmi V and Misra-Bhattacharya S. Antifilarial activity of



- marine sponge *Haliclona oculata* against experimental *Brugia malayi* infection. **Experimental parasitology** **130**(4), 449-55
58. Gupta R, Kushawaha PK, Tripathi CDP, Sundar S and Dube A. A novel recombinant *Leishmania donovani* p45, a partial coding region of methionine aminopeptidase, generates protective immunity by inducing a Th1 stimulatory response against experimental visceral leishmaniasis. **International Journal for Parasitology** **42**(5), 429-435
59. Gupta Reema, Kushawaha PK, Samant M, Jaiswal A K, Baharia RK and Dube A. Treatment of *Leishmania donovani*-infected hamsters with miltefosine: Analysis of cytokine mRNA expression by real-time PCR, proliferation, nitrite production and antibody responses. **Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy** **67**(2), 440-443
60. Gupta RK and Srivastava R. Resuscitation promoting factors: A family of microbial proteins in survival and resuscitation of dormant mycobacteria. **Indian Journal of Microbiology** **52**(2), 114-121
61. Gupta R and Singh HK. Nootropic potential of *Alternanthera sessilis* and *Clerodendrum infortunatum* leaves on mice. **Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Disease** **2**(1s), S465-S470
62. Gurbani D, Kukshal V, Laubenthal J Kumar A, Pandey A, Tripathi S, Arora A, Jain SK, Ramachandran R, Anderson Diana and Dhawan Alok. Mechanism of inhibition of the ATPase domain of human topoisomerase II alpha by 1,4-Enzoquinone, 1,2-Naphthoquinone, 1,4-Naphthoquinone and 9,10-Phenanthroquinone. **Toxicological Sciences** **126**(2), 372-390
63. Haider A, Gupta A, Vaish S, Kumar B, Charan M, Mir SS, Tanveer A, Sinha A and Habib S. Housekeeping and other metabolic functions of the Plasmodium plastid. **Current Science** **102**(5), 749-756
64. Hamidullah, Changkija B and Konwar R. Role of interleukin-10 in breast cancer. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** **133**(1), 11-21
65. Husain N, Faridi N, Kumar P and Siddiqi I. Small mutations in hemophilia A: Identification of 3 novel mutations in Indian cases. **Haemophilia** **18**(S3), 137-137
66. Husain N, Faridi N, Kumar P, Siddiqi I and Goel S. Direct mutation detection in Indian cases with hemophilia A. **Haemophilia** **18**(S3), 108-109
67. Hutait S, Biswas S and Batra S. Efficient synthesis of maxonine analogues from N-substituted Benzyl-1-formyl-9H-ss-carbolines. **European Journal of Organic Chemistry** **2012**(12), 2453-2462
68. Ishola IO, Agbaje OE, Narender T, Adeyemi OO and Shukla R. Bioactivity guided isolation of analgesic and anti-inflammatory constituents of *Cnestis ferruginea* Vahl ex DC (Connaraceae) root. **J Ethnopharmacol** **142**(2), 383-9
69. Ishola IO, Chatterjee M, Tota S, Tadigopulla N, Adeyemi OO, Palit G and Shukla R. Antidepressant and anxiolytic effects of amentoflavone isolated from *Cnestis ferruginea* in mice. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** **103**(2), 322-331
70. Jadia P and Nazir A. Environmental toxicants as extrinsic epigenetic factors for Parkinsonism: Studies employing transgenic *C. elegans* model. **CNS Neurol Disorders – Drug Targets** **11**(8), 976-983
71. Jadia P, Mir SS and Nazir A. Effect of various classes of pesticides on expression of stress genes in transgenic *C. elegans* model of Parkinson's disease. **CNS Neurol Disorders – Drug Targets** **11**(8), 1001-1005
72. Jain M, Barthwal MK, Haq W, Katti SB and Dikshit M. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of novel arginine analogs as potential inhibitors of acetylcholine-induced relaxation in rat thoracic aortic rings. **Chemical Biology and Drug Design** **79** (4), 459-69
73. Jain V, Garg D, Gupta G, Pal R, Shiva Kinshasa GB, Shukla PK and Mishra PR. Ciprofloxacin surf-plexes in sub-micron emulsions: A novel approach to improve payload efficiency and antimicrobial efficacy. **Int J Pharmaceutics** **409**(1-2), 237-244
74. Jain V, Swarnakar NK, Mishra PR, Verma, Kaul A, Mishra AK and Jain NK. Paclitaxel loaded PEGylated glyceryl monooleate based nanoparticulate carriers in chemotherapy. **Biomaterials** **33**(29), 7206-7220
75. Jaiswal N, Maurya CK, Venkateswarlu K, Sukanya P, Srivastava AK, Narender T and Tamrakar AK. 4-Hydroxyisoleucine stimulates glucose uptake by increasing surface GLUT4 level in skeletal muscle cells via phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase-dependent pathway. **Eur J Nutr** **51**(7), 893-8
76. Jaiswal N, Bhatia V, Srivastava SP, Srivastava AK and Tamrakar AK. Antidiabetic effect of *Eclipta alba* associated with the inhibition of alpha-glucosidase and aldose reductase. **Natural Product Research** **26**(24), 2363-7
77. Jana AK, Das SK and Panda G. An efficient entry to highly substituted chiral 2-oxopiperazines from  $\alpha$ -amino acids via iodocyclization. **Tetrahedron** **68**(49), 10114-10121
78. Jawale DV, Pratap UR, Rahuja N, Srivastava AK and Mane RA. Synthesis and antihyperglycemic evaluation of new 2,4-thiazolidinediones having biodynamic aryl sulfonylurea moieties. **Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters** **22**(1), 436 -439
79. Jha S, Saurabh A, Indraneel S, Jain, GK and Amla DV. Differential subcellular targeting of recombinant human  $\alpha$ 1-proteinase inhibitor influences yield, biological activity and in planta stability of the protein in transgenic tomato plants. **Plant Science** **196**, 53-66
80. Jha AN, Singh VK, Kumari N, Singh A, Antony J, Van Tong H, Singh S, Pati SS, Patra PK, Singh R, Toan NL, Song LH, Assaf A, Messias-Reason IJT, Velavan TP, Singh L and Thangaraj K. IL-4 Haplotype-590T, -34T and Intron-3 VNTR R2 is associated with reduced malaria risk among ancestral indian tribal populations. **PLOS One** **7**(10), e48136
81. Jha P, Sinha S, Kanchan K, Qidwai T, Narang A, Singh PK, Pati SS, Mohanty S, Mishra SK, Sharma SK, Awasthi S, Venkatesh V, Jain S, Basu A, Xu S, Mukerji M and Habib S. Deletion of the APOBEC3B gene strongly impacts susceptibility to falciparum malaria. **Infection Genetics and Evolution** **12**(1), 142-148
82. Joseph SK, Verma SK, Sahoo MK, Sharma A, Srivastava M, Reddy MV and Murthy PK. IgG subclass responses to proinflammatory fraction of *Brugia malayi* in human Filariasis. **Indian Journal of Medical Research** **135**(5), 650-5
83. Kamat PK, Tota SK, Rai S, Swarnkar S, Shukla R and Nath C. A study on neuroinflammatory marker in brain areas of okadaic acid (ICV) induced memory impaired rats. **Life Sciences** **90**(19-20), 713-720
84. Kamat PK, Tota S, Rai S, Shukla R, Ali S, Najmi AK and Nath C. Okadaic acid induced neurotoxicity leads to central cholinergic dysfunction in rats. **Eur J Pharmacol** **690**(1-3), 90-98



85. Kanchan RK, Tripathi C, Baghel KS, Dwivedi SK, Kumar B, Sanyal S, Sharma S, Mitra K, Garg V, Singh K, Sultana S, Tripathi RK, Rath SK and Bhadauria S. Estrogen receptor potentiates mTORC2 signaling in breast cancer cells by upregulating superoxide anions. **Free Radical Biology and Medicine** **53**(10), 1929-1941
86. Kanojiya S and Madhusudanan KP. Rapid Identification of calotropagenin glycosides using high-performance liquid chromatography electrospray ionisation tandem mass spectrometry. **Phytochemical Analysis** **23**(2), 117-125
87. Kansal S, Tandon R, Dwivedi P, Misra P, Verma PR, Dube A and Mishra PR. Development of nanocapsules bearing doxorubicin for macrophage targeting through the phosphatidylserine ligand: A system for intervention in visceral leishmaniasis. **Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy** **67**(11), 2650-60
88. Kapoor I, Pal P, Lochab S, Kanaujiya J and Trivedi AK. Proteomics approaches for myeloid leukemia drug discovery. **Expert Opinion on Drug Delivery** **7**(12), 1165-75
89. Kar P, Agnihotri SK, Sharma A, Sachan R, Lal Bhatt M and Sachdev M. A protocol for stripping and reprobing of western blots originally developed with colorimetric substrate TMB. **Electrophoresis** **33**(19-20), 3062-5
90. Kashyap VK, Gupta RK, Shrivastava R, Srivastava BS, Srivastava R, Parai MK, Singh P, Bera S and Panda G. *In vivo* activity of thiophene-containing trisubstituted methanes against acute and persistent infection of non-tubercular *Mycobacterium fortuitum* in a murine infection model. **Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy** **67**(5), 1188-1197
91. Kaur S, Sammi SR, Jadia P and Nazir A. RNAi of cat-2, a Putative Tyrosine hydroxylase increases alpha synuclein aggregation and associated effects in transgenic *C. elegans*. **CNS and Neurological Disorders-Drug Targets** **11**(4), 387-394
92. Keshari RS, Jyoti A, Kumar S, Dubey M, Verma A, Srinag BS, Krishnamurthy H, Barthwal MK and Dikshit M. Neutrophil extracellular traps contain mitochondrial as well as nuclear DNA and exhibit inflammatory potential. **Cytometry Part A** **81**(3), 238-247
93. Keshari RS, Jyoti A, Dubey M, Kothari N, Kohli M, Bogra J, Barthwal MK and Dikshit M. Cytokines induced neutrophil extracellular traps formation: Implication for the inflammatory disease condition. **PLoS One** **7**(10), e48111
94. Khan IA and Saxena AK. Parikh-Doering oxidation/dehydration Ugi cyclization cascade in the development of lactams from formidoalkanols (3>chain length>7). **Tetrahedron** **68**(1), 294-299
95. Khan IA and Saxena AK. Employing lactams for the unprecedented enantiopure synthesis of non-natural amino acid derivatives. **Tetrahedron** **68**(4), 1272-1279
96. Khan IA, Balaramnavar VM and Saxena AK. Identification and optimization of novel pyrimido- isoxazolidine and oxazine as selective hydride donors. **Tetrahedron** **68**(49), 10122-10129
97. Khan K, Singh A, Mittal M, Sharan K, Singh N, Dixit P, Sanyal S, Maurya R and Chattopadhyay N. [6]-gingerol induces bone loss in ovary intact adult mice and augments osteoclast function via the transient receptor potential V1 channel. **Molecular Nutrition and Food Research** **56**(12), 1860-1873
98. Khan MF, Dixit P, Jaiswal N, Tamrakar AK, Srivastava AK and Maurya R. Chemical constituents of *Kigelia pinnata* twigs and their GLUT4 translocation modulatory effect in skeletal muscle cells. **Fitoterapia** **83** (1), 125-129
99. Khan MF, Kumar P, Pandey J, Srivastava AK, Tamrakar AK and Maurya R. Synthesis of novel imbricatolic acid analogues via insertion of N-substituted piperazine at C-15/C-19 positions, displaying glucose uptake stimulation in L6 skeletal muscle cells. **Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters** **22**(14), 4636-4639
100. Khare P, Gupta AK, Gajula PK, Sunkari KY, Jaiswal AK, Das S, Bajpai P, Chakraborty TK, Dube A and Saxena AK. Identification of novel S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase inhibitors through homology-model-based virtual screening, synthesis, and biological evaluation. **Journal of Chemical Information and Modeling** **52**(3), 777-791
101. Kharkwal G, Chandra V, Fatima I and Dwivedi A. Ormeloxifene inhibits osteoclast differentiation in parallel to downregulating RANKL-induced ROS generation and suppressing the activation of ERK and JNK in murine RAW264.7 cells. **J Mol Endocrinol** **48**(3), 261-70
102. Khedgikar V, Gautam J, Kushwaha P, Kumar A, Nagar GK, Dixit P, Chillara R, Voruganti S, Singh SP, Wahajuddin, Jain GK, Singh D, Maurya R, Chattopadhyay N and Trivedi R. A standardized phytopreparation from an Indian medicinal plant (*Dalbergia sissoo*) has anti-resorptive and bone-forming effects on a postmenopausal osteoporosis model of rat. **Menopause** **19**(12), 1336-46
103. Kisku GC, Yadav S, Sharma RK and Negi MPS. Potential environmental pollution hazards by coal based power plant at Jhansi (UP) India. **Environmental Earth Sciences** **67**(7), 2109-2120
104. Kothari N, Bogra J, Kohli M, Malik A, Kothari D, Srivastava S, Keshari RS, Singh V, Barthwal MK and Dikshit M. Role of active nitrogen molecules in progression of septic shock. **Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica** **56**(3), 307-315
105. Kukshal V, Mishra M, Ajay A, Khanam T, Sharma R, Dube D, Chopra D, Tripathi RP and Ramachandran RS. Synthesis and bioevaluation of aryl hydroxamates distinguishing between NAD(+) and ATP-dependent DNA ligases. **Med Chem Comm** **3**(4), 453-461
106. Kukshal V, Khanam T, Chopra D, Singh N, Sanyal S and Ramachandran R. *M. tuberculosis* sliding beta-Clamp does not interact directly with the NAD(+) -dependent DNA Ligase. **PLOS One** **7**(4), e35702
107. Kumar A, Sharma S, Gupta LP, Ahmad P, Srivastava SP, Rahuja N, Tamrakar AK and Srivastava AK. Synthesis of propiophenone derivatives as new class of antidiabetic agents reducing body weight in db/db mice. **Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry** **6**(6), 2172-9
108. Kumar K, Bhargava P and Roy U. Cloning, overexpression and characterization of *Leishmania donovani* triosephosphate isomerase. **Experimental Parasitology** **130** (4), 430-6
109. Kumar L, Jain A, Lal N, Sarswat A, Jangir S, Kumar L, Singh V, Shah P, Jain SK, Maikhuri JP, Siddiqi MI, Gupta G and Sharma VL. Potentiating metronidazole scaffold against resistant trichomonas: Design, synthesis, biology and 3D-QSAR analysis. **ACS Medicinal Chemistry Letters** **3**(2), 83-87
110. Kumar R, Verma V, Sarswat A, Maikhuri JP, Jain A, Jain RK, Sharma VL, Dalela D and Gupta G. Selective estrogen receptor modulators regulate stromal proliferation in human benign prostatic hyperplasia by multiple beneficial mechanisms-action of two new agents. **Investigational New Drugs** **30**(2), 582-593



111. Kumar V, Ghosal P, Das P and Shaw AK. Highly diastereoselective Morita-Baylis-Hillman chemistry: A remote activation effect in the diastereoface selective synthesis of densely functionalized branched cyclic enones from D-glucose. **Tetrahedron-Asymmetry** **23**(6-7), 449-456
112. Kumar A, Gupta GK, Khedgikar V, Gautam J, Kushwaha P, Changkija B, Nagar GK, Verma A, Dwivedi AK, Chattopadhyay N, Misra PR and Trivedi R. *In vivo* efficacy studies of layer-by-layer nano-matrix bearing kaempferol for the conditions of osteoporosis: A study in ovariectomized rat model. **European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics** **82**(3), 508-517
113. Kumar A, Gupta MK and Kumar M. Micelle promoted supramolecular carbohydrate scaffold-catalyzed multicomponent synthesis of 1,2-dihydro-1-aryl-3H-naphth [1,2-e][1,3]oxazin-3-one and amidoalkyl naphthols derivatives in aqueous medium. **RSC Advances** **2**(19), 7371-7376
114. Kumar A, Kumar M and Gupta MK. Catalyst-free hydroarylation of *in situ* generated ortho-quinone methide (o-QM) with electron rich arenes in water. **Green Chemistry** **14**(10), 2677-2681
115. Kumar A, Kumar M, Gupta MK and Gupta LP. A catalyst-free C-H hydroarylation of coumarin derived ortho-quinone methide (o-QM) with electron rich arenes in glycerol. **RSC Advances** **2**(22), 8277-8280
116. Kumar A, Gupta MK and Kumar M. L-Proline catalysed multicomponent synthesis of 3-amino alkylated indoles via a Mannich-type reaction under solvent-free conditions. **Green Chemistry** **14**(2), 290-295
117. Kumar A, Srivastava S and Gupta G. Cascade [4+1] annulation via more environmentally friendly nitrogen ylides in water: Synthesis of bicyclic and tricyclic fused dihydrofurans. **Green Chemistry** **14**(12), 3269-3272
118. Kumar D, Khanna AK, Pratap R, Sexana JK and Bhatta RS. Dose escalation pharmacokinetics and lipid lowering activity of a novel farnesoid X receptor modulator: 16-Dehydropregnenolone. **Indian Journal of Pharmacology** **44**(1), 57-62
119. Kumar G, Srivastava R, Mitra K, Sahasrabudhe AA and Gupta CM. Overexpression of S4D mutant of *Leishmania donovani* ADF/cofilin impairs flagellum assembly by affecting actin dynamics. **Eukaryot Cell** **11**(6), 752-60
120. Kumar NVS, Singh Harjinder, Pulukuri KK and Chakraborty TK. Preferential heterochiral cyclic trimerization of 5-(aminoethyl)-2-furancarboxylic acid (AEFC) driven by non-covalent interactions. **Journal of Molecular Graphics and Modelling** **38**, 13-25
121. Kumar NVS, Priyakumar UD, Singh H, Roy S and Chakraborty TK. Inter- versus intra-molecular cyclization of tripeptides containing tetrahydrofuran amino acids: A density functional theory study on kinetic control. **Journal of Molecular Modelling** **18**(7), 3181-3197
122. Kumar S, Tiwari A, Suryawanshi SN, Mittal M, Vishwakarma P and Gupta S. Chemotherapy of leishmaniasis. Part IX: Synthesis and bioevaluation of aryl substituted ketene dithioacetals as antileishmanial agents. **Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters** **22**(21), 6728-30
123. Kumari S, Misra P, Tandon R, Samant M, Sundar S and Dube A. *Leishmania donovani*: Immunostimulatory cellular responses of membrane and soluble protein fractions of splenic amastigotes in cured patient and hamsters. **PLoS One** **7**(1), e30746
124. Kumari R, Singh SK, Singh DK, Singh PK, Chaurasiya SK and Srivastava KK. Functional characterization delineates that a *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* specific protein kinase (Rv3080c) is responsible for the growth, phagocytosis and Intracellular survival of avirulent mycobacteria. **Mol Cell Biochem** **369**(1-2), 67-74
125. Kundu B, Agarwal PK, Sharma SK, Sawant D, Mandadapu AK, Saifuddin M and Gupta S. Pictet-Spengler reaction revisited: Engineering of tethered biheterocycles into annulated polyheterocycles. **Current Organic Synthesis** **9**(3), 357-376
126. Kunjachan S, Gupta S, Dwivedi AK, Dube A and Chourasia MK. Chitosan-based macrophage-mediated drug targeting for the treatment of experimental visceral leishmaniasis. **Journal of Microencapsulation** **28**(4), 301-310
127. Kunnikuruvan S, Batra S and Nair NN. Enhancing the reaction rates of Morita-Baylis-Hillman reaction in heterocyclic aldehydes by substitutions. **Chemphyschem** **13**(16), 3723-3730
128. Kushawaha PK, Gupta R, Tripathi CD, Khare P, Jaiswal AK, Sundar S and Dube A. *Leishmania donovani* triose phosphate isomerase: A potential vaccine target against visceral leishmaniasis. **PLoS One** **7** (9), e45766
129. Kushawaha PK, Gupta R, Tripathi CD, Sundar S and Dube A. Evaluation of *Leishmania donovani* protein disulfide isomerase as a potential immunogenic protein/vaccine candidate against visceral Leishmaniasis. **PLoS One** **7**(4), e35670
130. Kushwaha S, Kumar PS, Gupta J, Soni VK and Misra-Bhattacharya S. Recombinant trehalose-6-phosphate phosphatase of *Brugia malayi* cross-reacts with human *Wuchereria bancrofti* immune sera and engenders a robust protective outcome in mice. **Microbes and Infection** **14**(14), 1330-1339
131. Kushwaha S, Soni V K, Singh PK, Bano N, Kumar A, Sangwan RS and Misra-Bhattacharya S. *Withania somnifera* chemotypes NMITLI 101R, NMITLI 118R, NMITLI 128R and withaferin A protect *Mastomys coucha* from *Brugia malayi* infection. **Parasite immunology** **34** (4), 199-209
132. Kushwaha HN, Gautam N, Misra A, Singh B, Kumar S, Siddiqui HH and Singh SK. Intersex effect of lamotrigine on the pharmacokinetic parameters of CDRI-97/78, a novel trioxane antimalarial compound, in rats. **Arzneimittelforschung** **62**(6), 274-9
133. Kushwaha S, Roy S, Maity R, Mallick A, Soni VK, Singh PK, Chaurasiya ND, Sangwan RS, Misra-Bhattacharya S, Mandal C. Chemotypical variations in *Withania somnifera* lead to differentially modulated immune response in BALB/c mice. **Vaccine** **30**(6), 1083-1093
134. Kushwaha S, Singh PK, Shahab M, Pathak M and Mishra-Bhattacharya S. *In vitro* silencing of *Brugia malayi* trehalose-6-phosphate phosphatase impairs embryogenesis and *in vivo* development of infective larvae in Jirds. **PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases** **6**(8), e1770
135. Kushwaha V, Saxena K, Verma SK, Lakshmi V, Sharma RK and Murthy PK. Antifilarial activity of gum from *Moringa oleifera* Lam. on human lymphatic filaria *Brugia malayi*. **Chronicles of Young Scientists** **2**(4), 201-206
136. Lakshmi V, Srivastava S, Mishra SK and Shukla PK. Antifungal activity of bivittoside-D from *Bohadschia vitiensis* (Semper). **Natural Product Research** **26**(10), 913-918



137. Lakshmi V, Srivastava S, Mishra SK, Srivastava MN, Srivastava K and Puri SK. Antimalarial activity in *Xylocarpus granatum* (Koen). **Natural Product Research** 26(11), 1012-1015
138. Lal J and Sharma N. Simultaneous quantification of centchroman and its 7-demethylated metabolite in rat dried blood spot samples using LC-MS/MS. **Biomedical Chromatography** 26(9), 1089-1095
139. Lochab S, Pal P, Kanaujiya JK, Shashi B, Kapoor I, Bhatt Madan LB, Sanyal S, Behre G and Trivedi AK. Proteomic identification of E6AP as a molecular target of tamoxifen in MCF7 cells. **Proteomics** 12(9), 1363-1377
140. Makker A, Singh MM, Mishra G, Singh BP, Jain GK and Jadhav S. Relationship between bone turnover biomarkers, mandibular bone mineral density, and systemic skeletal bone mineral density in premenopausal and postmenopausal Indian women. **Menopause-The Journal of the North American Menopause Society** 19(6), 642-649
141. Malik Ritu, Venkatesh KS, Dwivedi AK and Misra A. Episodic transdermal delivery of testosterone. **Molecular Pharmaceutics** 9(6), 1537-1543
142. Mandadapu AK, Dathi MD, Arigela RK and Kundu B. Synthesis of 8-aryl substituted benzo[a]phenanthridine derivatives by consecutive three component tandem reaction and 6-endo carbocyclization. **Tetrahedron** 68(39), 8207-8215
143. Maurya R, Srivastava A, Shah P, Siddiqi MI, Rajendran SM, Puri A and Yadav PP. Beta-Amyrin acetate and beta-amyrin palmitate as antidyslipidemic agents from *Wrightia tomentosa* leaves. **Phytomedicine** 19(9-Aug), 682-685
144. Maurya HK, Gautam SK, Pratap R, Tandon VK, Kumar A, Bajpai V, Kumar B and Ram VJ. Sequential approach to the synthesis of 'U and Z' shaped polycyclic heteroarenes. **Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry** 10(25), 4977-4986
145. Maurya HK, Pratap R, Kumar A, Kumar B, Huch V, Tandon VK and Ram VJ. A carbanion induced ring switching synthesis of spiranes: An unprecedented approach. **RSC Advances** 2(24), 9091-9099
146. Maurya HK, Pratap R, Tandon VK, Mishra P, Kumar B and Ram VJ. Oxaheterocycles: Di- and Trioxabenz[3,4]cyclohepta-[1,2 A] Naphthalene-6,7-diones and dibenzo [A,C] cycloheptene-3-carbonitriles. **Heterocycles** 84(1), 555-567
147. Maurya HK, Tandon VK, Kumar B, Kumar A, Huch V and Ram VJ. Non-catalytic approach to the synthesis of partially reduced 'S' shaped dioxathia- and oxadithiahelixenes through base induced inter- and intramolecular C-C bond formation. **Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry** 10(3), 605-613
148. Maurya R, Ravi M, Singh S and Yadav PP. A review on cassane and norcassane diterpenes and their pharmacological studies. **Fitoterapia** 83(2), 272-280
149. Maurya R, Srivastava A, Shah P, Siddiqi MI, Rajendran SM, Puri A and Yadav PP.  $\beta$ -Amyrin acetate and  $\beta$ -amyrin palmitate as antidyslipidemic agents from *Wrightia tomentosa* leaves. **Phytomedicine** 19(8-9), 682-5
150. Maurya SK, Rai A, Rai NK, Deshpande S, Jain R, Mudiam MKR, Prabhakar YS and Bandyopadhyay S. Cypermethrin induces astrocyte apoptosis by the disruption of the autocrine/paracrine mode of epidermal growth factor receptor signaling. **Toxicological Sciences** 125(2), 473-487
151. Meeran SM, Patel SN, Li Y, Shukla S and Tollefsbol TO. Bioactive dietary supplements reactivate ER expression in ER-negative breast cancer cells by active chromatin modifications. **PLoS One** 7(5), e37748
152. Mishra A, Rastogi N and Batra S. 2-(N-allylaminomethyl) cinnamaldehydes as substrates for syntheses of aza-polycycles via intramolecular cycloaddition reactions. **Tetrahedron** 68(9), 2146-2154
153. Mishra P, Maurya HK, Kumar B, Tandon VK and Ram VJ. Synthesis of thiophenes and pyranone fused thiophenes by base induced inter and intramolecular C-S and C-C bond formation: A non-catalytic approach. **Tetrahedron Letters** 53(9), 1056-1059
154. Mishra PR. An Investigation on the approach to target lipopolysaccharide through polymeric capped nano-structured formulation for the management of sepsis. **J Biomed Nanotechnol** 7(1), 47-49
155. Mishra R, Singh A, Chandra V, Negi MPS, Tripathy BC, Prakash J and Gupta V. A comparative analysis of serological parameters and oxidative stress in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. **Rheumatology International** 32(8), 2377-2382
156. Mishra S, Manickavasagam L and Jain GK. Determination of metabolic profile of anti-malarial trioxane CDRI 99/411 in rat liver microsomes using HPLC. **Biomedical Chromatography** 26(1), 115-122
157. Mishra V, Kumar A, Ali V, Nozaki T, Zhang KY and Bhakuni V. Role of conserved active site tryptophan-101 in functional activity and stability of phosphoserine aminotransferase from an enteric human parasite. **Amino Acids** 43(1), 483-91
158. Mishra V, Kumar A, Ali V, Nozaki T, Zhang KY and Bhakuni V. Novel protein-protein interactions between *Entamoeba histolytica* d-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase and phosphoserine aminotransferase. **Biochimie** 94(8), 1676-1686
159. Mishra V, Kumar A, Ali V, Nozaki T, Zhang KY J, Bhakuni V. Glu-108 is essential for subunit assembly and dimer stability of D-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase from *Entamoeba histolytica*. **Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology** 181(2), 117-124
160. Misra RC, Verma AK, Verma SK, Kumar V, Siddiqui WA, Siddiqui MI and Murthy PK. Heat shock protein 60 of filarial parasite *Brugia malayi*: cDNA cloning, expression, purification and *in silico* modeling and analysis of its ATP binding site. **Experimental Parasitology** 132(2), 257-66
161. Muktapuram PR, Gara RK, Sharma K, Rohit C, Srinivas K, Mishra DP and Bathula SR. Anticancer siRNA delivery by new anticancer molecule: A novel combination strategy for cancer cell killing. **European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry** 56, 400-8
162. Narender T, Venkateswarlu K, Madhur G, Reddy and KP. Highly efficient and selective deprotection method for prenyl, geranyl, and phytol ethers and esters using borontrifluoride-etherate. **Synthetic Communications** 43(1), 26-33
163. Naresh N, Jaiswal P, Sukanya AK, Srivastava AK, Tamrakar T and Narender G. Glucose uptake stimulatory effect of 4-hydroxypipericolic acid by increased GLUT 4 translocation in skeletal muscle cells. **Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters** 22(17), 5648-51
164. Nayak M and Batra S. Synthesis of diverse fused pyrazoles through palladium-mediated heteroarylation of heteroarene C-H Bonds. **European Journal of Organic Chemistry** 2012(19), 3677-3683
165. Nayak M, Batchu, H and Batra S. Straightforward copper-catalyzed synthesis of pyrrolopyrazoles from halogenated



- pyrazolecarbaldehydes. **Tetrahedron Letters** **53**(32), 4206-4208
166. Nayak M, Rastogi N and Batra S. Copper-catalyzed cascade reaction of 4-Iodopyrazole derivatives with amidines for the synthesis of pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidine derivatives. **European Journal of Organic Chemistry** **2012**(7), 1360-1366
167. Nayak S, Goel MM, Chandra S, Bhatia V, Mehrotra D, Kumar S, Makker A, Rath SK and Agarwal SP. VEGF-A immunohistochemical and mRNA expression in tissues and its serum levels in potentially malignant oral lesions and oral squamous cell carcinomas. **Oral Oncology** **48** (3), 233-239
168. Nayak M and Batra S. Synthesis of substituted pyrazolo[4,3-b]pyridines via copper-mediated intramolecular C-N cross-coupling of primary allylamines. **RSC Advances** **2**(8), 3367-3373
169. Nazir A. Model system *Caenorhabditis elegans* and neurodegenerative disease research. **CNS Neurol Disorders – Drug Targets** **11**(8), 955-956
170. Ngueguim FT, Khan MP, Donfack JH, Siddiqui JA, Tewari D, Nagar GK, Tiwari SC, Theophile D, Maurya R and Chattopadhyay N. Evaluation of Cameroonian plants towards experimental bone regeneration. **Journal of Ethnopharmacology** **141**(1), 331-337
171. Niranjana R, Nath C and Shukla R. Melatonin attenuated mediators of neuroinflammation and alpha-7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor mRNA expression in lipopolysaccharide (LPS) stimulated rat astrocytoma cells, C6. **Free Radic Res** **46**(9), 1167-77
172. Niranjana R, Rajasekar N, Nath C and Shukla R. The effect of guggulipid and nimesulide on MPTP-induced mediators of neuroinflammation in rat astrocytoma cells, C6. **Chem Biol Interact** **200**(2-3), 73-83
173. Pachauri SD, Tota SK, Khandelwal K, Verma PRP, Nath C, Hanif K, Shukla R, Saxena JK and Dwivedi AK. Protective effect of fruits of *Morinda citrifolia* L on scopolamine induced memory impairment in mice: A behavioral, biochemical and cerebral blood flow study. **Journal of Ethnopharmacology** **139**(1), 34-41
174. Pal A, Gupta S, Jaiswal A, Dube A and Vyas SP. Development and evaluation of tripalmitin emulsomes for the treatment of experimental visceral leishmaniasis. **Journal of Liposome Research** **22**(1), 62-71
175. Pandey RR, Srivastava A, Malasoni R, Naqvi A, Jain A, Maikhuri JP, Paliwal S, Gupta G and Dwivedi AK. Synthesis of 3-(1-alkyl/aminoalkyl-3-vinyl-piperidin-4-yl)-1-(quinolin-4-yl)propan-1-ones and their 2-methylene derivatives as potential spermicidal and microbicidal agents. **Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters** **22**(17), 5735-38
176. Pandey S, Khan S, Singh A, Gauniyal HM, Kumar B and Chauhan PM. Access to indole- and pyrrole-fused diketopiperazines via tandem Ugi-4CR/intramolecular cyclization and its regioselective ring-opening by intermolecular transamidation. **Journal of Organic Chemistry** **77**(22), 1021-27
177. Parihar S, Gupta A, Chaturvedi AK, Agarwal J, Changkija SB, Manohar M, Chanda D, Chanotiya CS, Shanker K, Dwivedi A, Konwar R and Negi AS. Gallic acid based steroidal phenstatin analogues for selective targeting of breast cancer cells through inhibiting tubulin polymerization. **Steroids** **77**(8-9), 878-886
178. Pawar VK, Kansal S, Asthana S and Chourasia MK. Industrial perspective of gastroretentive drug delivery systems: Physicochemical, biopharmaceutical, technological and regulatory consideration. **Expert Opinion on Drug Delivery** **9**(5), 551-565
179. Pooja S, Chaudhary P, Nayak LV, Rajender S, Saini KS, Deol D, Kumar S, Bid HK and Konwar R. Polymorphic variations in IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-6 and IL-10 genes, their circulating serum levels and breast cancer risk in Indian women. **Cytokine** **60**(1), 122-8
180. Pore Vandana S, Jagtap MA, Agalave SG, Pandey AK, Siddiqui MI, Kumar V and Shukla PK. Synthesis and antifungal activity of 1,5-disubstituted-1,2,3-triazole containing fluconazole analogues. **Medchemcomm** **3**(4), 484-488
181. Prasad J, Shrivastava A, Khanna AK, Bhatia G, Awasthi SK and Narender T. Antidyslipidemic and antioxidant activity of the constituents isolated from the leaves of *Calophyllum inophyllum*. **Phytomedicine** **19**(14), 1245-9
182. Pratap R, Raghunandan R, Maulik PR and Ram VJ. Naphtho [2,1-h]isoquinolines: A new class of partially reduced polycyclic aromatic nucleus. **RSC Advances** **2**(4), 1299-1302
183. Pulkuri KK and Chakraborty TK. Stereoselective Synthesis of the monomeric unit of actin binding macrolide rhizopodin. **Organic Letters** **14**(11), 2858-2861
184. Rajender S, Meador C and Agarwal A. Small RNA in spermatogenesis and male infertility. **Front Biosci** **1**(4), 1266-74
185. Rastogi N, Mitra K, Kumar D and Roy R. Metal ions as cofactors for aggregation of therapeutic peptide salmon calcitonin. **Inorganic Chemistry** **51**(10), 5642-5650
186. Ravinder, Bhaskar, Gangwar S and Goyal N. Development of luciferase expressing *Leishmania donovani* axenic amastigotes as primary model for *in vitro* screening of antileishmanial compounds. **Curr Microbiol** **65**(6), 696-700
187. Rawal RK, Murugesan V and Katti SB. Structure-activity relationship studies on clinically relevant HIV-1 NNRTIs. **Current Medicinal Chemistry** **19**(31), 5364-5380
188. Rawat SK, Singh RK and Singh RP. Remediation of nitrite contamination in ground and surface waters using aquatic macrophytes. **Journal of Environmental Biology** **33**(1), 51-56
189. Reddy MS, Kumar YK and Thirupathi N. A new synthesis of gamma-Butyrolactones via AuCl<sub>3</sub>- or Hg(II)-catalyzed intramolecular hydroalkoxylation of 4-Bromo-3-yn-1-ols. **Organic Letters** **14**(3), 824-827
190. Reddy MS, Thirupathi N and Kumar YK. A quick and efficient route to substituted quinolines by electrophilic cyclization of 1-(2-aminoaryl)-2-yn-1-ols. **RSC Advances** **2**(9), 3986-3992
191. Reddy MS, Thirupathi N and Babu MH. Synthesis of substituted coumarins and 2-Quinolinones by cycloisomerisation of (Hydroxy/aminophenyl)propargyl alcohols. **European Journal of Organic Chemistry** **2012**(29), 5803-5809
192. Roy KK, Tota S, Tripathi T, Chander S, Nath C and Saxena AK. Lead optimization studies towards the discovery of novel carbamates as potent AChE inhibitors for the potential treatment of Alzheimer's disease. **Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry** **20**(21), 6313-20
193. Sachan R, Patel ML, Agarwal R, Srivastava M and Natsu SM. Serum soluble fas (sFas) concentrations in patients with

- cervical cancer and vaginal cancer-A hospital based study in North Indian population. **Biomedical Research-India** **23**(SI), 169-175
194. Samanta K, Srivastava N, Saha S and Panda G. Inter- and intramolecular Mitsunobu reaction and metal complexation study: synthesis of S-amino acids derived chiral 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoxaline, benzo-annulated [9]-N-3 peraza, [12]-N-4 peraza-macrocycles. **Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry** **10**(8), 1553-1564
  195. Sashidhara KV, Avula SR, Singh L R and Palnati GR. A facile and efficient Bi(III) catalyzed synthesis of 1,1-dihydroperoxides and 1,2,4,5-tetraoxanes. **Tetrahedron Letters** **53**(36), 4880-4884
  196. Sashidhara KV, Kumar A, Dodda RP and Kumar BA. A new iodine catalyzed regioselective synthesis of xanthene synthons. **Tetrahedron Letters** **53**(26), 3281-3283
  197. Sashidhara KV, Kumar M and Kumar A. A novel route to synthesis of flavones from salicylaldehyde and acetophenone derivatives. **Tetrahedron Letters** **53**(18), 2355-2359
  198. Sashidhara KV, Kumar A, Dodda RP, Krishna NN, Agarwal P, Srivastava K and Puri SK. Coumarin-trioxane hybrids: Synthesis and evaluation as a new class of antimalarial scaffolds. **Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters** **22**(12), 3926-30
  199. Sashidhara KV, Kumar M, Modukuri RK, Srivastava RK, Soni A, Srivastava K, Singh SV, Saxena JK, Gauniyal HM and Puri SK. Antiplasmodial activity of novel keto-enamine chalcone-chloroquine based hybrid pharmacophores. **Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry** **20**(9), 2971-81
  200. Sashidhara KV, Kumar M, Sonkar R, Singh BS, Khanna AK and Bhatia G. Indole-based fibrates as potential hypolipidemic and antiobesity agents. **Journal of medicinal chemistry** **55**(6), 2769-2779
  201. Sashidhara KV, Palnati GR, Avula S R and Kumar A. Efficient and general synthesis of 3-Aryl coumarins using cyanuric chloride. **Synlett** **2012**(4), 611-621
  202. Sashidhara KV, Palnati GR, Avula SR, Singh S, Jain M and Dikshit M. Synthesis and evaluation of anti-thrombotic activity of benzocoumarin amide derivatives. **Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters** **22**(9), 3115-21
  203. Sashidhara KV, Palnati GR, Dodda RP, Sonkar R, Khanna AK and Bhatia, G. Discovery of amide based fibrates as possible antidyslipidemic and antioxidant agents. **European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry** **57**, 302-310
  204. Sashidhara KV, Kumar A, Agarwal S, Kumar M, Kumar B and Sridhar B. A simple and efficient access to new functionalized 4-phenacylidene flavones. **Advanced Synthesis and Catalysis** **354**(6), 1129-1140
  205. Sashidhara KV, Kumar A, Rao KB, Kushwaha V, Saxena K and Murthy PK. *In vitro* and *in vivo* antifilarial activity evaluation of 3,6-epoxy [1,5]dioxocines: A new class of antifilarial agents. **Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters** **22**(4), 1527-1532
  206. Sashidhara KV, Singh SP, Misra S, Gupta J and Misra-Bhattacharya S. Galactolipids from *Bauhinia racemosa* as a new class of antifilarial agents against human lymphatic filarial parasite, *Brugia malayi*. **European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry** **50**, 230-235
  207. Sashidhara KV, Avula SR, Palnati GR, Singh SV, Srivastava K, Puri SK and Saxena JK. Synthesis and *in vitro* evaluation of new chloroquine-chalcone hybrids against chloroquine-resistant strain of *Plasmodium falciparum*. **Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters** **22**(17), 5455-9
  208. Saxena AK and Roy KK. Hierarchical virtual screening: identification of potential high-affinity and selective  $\beta(3)$ -adrenergic receptor agonists. **SAR and QSAR in Environmental Research** **23**(5-6), 389-407
  209. Saxena M, Bhunia SS and Saxena AK. Docking studies of novel pyrazinopyridoindoles class of antihistamines with the homology modelled H-1-receptor. **SAR and QSAR in Environmental Research** **23**(3-4), 311-325
  210. Saxena R and Dwivedi A. ErbB family receptor inhibitors as therapeutic agents in breast cancer: Current status and future clinical perspective. **Medicinal Research Reviews** **32**(1), 166-215
  211. Sethi A, Bhatia A, Shukla D, Kumar A, Sonker R, Prakash R and Bhatia G. Synthesis of diosgenin p-nitrobenzoate by Steglich method, its crystal structure and quantum chemical studies. **Journal of Molecular Structure** **1028**, 88-96
  212. Sethi A, Prakash R, Bhatia A, Bhatia G, Khanna AK and Srivastava SP. Hypolipidemic, hypoglycemic and anti-oxidant activities of flower extracts of *Allamanda violacea* A.DC (Apocynaceae). **Tropical Journal of Pharmaceutical Research** **11**(4), 595-604
  213. Sethi A, Prakash R, Bhatia A, Bhatia G, Khanna AK and Srivastava SP. Hypolipidemic, Hypoglycemic and antioxidant activities of flower extracts of *Allamanda violacea* A.DC. (Apocynaceae). **Tropical Journal of Pharmaceutical Research** **11**(2), 225-234
  214. Shakya N, Sane SA, Haq W and Gupta S. Augmentation of antileishmanial efficacy of miltefosine in combination with tuftsin against experimental visceral Leishmaniasis. **Parasitology Research** **111**(2), 563-70
  215. Shakya N, Sane SA, Vishwakarma P and Gupta S. Enhancement in therapeutic efficacy of miltefosine in combination with synthetic bacterial lipopeptide, Pam3Cys against experimental Visceral Leishmaniasis. **Experimental parasitology** **131**(3), 377-82
  216. Sharma M, Chauhan K, Chauhan SS, Kumar A, Singh SV, Saxena JK, Agarwal P, Srivastava K, Kumar SR, Puri SK, Shah P, Siddiqi MI and Chauhan PMS. **Med Chem Comm** **3**(1), 71-79
  217. Sharma R, Pandey AK and Chauhan PMS. A greener protocol for accessing 2,3-Dihydro/spiroquinazolin-4(1H)-ones: Natural acid-SDS catalyzed three-component reaction. **Syn Lett** **23**(15), 2209-2214
  218. Sharma A, Anand N, Sharma R, Chaturvedi U, Khanna AK, Bhatia G and Tripathi RP. Synthesis of 5-aryl-6-cinnamoyl-7-methyl-flavanones as novel antioxidants and antihyperlipidemics. **Journal of Enzyme Inhibition and Medicinal Chemistry** **27**(2), 211-222
  219. Sharma A, Sharma S, Tripathi RP and Ampapathi RS. Robust turn structures in  $\alpha(3)$   $\beta$  cyclic tetrapeptides induced and controlled by carbo- $\beta(3)$  amino acid. **Journal of Organic Chemistry** **77**(4), 2001-2007
  220. Sharma BK, Singh P, Pilania P, Shekhawat M and Prabhakar YS. QSAR of 2-(4-methylsulphonylphenyl) pyrimidine derivatives as cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors: Simple structural fragments as potential modulators of activity. **Journal of Enzyme Inhibition and Medicinal Chemistry** **27**(2), 249-260





221. Sharma M and Chauhan PMS. Dihydrofolate reductase as a therapeutic target for Infectious diseases: Opportunities and challenges. **Future Med Chem** 4(10), 1335-65
222. Sharma M, Malik R, Verma A, Dwivedi P, Banoth GS, Pandey N, Sarkar J, Mishra PR and Dwivedi AK. Folic acid conjugated guar gum nanoparticles for targeting methotrexate to colon. **Cancer J. Biomed. Nanotechnology** 1(9), 96-106
223. Sharma M, Pandey S, Chauhan K, Sharma D, Kumar B and Chauhan PM. Cyanuric chloride catalyzed mild protocol for synthesis of biologically active dihydro/spiro quinazolinones and quinazolinone-glycoconjugates. **Journal of Organic Chemistry** 77 (2), 929-37
224. Shrivastava A, Chaturvedi U, Sonkar R, Khanna AK, Saxena JK and Bhatia G. Antioxidant effect of *Azadirachta indica* on high fat diet induced diabetic charles foster rats. **Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology** 167(2), 229-236
225. Shrivastava N, Nag JK and Misra-Bhattacharya S. Molecular characterization of NAD(+)-dependent DNA ligase from *Wolbachia* endosymbiont of lymphatic filarial parasite *Brugia malayi*. **PLoS One** 7(7), e41113
226. Shukla KK, Mahdi AA and Rajender S. Ion channels in sperm physiology and male fertility and infertility. **J Androl** 33(5), 777-88
227. Shukla KK, Mahdi AA and Singh R. Apoptosis, spermatogenesis and male infertility. **Frontiers in Bioscience (Elite dition)** 4, 746-54
228. Shukla V, Phulara SC, Yadav D, Tiwari S, Kaur S, Gupta MM, Nazir A and Pandey R. Iridoid compound 10-O-trans-p-Coumaroylcatalpol extends longevity and reduces alpha synuclein aggregation in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. **CNS Neurol Disorders – Drug Targets** 11(8), 984-992
229. Siddiqui AJ, Bhardwaj J and Puri SK. mRNA expression of cytokines and its impact on outcomes after infection with lethal and nonlethal *Plasmodium vinckei* parasites. **Parasitology Research** 110 (4), 1517-1524
230. Singh AB, Khaliq T, Chaturvedi JP, Narender T and Srivastava AK. Anti-diabetic and anti-oxidative effects of 4-hydroxypipericolic acid in C57BL/KsJ-db/db mice. **Human & Experimental Toxicology** 31(1), 57-65
231. Singh N, Singh P, Shrivastava S, Mishra SK, Lakshmi V, Sharma R and Palit G. Gastroprotective effect of anti-cancer compound rohitukine: Possible role of gastrin antagonism and H+ K+-ATPase inhibition. **Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology** 385 (3), 277-286
232. Singh R, Panduri J, Chhonker YS, Chandasana H, Shrivastava P, Kumar D and Bhatta RS. PHP4 Dose dependent evaluation of intestinal P-GP activity after one week oral administration of *Bacopa monniera*. **Value in Health** 15(7), A297-
233. Singh SP, Wahajuddin, Raju KSR, Ali MM, Kohli K and Jain GK. Reduced bioavailability of tamoxifen and its metabolite 4-hydroxytamoxifen after oral administration with biochanin a (an isoflavone) in rats. **Phytotherapy Research** 26(2), 303-307
234. Singh AB, Singh N, Akanksha J, Maurya R and Srivastava AK. Coagulanolide modulates hepatic glucose metabolism in C57BL/KsJ-db/db mice. **Human and Experimental Toxicology** 31(10), 1056-1065
235. Singh C, Kanchan R, Chaudhary S and Puri Sunil K. Linker-based hemisuccinate derivatives of artemisinin: Synthesis and antimalarial assessment against multidrug-resistant *Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis* in mice. **Journal of Medicinal Chemistry** 55(3), 1117-1126
236. Singh G, Kumar A and Sinha N. Studying significance of apoptosis in mediating tolbutamide-induced teratogenesis *in vitro*. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 26(4), 484-94
237. Singh M, Singh PK and Misra-Bhattacharya S. RNAi mediated silencing of ATPase RNA helicase gene in adult filarial parasite *Brugia malayi* impairs *in vitro* microfilaria release and adult parasite viability. **Journal of Biotechnology** 157(3), 351-8
238. Singh N, Rai V and Tripathi CKM. Production and optimization of oxytetracycline by a new isolate *Streptomyces rimosus* using response surface methodology. **Medicinal Chemistry Research** 21(10), 3140-3145
239. Singh N, Ranjan V, Zaidi D, Shyam H, Singh A, Lodha D, Sharma R, Verma U, Dixit J and Balapure AK. Insulin catalyzes the curcumin-induced wound healing: An *in vitro* model for gingival repair. **Indian Journal of Pharmacology** 44(4), 458-462
240. Singh N, Sharma G, Mishra V and Raghubir R. Hypoxia inducible factor-1: Its potential role in cerebral ischemia. **Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology** 32(4), 491-507
241. Singh N, Zaidi D, Shyam H, Sharma R and Balapure AK. Polyphenols sensitization potentiates susceptibility of MCF-7 and MDA MB-231 cells to Centchroman. **PLoS One** 7(6), e37736
242. Singh P, Agnihotri SK, Tewari MC, Kumar S, Sachdev M and Tripathi RK. HIV-1 Nef breaches placental barrier in rat model. **PLoS One** 7 (12), e51518
243. Singh P, Mishra SK, Noel S, Sharma S and Rath SK. Acute exposure of apigenin induces hepatotoxicity in swiss mice. **PLoS One** 7(2), e31964
244. Singh P, Singh N, Sengupta S and Palit G. Ameliorative effects of *Panax quinquefolium* on experimentally induced reflux oesophagitis in rats. **Indian Journal of Medical Research** 135(3), 407-13
245. Singh R, Hamada AJ, Bukavina L and Agarwal A. Physical deformities relevant to male infertility. **Nature reviews Urology** 9(3), 156-74
246. Singh S, Dwivedi R and Chaturvedi V. Influence of vehicles used for oral dosing of test molecules on the progression of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* Infection in mice. **Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy** 56(11), 6026-6028
247. Singh V and Batra S. 1-Formyl-9H-beta-Carboline: A useful scaffold for synthesizing substituted- and fused beta-carbolines. **Current Organic Synthesis** 9(4), 513-528
248. Singh V, Kaushal DC, Rathaur S, Kumar N and Kaushal NA. Cloning, overexpression, purification and characterization of *Plasmodium knowlesi* lactate dehydrogenase. **Protein Expression and Purification** 84(2), 195-203
249. Singodia D, Talegaonkar S, Khar RK and Mishra PR. Novel polymer coupled lipid nanoparticle of paclitaxel with synergistic enhanced efficacy against cancer. **J Biomed Nanotechno** 7(1), 125-126
250. Singodia D, Verma A, Verma RK and Mishra PR. Investigations into an alternate approach to target mannose receptors on macrophages using 4-sulfated N-acetyl galactosamine more efficiently in comparison with mannose-decorated liposomes: An application in drug delivery. **Nanomedicine-Nanotechnology Biology and Medicine** 8(4), 468-477

251. Singodia D, Khare P, Dube A, Talegaonkar S, Khar RK and Mishra PR. Development and performance evaluation of alginate-capped amphotericin B lipid nano-constructs against visceral Leishmaniasis. **J Biomed Nanotechnol** 7(1), 123-124
252. Singodia D, Verma A, Khare P, Dube A, Mitra K and Mishra PR. Investigations on feasibility of *in situ* development of amphotericin B liposomes for industrial applications. **Journal of Liposome Research** 22(1), 8-17
253. Soni VK, Yadav DK, Bano N, Dixit P, Pathak M, Maurya R, Sahai M, Jain SK and Misra-Bhattacharya S. N-methyl-6, 7-dimethoxyisoquinoline in *Annona squamosa* twigs is the major immune modifier to elicit polarized Th1 immune response in BALB/c mice. **Fitoterapia** 83 (1), 110-116
254. Srivastava JS. Strengthening ethics of ethics committees in India. **Current Science** 102(7), 967-968
255. Srivastava S, Srivastava VK, Arora A and Pratap JV. Overexpression, purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of putative molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis protein C (MoaC2) from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv. **Acta Crystallographica Section F-Structural Biology and Crystallization Communications** 68(Pt 6), 687-691
256. Suryawanshi SN, Tiwari A, Chandra N, Ramesh and Gupta S. Chemotherapy of leishmaniasis. Part XI: synthesis and bioevaluation of novel isoxazole containing heteroretinoid and its amide derivatives. **Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters** 22(21), 6559-62
257. Swarnkar G, Sharan K, Siddiqui JA, Mishra JS, Khan K, Khan MP, Gupta V, Rawat P, Maurya R, Dwivedi AK, Sanyal S and Chattopadhyay N. A naturally occurring naringenin derivative exerts potent bone anabolic effects by mimicking oestrogen action on osteoblasts. **British Journal of Pharmacology** 165(5), 1526-1542
258. Swarnkar S, Goswami P, Kamat PK, Gupta S, Patro IK, Singh S and Nath C. Rotenone-induced apoptosis and role of calcium: A study on Neuro-2a cells. **Arch Toxicol.** 86(9), 1387-97
259. Swarnkar S, Goswami P, Kamat PK, Patro IK, Singh S and Nath C. Rotenone-induced neurotoxicity in rat brain areas: A study on neuronal and neuronal supportive cells. **Neuroscience** 230, 172-183
260. Swarnkar S, Singh S, Goswami P, Mathur R, Patro IK and Nath C. Astrocyte activation: A key step in rotenone induced cytotoxicity and DNA damage. **Neurochem Res** 37(10), 2178-89
261. Tandon VK, Kumar S, Mishra NN and Shukla PK. Micelles catalyzed chemo- and regioselective one pot and one step synthesis of 2,3,5,6-tetrakis(alkyl and arylsulfanyl)-1, 4-benzoquinones and 2,5-diaminosubstituted-1,4-benzoquinones "In-Water" and their biological evaluation as antibacterial and antifungal agents. **European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry** 56, 375-386
262. Teixeira SS, Tamrakar AK, Goulart-Silva F, Serrano-Nascimento C, Klip A and Nunes MT. Triiodothyronine acutely stimulates glucose transport into L6 muscle cells without increasing surface GLUT4, GLUT1, or GLUT3. **Thyroid** 22(7), 747-754
263. Tewari R, Rajender S, Natu SM, Dalela D, Goel A, Goel MM and Tandon P. Diet, obesity, and prostate health: Are we missing the link? **J Androl** 33(5), 763-76
264. Thakur D, Saxena R, Singh V, Haq W, Katti SB, Singh BN and Tripathi RK. Human beta casein fragment (54-59) modulates *M. bovis* BCG survival and basic transcription factor 3 (BTF3) expression in THP-1 cell line. **PLoS One** 7(9), e45905
265. Tiwari VK, Mishra RC, Sharma A and Tripathi RP. Carbohydrate based potential chemotherapeutic agents: Recent developments and their scope in future drug discovery. **Mini-Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry** 12(14), 1497-1519
266. Tota SK, Kamat PK, Saxena G, Hanif K, Najmi AK and Nath C. Central angiotensin converting enzyme facilitates memory impairment in intracerebroventricular streptozotocin treated rats. **Behavioural Brain Research** 226(1), 317-330
267. Tota S, Hanif K, Kamat PK, Najmi AK and Nath C. Role of central angiotensin receptors in scopolamine-induced impairment in memory, cerebral blood flow and cholinergic function. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 222(2), 185-202
268. Tota S, Nath C, Najmi AK, Shukla R and Hanif K. Inhibition of central angiotensin converting enzyme ameliorates scopolamine induced memory impairment in mice: Role of cholinergic neurotransmission, cerebral blood flow and brain energy metabolism. **Behavioural Brain Research** 232 (1), 66-76
269. Tripathi CKM, Banga J and Mishra V. Microbial heparin/heparan sulphate lyases: Potential and applications. **Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology** 94(2), 307-21
270. Tripathi SK, Singh SK, Singh P, Chellaperumal P Reddy KK and Selvaraj C. Exploring the selectivity of a ligand complex with CDK2/CDK1: A molecular dynamics simulation approach. **Journal of Molecular Recognition** 25(10), 504-512
271. Tripathi CKM, Khan M, Praveen V, Khan S and Srivastava A. Enhanced antibiotic production by *Streptomyces sindenensis* using artificial neural networks coupled with genetic algorithm and Nelder-Mead downhill simplex. **J Microbiol Biotechnol** 22 (7), 939-46
272. Tripathi RP, Bisht S S, Ajay A, Sharma A, Misra M and Gupt MP. Developments in chemical approaches to treat tuberculosis in the last decade. **Current Medicinal Chemistry** 19 (4), 488-517
273. Tripathi SK, Goyal R, Kashyap MP, Pant AB, Haq W, Kumar P and Gupta KC. Depolymerized chitosans functionalized with bPEI as carriers of nucleic acids and tuftsin-tethered conjugate for macrophage targeting. **Biomaterials** 33(16), 4204-4219
274. Tuteja R, Ansari A, Anita S, Kumar M and Saxena JK. Genome wide computational analysis of *Brugia malayi* helicasas: A comparison with human host. **Gene** 499(1), 202-208
275. Tyagi AM, Srivastava K, Kureel J, Kumar A, Raghuvanshi A, Yadav D, Maurya R, Goel A and Singh D. Premature T cell senescence in Ovx mice is inhibited by repletion of estrogen and medicarpin: A possible mechanism for alleviating bone loss. **Osteoporosis International** 23(3), 1151-1161
276. Tyagi AM, Srivastava K, Mansoori MN, Trivedi R, Chattopadhyay N and Singh D. Estrogen deficiency induces the differentiation of IL-17 secreting Th17 cells: A new candidate in the pathogenesis of osteoporosis. **PLoS One** 7(9), e44552
277. Tyagi AM, Srivastava K, Singh AK, Kumar A, Changkija B, Pandey R, Lahiri S, Nagar GK, Yadav DK, Maurya R, Trivedi R and Singh D. Formononetin reverses established osteopenia in adult ovariectomized rats. **Menopause** 19(8), 856-63
278. Tyagi V, Khan S and Chauhan PMS. Facile synthesis of diverse isoindolinone derivatives via Ugi-4CR followed by Cu-catalyzed deamidative C(sp<sup>2</sup>)-C(sp<sup>3</sup>) coupling. **Tetrahedron Letters** 54 (10), 1279-1284

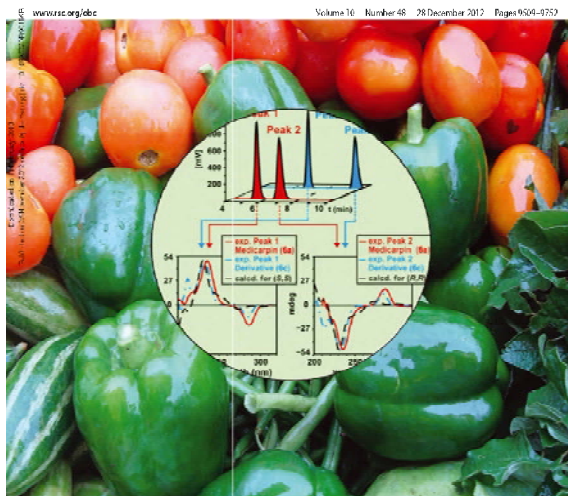




279. Tyagi V, Khan S, Bajpai V, Gauniyal HM, Kumar B and Chauhan PMS. Skeletal diverse synthesis of N-Fused polycyclic heterocycles via the sequence of Ugi-Type MCR and Cul-catalyzed coupling/Tandem Pictet-Spengler reaction. **Journal of Organic Chemistry** **77**(3), 1414-1421
  280. Tyagi V, Khan S, Shivahare R, Srivastava K, Gupta S, Kidwai S, Srivastava K, Puri SK and Chauhan PMS. A natural product inspired hybrid approach towards the synthesis of novel pentamidine based scaffolds as potential anti-parasitic agents. **Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters** **23**(1), 291-6
  281. Tyagi V, Khan S, Giri A, Gauniyal HM, Sridhar B and Chauhan PMS. A ligand-free Pd-catalyzed cascade reaction: An access to the highly diverse isoquinolin-1(2H)-one derivatives via isocyanide and Ugi-MCR synthesized amide precursors. **Organic Letters** **14**(12), 3126-3129
  282. Upadhyay HC, Dwivedi GR, Darokar MP, Chaturvedi V, Srivastava SK. Bioenhancing and antimycobacterial agents from *Ammannia multiflora*. **Planta Medica** **78**(1), 79-81
  283. Upadhyay HC, Jaiswal N, Tamrakar AK, Srivastava AK, Gupta N and Srivastava SK. Antihyperglycemic agents from *Ammannia multiflora*. **Natural Product Communications** **7**(7), 899-900
  284. Varshney K, Gupta S, Rahuja N, Rawat AK, Singh N, Tamarkar AK, Srivastava AK and Saxena AK. Synthesis, structure-activity relationship and docking studies of substituted Aryl thiazolyl phenylsulfonamides as potential protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B inhibitors. **Chem Med Chem.** **7**(7), 1185-90
  285. Verma AK, Singh H, Satyanarayana M, Srivastava SP, Tiwari P, Singh AB, Dwivedi AK, Singh SK, Srivastava M, Nath C, Raghubir R, Srivastava AK and PR. Flavone-based novel antidiabetic and antidyslipidemic agents. **Journal of Medicinal Chemistry** **55**(10), 4551-4567
  286. Verma RK, Germishuizen WA, Motheo M, Agrawal AK, Singh AK, Mohan M, Gupta P, Gupta UD, Cholo M, Anderson R, Fourie PB and Misra A. Inhaled microparticles containing clofazimine are efficacious in the treatment of experimental tuberculosis in mice. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** **57**(2), 1050-2
  287. Verma RK, Mukker JK, Singh RSP, Kumar K, Verma PRP and Misra A. Partial biodistribution and pharmacokinetics of isoniazid and rifabutin following pulmonary delivery of inhalable microparticles to rhesus macaques. **Molecular pharmaceuticals** **9**(4), 1011-1016
  288. Verma RK, Singh AK, Mohan M, Agrawal AK, Verma PR, Gupta A and Misra A. Inhalable microparticles containing nitric oxide donors: Saying NO to intracellular *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. **Molecular Pharmaceuticals** **9**(11), 3183-89
  289. Wahajuddin and Arora S. Superparamagnetic iron oxide nanoparticles: Magnetic nanoplateforms as drug carriers. **International Journal of Nanomedicine** **7**, 3445-3471
  290. Wahajuddin, Singh SP and Jain GK. Gender differences in pharmacokinetics of lumefantrine and its metabolite desbutyl-lumefantrine in rats. **Biopharmaceutics and Drug Disposition** **33**(4), 229-234
  291. Wahajuddin, Singh SP, Raju KS, Nafis A and Jain GK. Simultaneous determination of nine model compounds in permeability samples using RP-HPLC: Application to prove the cassette administration principle in single pass intestinal perfusion study in rats. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** **67**(68), 71-6
- ### Monograph
- Handa SS, Kapoor, VK, Joshi, VK, Raghunathan K, Kar SK, Narahari SR, **Murthy K**, Pani SP, Vijayasekaran V, Ravindran B, Maulik SK, Srimal RC, Goel AK, Tandon N, Sharma M, Sharma P, Shukla A (contributors) in the **Monograph** "Perspectives of Indian Medicinal Plants in the Management of Lymphatic Filariasis" 2012. Ed. R.K. Shenoy, Aravali Printers & Publishers Pvt. Ltd., W-30, Okhla Industrial area, Phase-II, New Delhi 110020, India.

Handa SS, Kapoor, VK, Joshi, VK, Raghunathan K, Kar SK, Narahari SR, **Murthy K**, Pani SP, Vijayasekaran V, Ravindran B, Maulik SK, Srimal RC, Goel AK, Tandon N, Sharma M, Sharma P, Shukla A (contributors) in the **Monograph** "Perspectives of Indian Medicinal Plants in the Management of Lymphatic Filariasis" 2012. Ed. R.K. Shenoy, Aravali Printers & Publishers Pvt. Ltd., W-30, Okhla Industrial area, Phase-II, New Delhi 110020, India.

**Organic &  
Biomolecular  
Chemistry**



RSC Publishing

**PAPER**  
Atul Goel, Gerhard Bringmann et al.  
Synthesis, optical resolution, absolute configuration and osteogenic activity of  
1,3-bis(phenylthio)propan-2-ol

# 2

## Patents

### Patents Granted Abroad

#### 2012

1. **Title:** A novel use of herbal extracts of *Salicornia* species active against tuberculosis and process for the preparation thereof  
**South African Patent No.** 2006/02576 **Date of Grant:** 30.05.2012  
**Inventors:** Meena Rajnikanth Rathod, Bhupendra Dhanvantrai Shethia, Jayant Batukrai Pandya, Pushpito Kumar Ghosh, Prakash Jagjivanbhai Dodia, Brahm Shanker Srivastava, Ranjana Srivastava, Anil Srivastava, Chittar Mal Gupta & Vinita Chaturvedi
2. **Title:** Pharmaceutical composition useful as acetylcholinesterase inhibitors  
**US Patent No.** 8188143 **Date of Grant:** 29.05.2012  
**Inventors:** Janaswamy Madhusudana Rao, Bhimapaka Chinaraaju, Pullela Venkata Srinivas, Katragadda Suresh Babu, Jhillu Singh Yadav, Kondapuram Vijaya Raghavan, Hemant Kumar Singh & Chandiswar Nath
3. **Title:** Novel donor-acceptor flurene scaffolds: A process and uses thereof  
**Korean Patent No.** 1006060 **Date of Grant:** 09.05.2012  
**Inventors:** Atul Goel, Sumit Chaurasia, Vijay Kumar, Sundar Manoharan & Raghubir Singh Anand
4. **Title:** Oxy substituted flavones/chalcones as antihyperglycemic and antidyslipidemic agents  
**Japanese Patent No.** 4640141 **Date of Grant:** 02.03.2012  
**Inventors:** Ram Pratap, Mavurapu Satyanarayana, Chandishwar Nath, Ram Raghubir, Anju Puri, Ramesh Chander, Priti Tiwari & Brajendra K. Tripathi  
**Supporting Staff:** Ashok Kumar Khanna

#### 2010-11 (Not included in earlier Annual Reports)

5. **Title:** Herbal medicaments for treatment of neurocerebrovascular disorders  
**Canadian Patent No.** 2473874 **Date of Grant:** 22.11.2011  
**Inventors:** Madhur Ray, Raghwendra Pal, Satyawan Singh & Nandoo Mal Khanna  
**Supporting Staff:** Jharna Arun & Madhuri Chaudhari
6. **Title:** A process for heterologous expression and large scale production of functionally active enzyme trypanothione reductase of *Leishmania donovani* in prokaryotic system  
**Maxican Patent No.** 292322 **Date of Grant:** 17.11.2011  
**Inventors:** Neena Goyal & Mukul Kumar Mittal
7. **Title:** Substituted 1,2,4-trioxanes useful as antimalarial agents and a process for the preparation thereof  
**Vietnam Patent No.** 9483 **Date of Grant:** 27.09.2011  
**Inventors:** Chandan Singh, Pallvi Tiwari & Sunil Kumar Puri  
**Supporting Staff:** Shashi Rastogi & Akhilesh Kumar Srivastava
8. **Title:** Herbal extracts of *Salicornia* species, process of preparation thereof, use thereof against tuberculosis  
**African Patent No.** AP2250 **Date of Grant:** 29.07.2011  
**Inventors:** Meena Rajnikanth Rathod, Bhupendra Dhanvantrai Shethia, Jayant Batukrai Pandya, Pushpito Kumar Ghosh, Prakash Jagjivanbhai Dodia, Brahm Shanker Srivastava, Ranjana Srivastava, Anil Srivastava, Chittar Mal Gupta & Vinita Chaturvedi
9. **Title:** Mercapto-phenyl-naphthyl-methane derivatives and preparation thereof  
**German Patent No.** 1692101 **Date of Grant:** 06.07.2011  
**Inventors:** Sangita, Atul Kumar, Man Mohan Singh, Girish Kumar Jain, Puvvada Sri Ramanchandra Murthy & Suprabhat Ray  
**Supporting Staff:** Vasi Ahmad, A.H. Ansari, Mohini Chhabra & Govind Keshri
10. **Title:** Mercapto-phenyl-naphthyl-methane derivatives and preparation thereof  
**French Patent No.** 1692101 **Date of Grant:** 06.07.2011  
**Inventors:** Sangita, Atul Kumar, Man Mohan Singh, Girish Kumar Jain, Puvvada Sri Ramanchandra Murthy & Suprabhat Ray  
**Supporting Staff:** Vasi Ahmad, A.H. Ansari, Mohini Chhabra & Govind Keshri
11. **Title:** Mercapto-phenyl-naphthyl-methane derivatives and preparation thereof  
**European Patent No.** 1692101 **Date of Grant:** 06.07.2011  
**Inventors:** Sangita, Atul Kumar, Man Mohan Singh, Girish Kumar Jain, Puvvada Sri Ramanchandra Murthy & Suprabhat Ray  
**Supporting Staff:** Vasi Ahmad, A.H. Ansari, Mohini Chhabra & Govind Keshri



12. **Title:** Mercapto-phenyl-naphthyl-methane derivatives and preparation thereof  
**British Patent No.** 1692101 **Date of Grant:** 06.07.2011  
**Inventors:** Sangita, Atul Kumar, Man Mohan Singh, Girish Kumar Jain, Puvvada Sri Ramanchandra Murthy & Suprabhat Ray  
**Supporting Staff:** Vasi Ahmad, A.H. Ansari, Mohini Chhabra & Govind Keshri
13. **Title:** Herbal medicaments for treatment of neurocerebrovascular disorders  
**Estonian Patent No.** 05374 **Date of Grant:** 15.02.2011  
**Inventors:** Madhur Ray, Raghwendra Pal, Satyawan Singh & Nandoo Mal Khanna  
**Supporting Staff:** Jharna Arun & Madhuri Chaudhari
14. **Title:** Substituted 1,2,4-trioxanes useful as antimalarial agents and a process for the preparation thereof  
**Mexican Patent No.** 278119 **Date of Grant:** 13.08.2010  
**Inventors:** Chandan Singh, Pallvi Tiwari & Sunil Kumar Puri  
**Supporting Staff:** Shashi Rastogi & Akhilesh Kumar Srivastava
15. **Title:** Herbal medicaments for treatment of neurocerebrovascular disorders  
**Indonesian Patent No.** 0026228 **Date of Grant:** 23.07.2010  
**Inventors:** Madhur Ray, Raghwendra Pal, Satyawan Singh & Nandoo Mal Khanna  
**Supporting Staff:** Jharna Arun & Madhuri Chaudhari
16. **Title:** Herbal medicaments for treatment of neurocerebrovascular disorders  
**Sri Lankan Patent No.** 13379 **Date of Grant:** 03.06.2010  
**Inventors:** Madhur Ray, Raghwendra Pal, Satyawan Singh & Nandoo Mal Khanna  
**Supporting Staff:** Jharna Arun & Madhuri Chaudhari

## Patents Granted in India

### 2012

1. **Title:** Herbal 5-[2-(2,6,6-trimethyl-cyclohex-2-enyl)-ethenyl]-isoxaazole  
**Patent No.** 254367 **Date of Grant:** 29.10.2012  
**Inventors:** Shivaji Narayanrao Suryawanshi, Suman Gupta, Ramesh & Naveen Chandra  
**Supporting Staff:** Manju & Shiveram
2. **Title:** Novel glycosyl-d-fructoses as antihyperlipidemic agents  
**Patent No.** 253810 **Date of Grant:** 27.08.2012  
**Inventors:** Anup Kumar Misra, Pallavi Tiwari, Anju Puri, Ramesh Chander & Geetika Bhatia
3. **Title:** A process for the preparation of novel 1-[(4-diphenylmethyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-3-aryloxypropan-2-ol  
**Patent No.** 253738 **Date of Grant:** 22.08.2012  
**Inventors:** Kalpana Bhandari & Ram Raghubir  
**Supporting Staff:** Anoop Kumar Srivastava & Tarun Lata Seth
4. **Title:** Novel ester derivatives of dihydroartemisinin  
**Patent No.** 253045 **Date of Grant:** 20.06.2012  
**Inventors:** Chandan Singh, Sandeep Chaudhary & Sunil Kumar Puri  
**Supporting Staff:** Shashi Rastogi, Akhilesh Kumar Srivastava & Kamlesh Kumar Singh
5. **Title:** Oxy substituted chalcones as antihyperglycemic and antidyslipidemic agents  
**Patent No.** 252167 **Date of Grant:** 30.04.2012  
**Inventors:** Ram Pratap, Mavurapu Satyanarayana, Chandishwar Nath, Ram Raghubir, Anju Puri, Ramesh Chander, Priti Tiwari, Brajendra Kumar Tripathi & Arvind Kumar Srivastava

## Patents Filed Abroad

### 2012

1. **Title:** n-(3-((diethylamino) methyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl)-n-(quinolin-4-yl) sulfonamide derivatives for the treatment of tuberculosis  
**PCT Application No.** PCT/IN2013/000006 **Date of Filing:** 03.01.2013  
**Inventors:** Supriya Singh, Kuldeep Kumar Roy, Saheb Raj Khan, Vivek Kumar Kashyap, Sandeep Kumar Sharma, Manju Yasoda Krishnan, Vinita Chaturvedi, Sudhir Sinha, Ranjana Srivastava & Anil Kumar Saxena
2. **Title:** Pharmaceutical compositions useful as acetylcholinesterase inhibitors  
**US Application No.** 13/460472 **Date of Filing:** 30.04.2012  
**Inventors:** Janaswamy Madhusudana Rao, Bhimapaka Chinaraju, Pullela Venkata Srinivas, Katragadda Suresh Babu, Jhillu Singh Yadav, Kondapuram Vijaya Raghavan, Hemant Kumar Singh & Chandishwar Nath

- 3 **Title:** *Dalbergia sissoo* derived extract and compounds for the prevention of osteo-health related disorders designated as 'Osteonaturalcare'  
**PCT Application No.** PCT/IN2012/000301 **Date of Filing:** 25.04.2012  
**Inventors:** Rakesh Maurya, Preety Dixit, Ritu Trivedi, Vikram Khedgikar, Jyoti Gautam, Avinash Kumar, Divya Singh, Sheelendra Pratap Singh, Wahajuddin, Girish Kumar Jain & Naibedya Chattopadhyay  
**Supporting Staff:** Satish Chandra Tiwari, Bendangla Chagkija, Priyanka Kushwaha
- 4 **Title:** Substituted 4-arylthiazol-2-hydrazones for the treatment of tuberculosis  
**PCT Application No.** PCT/IN2012/000145 **Date of Filing:** 01.03.2012  
**Inventors:** Supriya Singh, Kuldeep Kumar Roy, Sandeep Kumar Sharma, Ranjana Srivastava, Vinita Chaturvedi & Anil Kumar Saxena  
**Supporting Staff:** Zahid Ali & Arimardan Singh Kushwaha
- 5 **Title:** Substituted 1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl carbamates, their preparation, and use thereof as acetylcholinesterase (AChE) inhibitors for the treatment of Alzheimer's and other neurodegenerative disease  
**PCT Application No.** PCT/IN2012/000053 **Date of Filing:** 24.01.2012  
**Inventors:** Kuldeep Kumar Roy, Santosh Kumar Tota, Chandishwar Nath, Rakesh Shukla & Anil Kumar Saxena
- 6 **Title:** Novel dolastatin mimics as anticancer agents  
**PCT Application No.** PCT/IN2012/000051 **Date of Filing:** 23.01.2012  
**Inventors:** Tushar Kanti Chakraborty, Gajula Praveen Kumar, Dulal Panda & Jayant Asthana
- 7 **Title:** Chiral 3-aminomethylpiperidine derivative as inhibitors of collagen induced platelet activation and adhesion  
**PCT Application No.** PCT/IN2012/000032 **Date of Filing:** 12.01.2012  
**Inventors:** Dinesh Kumar Dikshit, Madhu Dikshit, Tanveer Irshad Siddiqui, Anil Kumar, Rabi Sankar Bhatta, Girish Kumar Jain, Manoj Kumar Barthwal, Ankita Misra, Vivek Khanna, Prem Prakash, Manish Jain, Vishal Singh, Varsha Gupta & Anil Kumar Dwivedy

#### 2010 (Not included in the earlier Annual Report)

1. **Title:** Novel coumarin-chalcone hybrids as anti-cancer agents  
**PCT Application No.** PCT/IN2011/000515 **Date of Filing:** 05.08.2010  
**Inventors:** Koneni Venkata Sashidhara, Abdhesh Kumar, Manoj Kumar, Jayanta Sarkar & Sudhir Kumar Sinha

#### Patents Filed in India

1. **Title:** N-(3-((Diethylamino methyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(quinolin-4-yl) sulfonamide derivatives for the treatment of tuberculosis  
**Patent App. No.** 0014DEL2012 **Date of Filing:** 03.01.2012  
**Inventors:** Supriya Singh, Kuldeep Kumar Roy, Saheb Raj Khan, Vivek Kumar Kashyap, Sandeep Kumar Sharma, Manju Yasoda Krishnan, Vinita Chaturvedi, Sudhir Sinha, Ranjana Srivastava & Anil Kumar Saxena
2. **Title:** Novel substituted 2h-benzo[e]indazole-9-carboxylates for the treatment of diabetes and related metabolic disorders  
**Patent App. No.** 0262DEL2012 **Date of Filing:** 31.01.2012  
**Inventors:** Atul Goel, Gaurav Taneja, Neha Rahuja, Arun Kumar Rawat, Natasha Jaiswal, Akhilesh Kumar Tamrakar & Arvind Kumar Srivastava
3. **Title :** Preparation and antimalarial activity of novel quinoline derivatives  
**Patent App. No:** 0263DEL2012 **Date of Filing:** 31.01.2012  
**Inventors :** Seturam Bandhacharya Katti, Wahajul Haq, Kumkum Srivastava, Sunil Kumar Puri, Manish Sinha, Awakash Soni & Rajeev Kumar Srivastava  
**Supporting staff:** Kamlesh Kumar Singh
4. **Title:** NEF-ASKI interaction inhibitor as novel anti HIV therapeutics  
**Patent App. No.** 0594DEL 2012 **Date of Filing:** 02.03.2012  
**Inventors:** Raj Kamal Tripathi, Balwant Kumar, Ravishankar Ramachandran, Jitendra Kumar Tripathi, Smrati Bhadauria & Jimut Kanti Ghosh
5. **Title:** Short antimicrobial peptides with high therapeutic value and antileishmania activity  
**Patent App. No.** 1312DEL2012 **Date of Filing:** 30.04.2012  
**Inventors:** Jimut Kanti Ghosh, Sarfuddin, Praveen Kumar Shukla, Nirpendra Nath Mishra, Sandhya Rani Dungdung, Aparna Gomes, Syamal Roy, Prasanta Ghosh & Shamik Bhattacharya
6. **Title:** Isoxazole containing heteroretinoid schiff bases and process for preparation thereof  
**Patent App. No.** 2848DEL2012 **Date of Filing:** 12.09.2012  
**Inventors:** Shivaji Narayan Suryawanshi, Suman Gupta, Santosh Kumar, Rahul Shivhare & Shagun Shankar
7. **Title:** Improved process for preparation of cyclic peptides  
**Patent App. No.** 0020DEL2013 **Date of Filing:** 03.01.2013  
**Inventors:** Wahajul Haq, Shyam Raj Yadav, Raghavendra Murugula, Madhu Dikshit & Smriti



## 3

## Papers Presented in Scientific Conventions

## 2011

**Challenges in Drug Discovery and Development (CDDD), CDRI, Lucknow (9-10 December)**

1. *In vitro* antileishmanial activity of synthetic tetrazole tethered  $\beta$ -carboline, Suman Gupta, Rahul Shivahare, Shah Nawaz Khan, Vikas Tyagi and Prem M. S. Chauhan.

## 2012

**IBS-2012, Chennai (19 - 21 January)**

2. Dynamics study of LdCof and TgADF and its comparison, Anupam Jain, Vaibhav K. Shukla, Sarita Tripathi, Ashok Kumar, Rahul Yadav, Prem Prakash Pathak and Ashish Arora.
3. Solution structure and Dynamics of ADF from *Toxoplasma gondii*, Rahul yadav, Vaibhav K. Shukla, Sarita Tripathi, Anupam Jain, Prem Prakash Pathak, SVSR Krishna Pulavarti, Simren Mehta, David Sibley and Ashish Arora.

**17th International Conference on Expanding Horizons in Chemical and Biological Sciences: Innovations Crossroads, Solapur University, Solapur (21 – 24 January)**

4. Copper (I) catalysed coupling of quinoline carboxamide with styryl halide: Synthesis and biological evaluation of perspicamide analogues as antileishmanial agent, Anand Kumar Pandey, Shah Nawaz Khan, Kuldeep Chauhan, Rahul Shivahare, Suman Gupta and PMS Chauhan.
5. Designing and Synthesis of  $\beta$ -carboline-quinazoline hybrid molecules as antileishmanial agents, Shikha S. Chauhan, Rahul Shivahare, Suman Gupta and PMS Chauhan.
6. Cyanuric chloride catalyzed mild protocol for synthesis of biologically active dihydro/spiro quinazolinones, and quinazolinone-glycoconjugates, Moni Sharma, Shashi Pandey, Kuldeep Chauhan, Deepti Sharma, Brijesh Kumar and PMS Chauhan.
7. Synthesis and biological evaluation of bistriazine as a potential Antileishmanial agent, Kuldeep Chauhan, Moni Sharma, Anand Kumar Pandey, Rahul Shivhare, Suman Gupta and PMS Chauhan.
8. Organic acid catalyzed synthesis of 2,3-dihydroquinazolin-4(1H)-ones derivatives via MCR, Rashmi Sharma, PMS Chauhan.

**International Symposium on Recent Trends in Macromolecular Crystallography, Chennai (23-25 January)**

9. Dominance of leucine zipper Motif over mean hydrophobicity in determining cytotoxicity of antimicrobial peptides, Saurabh Srivastava, Brijesh Kumar Pandey, Aqeel Ahmad, Neeta Asthana, Sarfuddin Azmi and Jimut Kanti Ghosh.

**18th International Conference (Post ISCBC) Perspective and Challenges in Chemical and Biological Sciences: Innovation Crossroads, Guwahati (28-30 January)**

10. Translation initiation factor-1 of *Wolbachia*, the endosymbiont of *Brugia malayi*: Molecular characterization, Jeetendra Kumar Nag, Nidhi Shrivastava, Jyoti Gupta and Shailja-Misra Bhattacharya.
11. Chemo taxonomical studies of *Berberis petiolaris* plant parts using DARTMS and Q-TOF LCMS (HRMS) instruments and their PCA analysis, Awantika Singh, Vikas Bajpai, Mukesh Srivastava, KR Arya and Brijesh Kumar.

**Symposium on New Developments in NMR and Conference of the National Magnetic Resonance Society (NMRS-2012), Bangalore (05-08 February)**

12. Robust Turn Structures in  $\alpha\beta$  cyclic Tetrapeptides Induced and Controlled by Carbo  $\beta$ 3 Amino Acid, Shrikant Sharma, Anindra Sharma, Rama P. Tripathi and Ravi Sankar Ampapathi.
13. Structural Insights into putative molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis protein C Moac2 from *M. tuberculosis* H37Rv, Vijay Kumar Srivastava, Shubhra Srivastava, Ashish Arora and J V Pratap.
14. NMR Assignment of UNC-60A: Divergence with conventional ADF/cofilin family, Vaibhav K. Shukla, Rahul Yadav, Ashish Kabra, Anupam Jain, Sarita Tripathi, Dinesh Kumar, Shoichiro Ono and Ashish Arora.

**International conference on Reproductive Health with Emphasis on Strategies for Family Planning and 22<sup>nd</sup> Annual Meeting of the Indian Society for the Study of Reproductive and Fertility (ISSRF) "ICMR Centenary Celebration" AIIMS, New Delhi (19- 21 February)**

15. Design and synthesis of novel piperazine derivatives as potent antispermato-genic Agents; Santosh Jangir, Veenu Bala, Lalit Kumar, Amit Saraswat, Nandlal, Gopal Gupta, and Vishnu L Sharma.
16. Development of convenient woman controlled contraceptives; Veenu Bala, Santosh Jangir, Vishnu L Sharma and Gopal Gupta.

**Molecular Approaches to Malaria (MAM 2012) Lorne, Australia (20-23 February)**

17. Translation factors for protein synthesis in *Plasmodium* organelles, Ankit Gupta, Snobor S. Mir, Katherine Putnam, Afreen Haider, Suniti Vaish, Subir Biswas, Erin E. Lim, Stuart A. Ralph and Saman Habib.

**NANOBI-2012, Amrita Centre for nanomedicines and molecular medicine, Amrita Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Centre, Kochi, Kerala, India (21-23 February)**

18. Formulation and evaluation of centchroman transdermal patches based on ethyl cellulose matrices, Kiran Khandelwal, Shakti Deep Pachauri, Swati Singh, Madhumita Srivastava, Varsha Gupta and Anil Kumar Dwivedi.



19. Preparation and evaluation of depot injectable microspheres of centchroman, Shakti Deep Pachauri, Kiran Khandelwal, Swati Singh, Varsha Gupta, Anil Kumar Dwivedi and Kalyan Mitra.

#### National Conference on Omics for Biotechnology, Ajmer, Rajasthan (22-23 February)

20. Recombinant trehalose-6-phosphate Phosphatase of *Brugia malayi* Cross Reacts With The Human Bancroftian Antibodies and engenders a Robust Protective immune Outcome in Balb/c mice, Jyoti Gupta, Susheela Kushwaha, Prashant Kumar Singh, Vishal Kumar Soni and Shailja Misra-Bhattacharya.
21. *Withania somnifera* chemotypes NMITLI 101R, NMITLI 118R, NMITLI 128R and Withaferin A protect *Mastomys coucha* from *Brugia malayi* infection, Vishal Kumar Soni Susheela Kushwaha, Prashant Kumar Singh, Nasreen Bano, Anil Kumar, Rajendra Singh Sangwan, and Shailja-Misra Bhattacharya.
22. *Brugia malayi* infective larvae induce Treg cells to modulate proinflammatory response of rWSP in BALB/c Mouse, Manisha Pathak, Meenakshi Verma, Mrigank Srivastava and Shailja Misra- Bhattacharya.
23. Trehalose-6-phosphate phosphatase of *Brugia malayi* elicits differential protection in presence of different adjuvants against homologous infection, Susheela Kushwaha, Prashant K. Singh, Meenakshi Verma and Shailja Misra Bhattacharya.
24. Validation of *Brugia malayi* independent phosphoglycerate mutase (Bm-iPGM) as vital antifilarial drug target by RNA interference (RNAi), Prashant Kumar Singh, Susheela Kushwaha, Mohd. Shahab and Shailja Misra- Bhattacharya.
25. Immune characterization of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyl transferase of bacterial endosymbiont *Wolbachia* of human lymphatic filarial parasite *Brugia malayi*, Mohd Shahab, Prashant K. Singh, Susheela Kushwaha and Shailja Misra-Bhattacharya.

#### 4<sup>th</sup> NIPER (RBL) – CDRI Symposium on Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmaceutical Sciences, CSIR-CDRI, Lucknow (23 – 25 February)

26. Synthesis of dithiocarbamate derivatives containing disulfide linkage via ring opening of cyclic trithiocarbonate with amine under solvent-catalyst free condition, Karthik Nandikonda, Nand Lal, Amit Sarswat and Vishnu L Sharma.
27. Synthesis, optical resolution and osteogenic activity of medicarpin, Govind Tiwari, Ashutosh Raghuvanshi, Amit Kumar, Divya Singh, N Chattopadhyay and Atul Goel.
28. New pyranone-derived donor-acceptor organic fluorescent molecules for biological probes and organic electronics, Ashutosh Sharma, Vijay Kumar and Atul Goel

#### 5<sup>th</sup> Congress of the Federation of Immunological Societies of Asia Oceania (FIMSA) New Delhi, (14-17 March)

29. Molecular cloning and immunochemical characterization of lactate dehydrogenase of *Plasmodium knowlesi*, V Singh, DC Kaushal, S Rathaur, N Kumar and NA Kaushal.
30. Antibody titers against recombinant 19 Kda fragment of *P. cynomolgi* MSP-1 antigen in vaccinated monkey sera correlate with protection, N A Kaushal, D C Kaushal, V Singh and SK Puri.
31. Inhibition of CC Chemokine receptor 9 prolongs survival in a murine models of acute Graft versus Host Disease, Mrigank Srivastava

#### International Conference on Advances in Biological Sciences, Kannur University, Kerala (15-17 March)

32. Cloning and characterization of translationally controlled tumour protein homologue of *P. vinckei* -a stress related protein, Anuj Tripathi and S K Puri.
33. Molecular characterization of purine nucleoside phosphorylase from *P. vinckei* to elucidate its role in resistance to artemether, Santosh Kumar, Awakash Soni, Kirtika Prakash and S K Puri.
34. Relative efficacy of Neem Oil versus Tamoxifen on MCF-7 Human Breast Cancer Cells, R Sharma, N Singh, H Shyam and Anil K Balapure.

#### 3<sup>rd</sup> World Congress on Bioavailability & Bioequivalence: Pharmaceutical R & D Summit, Hyderabad (26-28 March)

35. HPLC method development for naringenin and its glycoside in rat serum and their bioavailability studies, Varsha Gupta, Anil Kumar Dwivedi and Rakesh Maurya.

#### One day seminar on Natural Product and Organic Synthesis (NPOS-2012), Lucknow University, Lucknow (28 March)

36. Synthesis of carboxamide as antitubercular agents and their bioevaluation as PKnG inhibitors, Munna Prasad Gupt, Anindra Sharma and RP Tripathi.
37. Synthesis and bioevaluation of aryl hydroxamates distinguishing between NAD and ATP dependent DNA ligases, Ajay Arya, V Kushal, M Mishra, T Khanam, R Sharma, D Dube, D Chopra, R Ravishankar and R P Tripathi.
38. Application of click chemistry an efficient synthesis of 1H-1,2,3-triazolyglycohybrids as enzyme inhibitors, Namrata Anand, N Jaiswal, S K Pandey, A K Srivastava and R P Tripathi.

#### 3<sup>rd</sup> World Congress on Biotechnology, HICC, Hyderabad (13-15 September)

39. Chemotherapy in the treatment of experimental visceral leishmaniasis caused by *Leishmania donovani* using chromenochalcones, Rahul Shivahare, Preeti Vishwakarma, Venkateswarlu Korthikunta, Tanvir Khaliq, Tadigoppula Narender and Suman Gupta.
40. Chemotaxonomy of *Tinospora cordifolia* male and female type plant/part using HRMS technique their biological activity and identification of markers for gender distinction, Brijesh Kumar, Vikas Bajpai, Mukesh Srivastava, Nikhil kumar and Shailja Bhattacharya.

#### 5<sup>th</sup> TCS Meeting and 13<sup>th</sup> INDO-US Workshop, Kolkata (12-13 October)

41. Chemotherapy adjunct efficacy of *Withania somnifera* chemotype 118R against *Leishmania donovani* infection in golden hamsters, Chandra Dev Pati Tripathi, Shailja Misra-Bhattacharya and Anuradha Dube

#### VI<sup>th</sup> National Conference of the Indian Academy of Tropical Parasitology (Tropacon -2012) SAIMS, Indore (12 -14 October)

42. *In vitro* activity of synthetic pentamidine based scaffolds against *Leishmania donovani*, Khushboo Srivastava, Rahul Shivahare, Vikas Tyagi, Shah Nawaz Khan, Suman Gupta and P M S Chauhan

**XXX Annual meeting of Indian Academy of Neurosciences, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab (27-30 October)**

43. Involvement of Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) in LPS induced memory impairment in rats; Ruby Goel.
44. Insulin modulates neuroinflammation and oxidative stress in Streptozotocin stimulated astroglial cells; Rajasekar N.
45. Antidementic drugs affects nuclear factor erythroid-2related factor (Nrf2) in Streptozotocin induced memory impaired rats, Subhash Dwivedi.
46. 3-phenylcoumarin derivatives as novel antidepressant agent: behavioural and biochemical study; Seema Singh.

**4<sup>th</sup> Indo-Japanese International Symposium on Overcoming Intractable Infectious Diseases, Tokyo, Japan (29-30 October)**

47. Individual variations in macrophage responses to infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* and treatment with inhalable microparticles, Amit Kumar Singh, Rajiv Garg and Amit Misra.

**81<sup>st</sup> Annual Meeting of Society of Biological Chemists (India), Science City, Kolkata (8-11 November)**

48. Detection and characterization of chitinase in *Setaria cervi*, a bovine filarial parasite, P Dravid, DC Kaushal, NA Kaushal.

**39<sup>th</sup> Annual conference of Indian Immunology Society (Immunocon-2012) Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (9-11 November)**

49. Combination therapy with CpG-ODN 2006 and Miltefosine triggers Th1-cell activation and nitric oxide generation to cure experimental visceral leishmaniasis, Rahul Shivahare, Preeti Vishwakarma, Susanta Kar, Wahajul Haq and Suman Gupta.
50. Cross reactive molecules of filariid *Brugia malayi* inhibit progression of *Leishmania donovani* infection in hamsters through Th1 associated cytokines and nitric oxide release, Richa Verma, Sujith K Joseph, Preeti Viswakarma, Vikas Kushwaha, Suman Gupta and P Kalpana Murthy.
51. Cloning, over-expression, purification of disorganized muscle protein-1 of *Brugia malayi* and its effects on the filarial infection, Vikas Kushwaha, Richa Verma, and P Kalpana Murthy.
52. Antibodies against recombinant *Plasmodium knowlesi* lactate dehydrogenase for malaria diagnosis, V Singh, DC Kaushal, S Rathaur and NA Kaushal.

**International Interdisciplinary Science Conference-2012 on 'Protein Folding & Diseases', New Delhi (08-10 December)**

53. Analysis of a protein putatively involved in *Plasmodium falciparum* organellar segregation Aiman Tanveer, Stacey M. Allen, Katherine E. Jackson, Stuart A. Ralph and Saman Habib.
54. Biophysical characterization of Guanylate kinase, a NMP kinase in filarial parasite *Brugia malayi*, Smita Gupta, Sunita Yadav and Jitendra K. Saxena.
55. Role of molecular chaperones calreticulin in development and pathogenesis of *Brugia malayi* an intracellular parasite of human, Sunita Yadav, Smita Gupta and Jitendra K. Saxena.

**International Conference on Chemistry and Materials: Prospects & Perspectives-2012, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow (14-16 December)**

56. ICT based fluorescent partially reduced naphtho-naphthyridines as tunable and Zn<sup>2+</sup> selective ON-OFF Chemosensors, Shahida Umar, Pankaj Nag and Atul Goel.
57. Chemoselective synthesis of polyfunctional aminophenyl-2-oxobut-3-enyl- and quinoline-methyl-C-glycopyranosides from nitrophenyl-2-oxobut-3-enyl- C-glycosides under ultrasonic vibration, K K G Ramakrishnan, A Arya, A Sharma and R P Tripathi.
58. Synthesis and anti Breast cancer activity of biphenyl based chalcones; Munna Prasad Gupta, A Sharma, B Chakravorti, J A Siddiqui, R Konwar and R P Tripathi.
59. Synthesis and bioevaluation of small libraries of triazolylmethoxy chalcones, flavanones and 2-aminopyrimidines as inhibitors of mycobacterial FAS-II and PKnG, Namrata Anand, P Singh, S Tiwari, V Singh, D K Singh, K K Sriwastava, B N Singh and R P Tripathi.
60. Accessing a small library of pluripotent 1,4,5-trisubstituted 1H-1,2,3 triazoles via diversity oriented synthesis, N Devender, A Arya, M P Gupta and R P Tripathi.
61. Diversity Oriented Synthesis of pyran based polyfunctional stereogenic macrocycles and their conformational studies, Ajay Arya, S Sharma, M P Gupta, V Bajpai, Hamidullah, Brijesh Kumar, M P Kaushik, R Kanwar, A Ravishankar and R P Tripathi.
62. Cyclopropyl methanone/methanols: Impressive lead in tuberculosis drug discovery, Chaitanya Katiki, A Ajay and RP Tripathi.
63. A strategy to access C-C fused triazoloquinoline and related nucleoside analogues, Kapil Upadhyaya, A Ajay, R Mahar, R Pandey, Brijesh Kumar, SK Shukla and RP Tripathi.

# 4 Inter-Agency Linkages

Title of the Project	Principal Investigator
<b>Ministry of Earth Sciences, Government of India</b>	
National project on development of potential drugs from the ocean	Director
Biological evaluations, discovery of novel bioactive compounds of the MoES Project "Drugs from sea"	Dr. Madhu Dikshit
Design and synthesis of novel dolastatins, azumamides and microsporin A analogs ; a quest for anti cancer drugs	Dr. Dipankar Koley
<b>Department of Health Research, Government of India</b>	
Anti-fertility research program	Director
<b>Drug for Neglected Diseases initiative, Geneva</b>	
Lead identification for anti-leishmanial compounds	Dr. S.K. Puri
<b>World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland</b>	
Development of new macrofilaricidal and /or embryostatic agents	Dr. S. Bhattacharya
<b>European Commission, Belgium</b>	
Targeting protein synthesis in the apicoplast and cytoplasm of Plasmodium (MEPHITIS)	Dr. Saman Habib
<b>INDO-SPAIN</b>	
Protein translation in organelles of <i>plasmodium falciparum</i>	Dr. Saman Habib
<b>Kemxtree, LLC, USA</b>	
To study pharmacology role & identification of molecular target, reconfirmation of drug action with synthetic K058/QCG made at Kemxtree and validation of biomarkers in support of clinical trials.	Dr. N. Chattopadhyay
<b>Department of Science &amp; Technology, Government of India</b>	
Sophisticated Analytical Instrument Facility (SAIF)	Director
J.C. Bose Fellowship	Dr. T.K. Chakraborty
Electronic structure theory based investigation of conformational behavior and secondary structures of substituted $\beta$ -proline based peptides" conformational studies and biological evaluation.	Dr. T.K. Chakraborty Dr. R.S. Ampapathi
Identification and characterization of protein(s) from arteether sensitive and arteether resistant rodent malaria parasites for elucidation of mechanism of resistance	Dr. S.K. Puri
Design, synthesis and biological evaluation of SIRT-1 activators for the treatment of type-II diabetes	Dr. Bijoy Kundu
Design and synthesis of flexible model based on Pyrazolo[3,4-d] pyrimidine for better understanding of arene interactions at molecular & supramolecular level	Dr. Kamalakar Awasthi
Chiron approach synthesis of natural products and natural product like molecules from carbohydrate based building blocks	Dr. A.K. Shaw
Characterization of natural antimony resistance related gene(s) of <i>Leishmania donovani</i>	Dr. Neena Goyal
Proteomic analysis of drug resistance in <i>Leishmania donovani</i> clinical isolates.	Dr. Neeloo Singh
Antimalarial principles from plants belonging to the genus Veronia endemic to the Western ghats	Dr. Kumkum Srivastava
Application of Baylis-Hillman chemistry for the synthesis of natural products and their mimics	Dr. Sanjay Batra



Title of the Project	Principal Investigator
Amino acids as chiral synthons: Development of new synthetic protocols for creating natural products and related diversity in quest for anticancer agent	Dr. Gautam Panda
Design, synthesis and development of novel antileishmanial agents.	Dr. T. Narender
Structural characterization of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase and glutathione synthetase from <i>Leishmania spp.</i>	Dr. J.V. Pratap
Effect of cancer chemotherapeutic drugs on spermatogonial stem cell niche, chromatin remodeling and epigenetic programming in male germ cells	Dr. D.P. Mishra
Investigation on immunomodulation mediated by <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> during persistent infection	Dr. Y.K. Manju
Expression, intracellular localization and functional characterization of actin related proteins of <i>Leishmania</i> .	Dr. A.A. Sahasrabudhe
Osteogenic actions of a naturally derived NP-1 pure compound on bone	Dr. Divya Singh
To study immunoprotective roles of methoxyisoflavones in estrogen-deficiency induced bone loss	Dr. Divya Singh
Polymeric nano-matrix -associated <i>in vivo</i> delivery of Kaempferol in rats for bone anabolic action	Dr. Ritu Trivedi
A systematic RNAi screen for identification of genetic modulators of HIV-NEF induced pathogenesis in a novel <i>Caenorhabditis elegans</i> model	Dr. Aamir Nazir
Evaluation of TGF-Beta activation mechanism and signaling during uterine tissue remodeling	Dr. R.K. Jha
Human cytochrome P4501B1 : Implications in centchroman treated hormone mediated MCF-7 tumor cell metabolism as a novel target for therapeutic intervention	Dr. Neetu Singh
Evaluation of weak dipole-dipole interactions in molecular solids by means of experimental charge density studies and computational methods.	Dr.T.S.Thakur
Exploration of potency, efficacy and mode of action of <i>Ulmus wallichiana</i> against hypertension.	Dr. J.R. Gayen
Understanding the mechanism of anticarcinogenic effect of alfa-solanine	Dr. Jayanta Sarkar
Novel geneytic and epigenetic targets for breast cancer prevention and therapy: A mechanistic approach with bioactive dietary supplements.	Dr. S. Musthapa
Pharmacokinetics,metabolic and biopharmaceutics assessment of antimalarial lumefantrine and its active and more potent metabolite	Dr. Wahajuddin
Isolation and characterization of antifungal peptides from natural sources	Dr. Vineeta Singh
Role of innate immune components in inflammation induced insulin resistance	Dr. A. Tamrakar
<b>Department of Biotechnology, Government of India</b>	
Schizophrenia: Developing animal models, translational markers and a possible treatment strategy	Dr. Gautam Palit
Cloning and overexpression of Th1 stimulatory polypeptides identified through proteomics for their prophylactic potential against experimental visceral leishmaniasis	Dr. Anuradha Dube
Protective immunogenicity of Centrin KO live attenuated leishmania parasite in the animal models and in the human cells	Dr. Anuradha Dube
Post translational modifications induced by nitroxidative stress as biomarkers of vascular damage in diabetes	Dr. Madhu Dikshit
Design and development of database and analytical tools for microarray data on <i>Leishmania donovani</i> parasite	Dr. Neeloo Singh

Title of the Project	Principal Investigator
Crystallographic and biochemical studies on Feast/Famine regulatory proteins from <i>Mycobacteria</i>	Dr. Ravishankar R.
Structural analysis of bacterial peptidyl-t RNA hydrolase enzymes and design of high affinity binders.	Dr. Ashish Arora
Generation and characterization of <i>Mycobacterium smegmatis</i> sigF mutant and studies on the sigF-mediated gene expression by microarray analysis	Dr. B.N. Singh
Understanding mechanism of action of the anti-osteoporotic activity of CDRI compounds K095 1709	Dr. S. Sanyal
Investigation on involvement of adipose tissue in persistence of pathogenic <i>mycobacteria</i>	Dr. Y.K. Manju
Isolation, identification, characterization and bioactivity assay of antidiabetic drug leads from few selected medicinal plants of north east India: Voyage for cure of diabetes	Dr. A.N. Gaikwad
Functional characterization of CRN 12 In <i>leishmania</i> parasites	Dr. A.A. Sahasrabudhe
Investigation of effect of polysaccharide in modifying leishmanicidal potential of nanoparticulate system bearing chemotherapeutics agent	Dr. M.K. Chourasia
Identification of ER alpha interacting proteins from tamoxifen induced and uninduced MCF7 cells: A mass spectrometry based proteomics approach	Dr. A.K. Trivedi
Expression profiling of major testis specific genes in human semen/spermatozoa for identification of the biological role of these genes, their diagnostic utility and identification of novel targets for infertility treatment/male contraception	Dr. Rajender Singh
Regulation of Pancreastatin : A novel approach to control diabetes	Dr. J.R. Gayen
Solution structure and dynamics of Unc-60 ADF/Cofilin proteins of <i>Caenorhabditis elegans</i> .	Dr. Ashish Arora
Drugs against central body fatness and insulin resistance (High peri/post-menopausal prevalence)	Dr. J.R. Gayen
Validation of the cancer testis biomarker CABYR in cervical squamous cell carcinomas	Dr. Monika Sachdev
Antioxidant capacity of astrocytes and neurotrophic factors in aging: Age and gender based analysis(National initiative on glial cell research in health and disease)	Dr. Sarika Singh
Identification of urinary biomarkers for diagnosis, prognosis and follow up of patients with SLE nephritis	Dr. S.K.Sinha
Enhancing functional repertoire of RNAPII in normal and cancer cell	Dr. Sohail Akhtar
To study the activation of glial cells in chronic hypertension.	Dr. Kashif Hanif
Study of brain insulin/insulin receptor in glial cell during neuroinflammation (National initiative on glial cell research in health and disease)	Dr. Rakesh Shukla
<b>Indian Council of Medical Research, Government of India</b>	
Design, synthesis and biological evaluation of HIV-1 RT inhibitors-4- thiazolidinone compounds	Dr. S.B. Katti
Impact of adipokine and chemokine gene polymorphism and its protein expression in metabolic syndrome	Dr. Ashim Ghatak Dr. Rituraj Konwar
Nucleosomal histone proteins of <i>leishmania donovani</i> : Molecular & Immunobiochemical characterization for its potential as vaccine target against visceral Leishmaniasis	Dr. Anuradha Dube
Development of bone anabolic agents from an Indian medicinal plant	Dr. N. Chattopadhyay
Effect of 2,3-diaryl-2H-1-benzopyran derivative on estrogen induced endometrial cell proliferations and uterine hyperplasia formation	Dr. Anila Dwivedi
Preclinical development of DSE-37[S,S''-{disulfanediylbi (pyrrolidino-propane-2,1-diyl)} bis(piperidinothiocarbamate) as a vaginal contraceptive	Dr. Gopal Gupta
Design, synthesis and bioequivalence of new analogues of fluconazole for antifungal activity	Dr. P.K. Shukla
Design, synthesis and bioevaluation of novel hybrid compounds for antimalarial activity	Dr. Sanjay Batra





Title of the Project	Principal Investigator
Delivery system for the management of septic shock; rational approach towards lipopolysaccharide (LPS), neutralization and detoxification	Dr. P.R. Mishra
Design, synthesis and evaluation of new chemical entities against a typical <i>Mycobacterium-2-fortuitum</i>	Dr. Gautam Panda
Evaluation of Poly-ADP-Ribose Polymerase-2 (PARP-2) and caspases-8 signaling mechanism role during uterine tissue remodelling	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Jha
Designed synthesis and biological evaluation of novel agents for management of prostatic hyperplasia	V.L. Sharma
Development of antidyslipidemic agents from <i>Aegle Marmelos</i> (BAEL) and <i>Trigonella Feonum Graecum</i> (METHI)	Dr. T. Narender
Natural modulators of GLUT-4 translocation for the treatment of insulin resistance	Dr. A.K. Tamrakar
Elucidation of inflammatory pathways involved in septic shock	Dr. M. Dikshit
Identification and characterization of cross-reactive molecules of filarial and leishmanial parasites and their possible prophylactic potential against either infection	Dr. P.K. Murthy
Nanoreservoirs carrying <i>Brugia malayi</i> recombinant proteins as potential vaccine against experimental lymphatic filariasis	Dr. S. Bhattacharya
Neuroinflammation and memory impairment in hypertension: Role of the central rennin angiotensin system	Dr. Rakesh Shukla
<b>Defense Research &amp; Development Organization</b>	
Synthesis of biologically active molecules from carbohydrates based ligands for potential applications in Defence	Dr. R.P. Tripathi
<b>NMITLI(CSIR)</b>	
Lead based drug development and genetic improvement of Ashwagandha <i>Withania somnifera</i>	Dr. S. Bhattacharya
<b>UPCST</b>	
Production of microbial heparinases to produce low molecular weight heparins used as antithrombotic agents	Dr. C.K.M. Tripathi
<b>Central Council of Research in Homeopathy</b>	
Pharmacological screening of homeopathic medicine under drug standardization programme of CCRH	Dr. Rakesh Shukla

# 5

## Human Resource Development

### 1 Ph.D. Theses submitted

S.No	Student	Thesis Title	Supervisor
<b>Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi</b>			
1	Prashant Kumar Singh	Molecular cloning and characterization of functional protein(s) of human lymphatic filariid <i>Brugia malayi</i>	Dr. Shailja Bhattacharya
2	Amit K Singh	Influence of genetic background on human monocyte derived macrophage (MDM) gene expression in response to infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv and treatment with inhalable microparticles containing anti-TB drugs	Dr. Amit Misra
3	Saurabh Srivastava	Investigation on biological activities and mode of action of some naturally occurring antimicrobial peptides and their novel analogs	Dr. J.K. Ghosh
4	Vijay Kumar Srivastava	Structural and functional studies on MoaC2 from <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> and Coronin from <i>Leishmania donovani</i>	Dr. J.V. Pratap
5	Saurabh Pratap Singh	Structural and functional characterization and evaluation of suitable drug targets of Leishmania spp.	Dr. J.V. Pratap
6	Sudhanshu Yadav	Characterization and functional aspects of a gene involved in mitotic checkpoint in <i>S. pombe</i>	Dr. Shakil Ahmed
7	Sumit Kumar Verma	Characterization of conditional synthetic lethal mutant with CHK1 Kinase protein and its role in cell cycle checkpoints in <i>S. pombe</i>	Dr. Shakil Ahmed
8	Pratibha Singh	Elucidation of the role of Melatonin in experimentally induced reflux esophagitis in rats.	Dr. G Palit
9	Ankita Misra	Molecular mechanism involved in collagen mediated platelet activation and their modulation by antiplatelet compounds	Dr. Madhu Dikshit
10	Manish Sinha	Design and Synthesis of 4-Aminoquinolinederivatives as novel anti malarial agents.	Dr. S B Katti
11	Sarfuddin	Design of novel cell- selective antimicrobial peptides and modulation of toxicity of naturally occurring antimicrobial peptides	Dr. J K Ghosh
12	Siddharth Sharma	Design and synthesis of novel heterocycles with potential for drug development	Dr. Atul Kumar
13	Anindra Sharma	Synthetic studies in phenolics and glycoconjugates as potential biodynamic agents	Dr. R P Tripathi
14	Smriti Mishra	Metabolic investigation of biologically active 1, 2, 4 Trioxane(s).	Dr. G K Jain
15	Ranjani Maurya	Isolation of bioactive natural products from medicinal plants and synthesis of novel 1, 2, 4 Trioxanes as anti malarial.	Dr. Rakesh Maurya
16	Vineet Kumar Maurya	Identification drug targets in <i>Mycobacterium Tuberculosis</i> using proteomics based approaches	Dr. Sudhir K Sinha
17	Shailendra Kumar Dhar Dwivedi	Therapeutics and mechanist dissection of cell survival and apoptosis in cancer model.	Dr. N Chattopadhyay
18	Susheela Kushwaha	Molecular cloning and characterization of functional protein(s) of human lymphatic filariid <i>Brugia malayi</i> and their evaluation as drug/vaccine targets	Dr. S Bhattacharya
19	Sushmita Kumari	Demonstration of the putative role of PE3 & PE4 proteins of mycobacterium tuberculosis in intra cellular survival and in immune modulation	Dr. K K Srivastava
20	Sanjit Kumar Das	$\alpha$ - Amino Acid based stereo selective synthesis of biologically important natural products and natural product like molecules	Dr. Gautam Panda
21	Pooja Pal	<i>In vitro</i> screening of natural synthesis compounds for their potential to induced differentiation and/or apoptosis in myeloid leukemia cells understanding differentiation pathway in myeloid cell development	Dr. A K Trivedi
22	Ritesh Singh	Quest for heterocycles therapeutic agents	Dr. Gautam Panda



S.No	Student	Thesis Title	Supervisor
23	Nand Lal	Design and synthesis of novel dual action non-detergent spermicides and anti-spermatogenic agents	Dr. V L Sharma
24	Manoj Kumar	biodynamic agents	Dr. K V Sashidhara
25	Anuj Tripathi	Comparative analysis of protein(s) expression profile in arteether sensitive and arteether resistant <i>Plasmodium Venckei</i>	Dr. S K Puri
26	Vishwa Deepak Tripathi	Natural product inspired design and synthesis of medically active heterocycles	Dr. Atul Kumar
27	Dharamsheela	To study the mechanism of immunomodulation caused by peptides at cellular and molecular level	Dr. R K Tripathi
28	Rahul Yadav	Characterization of Actin Depolymerizing Factor (ADF) from <i>Toxoplasma gondii</i>	Dr. Ashish Arora
29	Santosh Kumar	Studies on differentially expressed protein(s) from arteether sensitive and arteether resistant strains of <i>Plasmodium vinckei</i> a rodent malaria parasite	Dr. S K Puri
30	Ajay Kumar Rana	Cloning, expression and functional characterization of RSM D rRNA methyltransferase from wolbachia endosymbiont of Brugia Malayi	Dr. Shailja Bhattacharyaya
31	Ashok Kumar	Structural studies of bacterial reptydyl RNA hydrolyase	Dr. Ashish Arora
32	Gaurav Madhur	Isolation, chemical transformation and synthesis of natural products of biological importance	Dr. T Narender
33	Maneesh Kumar Gupta	Design and synthesis of novel nuclear receptor modulator as pharmaceutical agents	Dr. Atul Kumar
34	Ruchi Saxena	Mechanism of anti-proliferative action of 2-[Piperidinoethoxyphenyl]-3-Phenyl-2H-Benzo(B) Pyran in estrogen receptor positive and estrogen receptor negative Human Breast Cancer Cell Lines	Dr. Anila Dwivedi
<b>Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi</b>			
35	Samiran Hutait	Design and synthesis of heterocycle-based novel hybrid compounds as possible antimalarial agents	Dr. Sanjay Batra
36	Suman Srivastava	Design and synthesis of novel ferrocene substituted heterocycles as therapeutic agents	Dr. Atul Kumar
37	Garima Gupta	Design and synthesis of novel heterocycles as therapeutic agents	Dr. Atul Kumar
38	Amar Kumar	Design and synthesis of diaryl (Nitrogenous heterocycles) Alkanes for their structural and biological studies	Dr. Kamlakar Avasthi
<b>Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj University, Kanpur</b>			
39	Reema Gupta	Cloning and over-expression of TH1 stimulatory Poly-proteins for their prophylactic potential against experimental visceral leishmaniasis	Dr. Anuradha Dube
<b>Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi</b>			
40	Vishal Kumar Soni	Evaluation of some medicinal plants for immunomodulatory and antifilarial activity in rodent model	Dr. Shailja Bhattacharya
41	Deepak Singodia	Engineered Nano-vesicular constructs for improved delivery of chemo-therapeutic agents.	Dr. P R Mishra
42	Pradeep Kumar Kamat	Neuropharmacological and molecular characterization of Okaidic Acid induced neuro degeneration in rat	Dr. C. Nath
43	Santosh K Tota	Study on the role of central rennin angiotensin system	Dr. C Nath
44	Supriya Swarnkar	Cellular and molecular studies on the Rotenone induced neurotoxicity.	Dr. C Nath
<b>Lucknow University, Lucknow</b>			
45	Sarika Yadav	Biochemical studies on Adenosine deaminase of <i>Plasmodium yoelii</i> .	Dr. J.K. Saxena
46	Ruchir Kant	X-Ray crystallographic studies of molecules of biological and structural interest	Dr. P R Maulik
47	Ravindra Singh	Studies on biological parameters of albino rat (Sprague Dawley rat) under the influence of commercial and in-house feed formulations	Dr. D.S. Upadhyay
48	Vijay Kumar Marurapu	Design and synthesis of potential anti Leishmanial agents.	Dr. K Bhandari,
49	Rajesh Kumar Biswas	Identification and characterization of the factor(s) that regulate the expression of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv kas operon	Dr. B N Singh

S.No	Student	Thesis Title	Supervisor
50	Salil Pratap Singh	Synthesis of lactone-derived aromatic scaffolds of synthetic and therapeutic importance	Dr. Atul Goel
51	Preety Dixit	Chemical investigation of Indian medicinal plants in search of bioactive-compounds	Dr. Rakesh Maurya
<b>Birla Institute of Technology &amp; Science, Ranchi</b>			
52	Rahul Kumar Verma	Pulmonary delivery of microparticles containing nitric oxide donors as mediators of macrophage activation in tuberculosis	Dr. Amit Misra
<b>Banasthali University, Banasthali, Rajasthan</b>			
53	Varsha Gupta	Formulation development and evaluation of some new anti-osteoporotic agents	Dr. A. K. Dwivedi
<b>Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad</b>			
54	Mohd. Faheem Khan	Phytochemical investigation of Indian medicinal plants in search of bio-active natural compounds	Dr. Rakesh Maurya
55	Anil Kumar	Design and synthesis of differentially substituted chiral amino methyl potential antithrombotics	Dr. D K Dikshit
<b>Jadhavpur University, Kolkata</b>			
56	Partha Ghoshal	Synthesis of carbohydrate derived by biologically active compounds	Dr. A K Shaw
<b>Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow</b>			
57	Prem Prakash	Effect of anti-thrombotic agents on various experimental models of thrombosis and to elucidate their mechanism of action.	Dr. Madhu Dikshit
58	Vikas Mishra	Analysis of Excitotoxicity and acidotoxicity mediated by NMDAR and ASIC following Cerebral Ischemia/ Reperfusion Injury.	Dr. Ram Raghubir
59	V Muruge San	Rational design and synthesis of THIAZOLIDIN-4-ONE as HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors	Dr. S B Katti
<b>Integral University, Lucknow</b>			
60	Neetu Singh	Exploration of the biochemical and molecular mechanism of anti-ulcer action of novel natural products.	Dr. G Palit

## 2 Sponsored training provided to external aspirants

Under the above program, the institute imparted training to the post-graduate students, fellows from foreign countries and aspirants from academia and industries across the India in the area of drug & pharmaceutical research, techniques in laboratory animals, tissue & cell culture, instrumentation, sophisticated analytical instruments and other laboratory techniques as given below:

### 2.1 Training to Post Graduate Students

During the calendar year, a total of 140 Post-graduate students from 51 Colleges/Universities and their affiliated colleges from all over the country were selected on merit basis and were imparted training in various disciplines of drugs and pharmaceutical research for 4-10 months duration.

### 2.2 Training to Post Graduate Students

CSIR-CDRI being a mentor institute for the NIPER Raebareli, imparted one year project training in biomedical research to 30 M.S. (Pharm) Pharmaceutics & Medicinal Chemistry specialization students.

### 2.3 Training under cooperation with INSA & NASI

Under the programme, 07 INSA & NASI fellows from different institutes were provided training in different aspects of biomedical research.

### 2.4 International training under bilateral cooperation

Long-term/short term training was provided to the following trainees from abroad:

Name and Address of Trainee	Fellowship/Programme	Supervisor	Duration
<b>Dr. Samuel Adetunji Onasanwo</b> , Department of Physiology, Faculty of Basic Medical Sciences, College of Medicine, University of Ibadan, Ibadan, Nigeria	Postdoctoral Research under RTFDCS Fellowship	Dr Gautam Palit, Chief Scientist, Pharmacology Division	03.11.2011 to 30.06.2012



Name and Address of Trainee	Fellowship/Programme	Supervisor	Duration
<b>Prof. Emmanuel Chenidum Ibezim,</b> Department of Pharmaceutics University of Nigeria, Nsukka, Nigeria	C.V. Raman International Fellowship for African Researcher for Senior Fellowship sponsored by FICCI, New Delhi	Dr. Amit Misra, Principal Scientist Pharmaceutics Division	01.04.2012 to 30.04.2012
<b>Dr. Edwin Ogechukwu Omeje,</b> Dept. of Pharmaceutical & Medicinal Chemistry Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Nigeria, Nigeria	C.V. Raman International Fellowship for African Researcher for Post Doctoral Fellowship sponsored by FICCI, New Delhi	Dr. N. Chattopadhyay Sr. Principal Scientist, Endocrinology Division	02.04.2012 to 01.10.2012
<b>Dr. Paul Dzeufiet,</b> Lecturer, University of Yaounde 1, Cameroon	C.V. Raman International Fellowship for African Researcher for Post Doctoral Fellowship sponsored by FICCI, New Delhi	Dr. Sabyasachi Sanyal, Scientist, DTDD Division	19.04.2012 to 18.10.2012
<b>Dr. Bilanda Danielle Claude</b> Associate Lecturer, Laboratory of Pharmacology & Toxicology, Dept. of Biochemistry, Faculty of Science, Univ. of Yaounde 1, Cameroon	C.V. Raman International Fellowship for African Researcher for Post Doctoral Fellowship sponsored by FICCI, New Delhi	Dr. N. Chattopadhyay Sr. Principal Scientist, Endocrinology Division	19.04.2012 to 18.10.2012
<b>Prof. Lawrence Onyango Arot Manguro,</b> Chemistry Department, Maseno University, Maseno, Kenya	C.V. Raman International Fellowship for African Researcher for samid Fellowship sponsored by FICCI, New Delhi	Dr. Prem Prakash Yadav, Scientist, Medicinal & Process Chemistry Division	11.05.2012 to 10.08.2012
<b>Dr. FJ Sanchez,</b> Centro de Biología Molecular Severo Ochoa, Madrid, Spain	Training programme on "Post-translational modifications induced by nitroxidative stress as biomarkers of vascular damage in diabetes." (DBT-INDIGO)	Dr Madhu Dikshit, Chief Scientist, Pharmacology Division	19.02.2012 to 03.03.2012
<b>Dr. (Ms.) CE Diez,</b> Centro de Biología Molecular Severo Ochoa, Madrid, Spain	Training programme on "Post-translational modifications induced by nitroxidative stress as biomarkers of vascular damage in diabetes." (DBT-INDIGO)	Dr Madhu Dikshit, Chief Scientist, Pharmacology Division	19.02.2012 to 03.03.2012
<b>Ms. Marta Fiero,</b> Centro de Biología Molecular Severo Ochoa, Madrid, Spain Prof. Sautigo Lawas	Training programme on "Post-translational modifications induced by nitroxidative stress as biomarkers of vascular damage in diabetes." (DBT-INDIGO)	Dr Madhu Dikshit, Chief Scientist, Pharmacology Division	07.12.2012 to 17.12.2012
<b>Ms. Rosa Brenton,</b> Centro de Biología Molecular Severo Ochoa, Madrid, Spain	Training programme on "Post-translational modifications induced by nitroxidative stress as biomarkers of vascular damage in diabetes." (DBT-INDIGO)	Dr Madhu Dikshit, Chief Scientist, Pharmacology Division	07.12.2012 to 17.12.2012

### 3 Training program attended by CSIR-CDRI staff

In the reporting year many scientist from CSIR-CDRI attended various training programs and workshops for updating their knowledge and expertise in different disciplines. Besides scientists, some technical assistants also attended various training programmes.



# 6

## Honours and Awards



**Dr. Madhu Dikshit**

- Elected Fellow of Indian National Science Academy for the year 2013



**Dr. KV Sashidhara**

- INDO-US research fellowship, 2012 by Indo-US Science and Technology Forum (IUSSTF) and DS



**Dr. JK Ghosh**

- Elected Fellow of National Academy of Sciences, India for the year 2013



**Dr. DS Upadhyay**

- Bursary Award by the Laboratory Animal Limited, London



**Dr. Arun Trivedi**

- NASI Young Scientist Platinum Jubilee Award 2012



**Dr. Poonam Singh,**

- Prof. K.R. Laumas Memorial Oration Award at the Annual meeting of Society of Andrology India.



**Dr. Jiaur R Gayen**

- Innovative Young Biotechnologist Award 2011



**Mr. Vijay Kumar** (student of Dr. Atul Goel)

- Eli-Lilly Outstanding Thesis Awards - 2012 (I prize)



**Mr. Wahajuddin**

- Young Pharmaceutical Analyst Award, 2012 of Indian Drug Manufacturer Association
- DBT-CREST Award for the year, 2011-12



**Mr. Piyush Agarwal** (student of Dr. Bijoy Kundu)

- Eli-Lilly Outstanding Thesis Awards - 2012 (II prize)



**Dr. AK Shaw**

- Prof DP Chakraborty 60<sup>th</sup> Birth Anniversary Commemoration Award of the Indian Chemical Society for the year 2010



**Ms. Amita Mishra** (student of Dr. Sanjay Batra)

- MM Dhar Memorial Award, 2012 – Chemical Sciences)



**Mr. Ravi Shankar Keshari** (student of Dr. Madhu Dikshit)

- MM Dhar Memorial Award, 2012 – Biological Sciences



**Mr. Govind Tiwari** (Student of Dr. Atul Goel)

- Best Poster Award in 4<sup>th</sup> NIPER (RBL)-CDRI Symposium 2012, Lucknow



**Ms. Shalini Asthana** (Student of Dr. Manish K. Chourasiya)

- Second Best Poster Award at the NANOBIO 2012, Kochi



**Mrs. Ojo Olajumoke Omalara** (Student of Dr. S.K. Rath)

- Best Poster Award in 32<sup>nd</sup> Annual Conference of toxicology 2012, Lucknow



**Mr. Vikas Kushwaha** (Student of Dr. Kalpana Murthy)

- Second Best Oral Presentation Award, Immunocon 2012, Varanasi



**Mr. Nikunj Sethi** (Student of Dr. Neeraj Sinha)

- Best Oral Presentation Award in National Seminar on Emerging Trends in Spectroscopy



**Mr. Amit Kumar Gupta** (Student of Dr. A.K. Saxena)

- Second Prize winner of 9<sup>th</sup> TLEP Program conducted by HRDG-CSIR



- On the occasion of CSIR@70 celebrations CSIR-CDRI is awarded the CSIR-ERPS Silver Icon Award



CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow

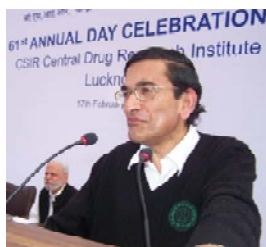
## Other Activities



# 1 Major Events Organized

## CSIR-CDRI Annual Day Celebrations

Institute celebrated its 61st Annual Day on February 17, 2012. On previous day, Annual Day Prize distribution function of CDRI Club was organized. President, Dr. T.K. Chakraborty presided over the function and presented prizes to the winners of different sport and field events, organized at the institute during a month long sport activities. In the evening, cultural programs were organized by the staff club, which was participated by the institute staff along with their family members.



The main function was organized on Annual Day at New CSIR-CDRI campus, Janakipuram Extension, Lucknow. Prof. P. Balam, Director, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore was the chief guest. Dr. T.K. Chakraborty, Director, welcomed guests and presented a detailed account of the achievements made by the Institute during the reporting period. In an impressive presentation,



he informed audience about year's publications which have indicated good performance, both qualitatively and quantitatively. During the event, CSIR-CDRI Award for Excellence in Drug Research – 2012 was announced. Padmashri Dr. Niyanand was felicitated for his contribution to science. Prof. P. Balam stressed upon the need to redefine the role of CSIR laboratories in the context of "emerging India". Later, the Annual Report 2011-12 was released by the dignitaries.

Sixteen Appreciation Awards – 2012 were given to different scientists for publishing research papers in high impact factor journals in the year 2011. Besides, 3 patents were selected for the Patents Grant Award – 2011. Recipients of Dr. M.M. Dhar Memorial Award for the best thesis – 2012 were given to two research fellows. The award is sponsored by Dr. Suman Rakhit, President, MRC Research Inc., Canada. The employees completing 25 years of their service were also felicitated on the occasion. Event ended with vote of thanks by Dr. Saman Habib, Principal Scientist and Head, MSB Division.

## CSIR-CDRI-NIPER (RBL) Symposium on Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmaceutical Sciences

The 4th CSIR-CDRI-NIPER (RBL) Symposium on Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmaceutical Sciences was organized during 23-25 February, 2012 at CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow. This symposium aimed to augment knowledge base in the focused area of Medicinal Chemistry & Pharmaceuticals and marks our efforts to provide a glimpse of current state of the art research being conducted in the area of drug discovery and development. More than 150 participants attended the symposium. The inaugural keynote address "Post genomics drug discovery: Challenges & opportunities" was delivered by Prof. Prabhat Arya, ILS, Hyderabad. The inaugural function was presided over by Dr. V.P. Kamboj, Former Director, CDRI, Lucknow. Prof. Devendra K. Gupta, VC, CSMMU, Lucknow inaugurated the symposium. Symposium focused on state of the art lectures by internationally renowned Indian scientists from academia and industry with the





idea to give exposure to future generation of Indian researchers/scientists. Eminent speakers from pharma-industry and academia delivered twenty three lectures during two days of scientific deliberations. The other major attraction of the scientific program was its poster session wherein addition to the original research work based presentations, M. Pharm students were encouraged to display their project based presentations and awards were given away to best poster presentations.

## India-Africa Science & Technology Ministers Conference and Tech Expo 2012

The first India-Africa Science & Technology Ministers Conference and Tech Expo was held on 1-2 March 2012 at Vigyan Bhawan New Delhi. The conference was inaugurated by Shri Vilasrao Deshmukh, Hon'ble Minister for Science & Technology and Earth Sciences. The expo showcased the relevant Indian technologies and innovative products both at grass root and advanced levels across the sectoral spread. The participating institutions were drawn from CSIR, DST, FICCI and the National Innovation Foundation. The exhibition was attended by S&T Ministers from across the African continent along with Senior Officials from various African countries, Heads of African country missions based in Delhi, officials from the African Union Commission and the representatives of the eight Regional African Economic Forums. The CSIR-CDRI drugs like Saheli as Contraceptive, Novex DS for the management of Dysfunctional Uterine Bleeding, E-Mal for the treatment of cerebral and chloroquine resistant malaria, Larither in Cerebral Malaria, Memory Sure for the improvement of memory were showcased under affordable healthcare theme of CSIR technologies for transfer to African Nations.



## Scientific and Technical Awareness Programme on Animal Experimentation

The Division of Laboratory Animals, at CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow organized the 2<sup>nd</sup> Scientific and Technical Awareness Programme on Animal Experimentation from March 26-30, 2012, as a part of human resource development programme of institute. The event was aimed at providing a preliminary knowledge on application of humane methods of experimental animal care, handling, restraint and related animal



techniques to the scientific and technical staff of institute including research fellows and project assistants engaged in animal research in various biological disciplines enabling them to follow welfare issues during course of animal experiments. Programme was an important pre-requisite to obtain uniform and reliable research findings to be generated on experimental animals.

## Practical Training Course on 2D Gel Electrophoresis

A practical training course on 2D gel electrophoresis was held from 27-28 March 2012 at Proteomics and Cancer Biology Lab of Dr. Arun Kumar Trivedi, Scientist DTDD Division, CSIR-CDRI. During this training course both theoretical as well as hands on training for the 1D and 2D gel electrophoresis were given. These included preparing samples for 2D gel electrophoresis, separating them on 1st and 2nd dimension gel electrophoresis followed by staining the gel with coomassie blue staining to visualize the electrophoresed protein spots. In this course 19 students from different divisions of CSIR-CDRI and CSIR-CIMAP participated.

## National Technology Day Celebration

CSIR-CDRI celebrated the National Technology Day by organizing a distinguished lecture by Prof. Animesh Chakravarty, Emeritus Professor and Ramanna Fellow, Department of Inorganic Chemistry, Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Kolkata and President of Chemical Research Society of India. Professor Chakravarty shed the light on "A chemist's Bit of Historical Reflections on Technology Day." He mentioned that chemistry is the mother of all technological developments. All historical reflection of technology is based on the progress of the chemistry since the ancient era to the modern era. On this occasion, Chief Guest Prof Animesh Chakravarty and Dr T.K. Chakravarty, Director, CSIR-CDRI released the Vol 3, Issue 2 of CSIR-CDRI Newsletter. The program was concluded with the vote of thanks proposed by Shri Vinay Tripathi, Head Division of S&T Management.



## Demonstration cum Training on Scopus

Scopus has emerged as a possibly viable substitute of web of Science's citation analysis tool. Elsevier has provided trial access of Scopus till May 31, 2012. A one day training program was organized for a demo on Scopus and training about using analytical tools and calculating Citation indexes and H-graph etc on May 22, 2012.



## National Workshop of the CPCSEA on Animal Welfare & Ethics for CPCSEA Nominees and IAEC Members

A one-day workshop sponsored by the Ministry of Environment and Forests, Govt. of India was organized on July 13, 2012. The aim of Workshop was to sensitizing the research and academic institutions engaged in performing animal experiments for the benefit of mankind and scientific pursuit. Sensitization of institutions will take place through the members of respective institutional animal ethics committees and CPCSEA nominees who are discharging the duties of reviewing and approval of animal experiment protocols. About 40 participants from 20 different Institutions/ Universities attended the workshop.



## Workshop on Web of Science and other Life Science Related Information Solutions of Thomson-Reuters

A one-day workshop was organized in CSIR-CDRI on July 24, 2012 in association with Thomson-Reuters. The aim of workshop was to get acquainted the researchers with Web based information solutions related to Life Sciences research.

## Workshop on Flowcytometry Applications

CSIR-CDRI-BD Centre of Excellence in Flow Cytometry has organized a three day hands on workshop from July 30-August 1, 2012. The workshop was aimed to give the exposure to research fellows on Flowcytometry related techniques. Experimental hands on was covered on the topics related to Cell cycle analysis, Apoptosis experiment using Annexin V/PI staining and Sorting of cell. Dr. Madhu Dikshit, Chief Scientist, CSIR-CDRI, delivered a talk on "Flow cytometry based Apoptosis Assays" during the workshop.

## Sadbhawana Diwas

"Sadbhawana Diwas" was celebrated in the institute on August 17, 2012 with a theme to promote national integration and communal harmony among people of all religions, languages and regions. The idea behind *CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow* observance of Sadbhawna Diwas is to avoid violence and to promote goodwill among the people. All the employees of CSIR-CDRI participated in this occasion and took the "Pledge of Sadbhawana" that they will work for the emotional oneness and harmony of all the people of India regardless of caste, region, religion or language.

## Symposium on "Sophisticated Instruments & their Role in Drug Discovery"

A symposium was organised on "Sophisticated Instruments & their role in Drug Discovery" on August 31, 2012. Chief Guest, Padmasri Dr. Nitya Anand delivered a lecture on "Some re-collections & reflections of CDRI". Prof. Raja Roy, CBMR, Lucknow talked about "Metal ions as cofactors for aggregation of therapeutic peptide, salmon Calcitonin". Dr. Manoj Barthwal, CSIR-CDRI discussed on "Biological studies on CSIR-CDRI compound-S007-867". Dr. Ravi S. Ampapathi, CSIR-CDRI, Lucknow delivered a lecture on "Advancements of Instrumentation & their impact on Drug Discovery" and Dr. Sanjeev Kanojiya, CSIR-CDRI delivered a detailed talk on "Mass Spectrometry & Its applications in Drug Discovery".





## CSIR Foundation Day Celebrations

CSIR-CDRI Celebrated the 70th CSIR Foundation Day on September 25, 2012. During the day, CSIR-CDRI Award Function was also organised. Prof. B. Jayaram, Department of Organic Chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi graced the occasion as Chief Guest and addressed his distinguished work entitled "Genomes to Hits: The Emerging Assembly Line". The talk dealt on development of indigenous software such as Chemgenomes, Bhageerath & Sanjeevini, which are freely accessible to students and scientific community. CSIR-CDRI Award 2012 under Chemical Sciences was conferred to Dr. Rajkumar Banerjee, IICT, Hyderabad. Dr. Banerjee delivered award oration entitled "Nuclear Hormone Receptors and Lipids: An unusual concoction for designing anticancer therapeutics". CSIR-CDRI Award 2012 under Biological Sciences category was conferred to Prof. Subramanian Ganesh, IIT, Kanpur on his work "Molecular pathology of Lafora disease". Further, Scientists from CSIR-CDRI – Dr. Shailja Bhattacharya, Dr. Ashish Arora, Dr. Rajender Singh, Dr. Arun Kumar Trivedi, Dr. Jiaur R Gayen for receiving prestigious national awards during 2011-12. Prof. B Jayaram also released CSIR-CDRI Newsletter (Vol.4 No.1 April to September, 2012) and felicitated employees of CSIR-CDRI who retired during Sept. 2011 – August 12, followed with the felicitation of employees who have completed 25 years of their services at CSIR-CDRI by Dr. TK Chakraborty, Director, CSIR-CDRI. Prizes were also awarded to the children of CSIR-CDRI employees who secured more than 90% marks in Science subjects during intermediate board exams, by distinguished guest Dr. (Mrs.) Susmita Chakraborty.



## CSIR-CDRI received Silver Icon Award during CSIR@70 Celebrations, New Delhi

CSIR acknowledged the efforts of Team CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute with immense appreciation, for their exemplary work and commitment demonstrated in the preparatory realm of population of the data bases and priming the ERP Application with the configuration of data, for the commencement of seamless integrated online operations under the CSIR Transformation & ICT intervention Project. In recognition of such outstanding work as trail blazing forerunners in the transformation to an arena of digital collaborative workplace, for the progressive strides the Team CSIR-CDRI have cultured and to the cause of green growth, CSIR-CDRI is awarded the Silver Icon Award on 25 September 2012, on the occasion of the 70th CSIR Foundation Day 2012 in New Delhi.



## XVIII Annual Congress of Society of Andrology India (SAI): on Global Perspective of Reproductive Biomedicine

Society of Andrology (SAI), India, organized a three day seminar and workshop from 22 -24 December 2012. During this K.R. Laumas Memorial Oration and Workshop on Grantmanship was organized. SAI meetings offer excellent opportunities to present discuss and learn about latest discoveries and clinical techniques. SAI evaluates techniques and methods used in the study of Andrology. Topics discussed in this meeting was mainly on male contraception such as prostatitis and prostate cancer, STDs, male reproductive toxicity, Male Infertility and dysfunction, Mechanism of infertility, drug and environmental toxicology and HIV-AIDS.





### CSIR-CDRI Participated in The Pride of India Expo at Indian Science Congress, 2013 at Kolkata

The 100th Indian Science Congress was held from January 3-7, 2013 at University of Kolkata, inaugurated by the Chief Guest & Hon'ble President of India, Sri Pranab Mukherjee. Hon'ble Prime Minister of India Dr. Manmohan Singh, His Excellency the Governor of West Bengal Sri. M.K. Narayanan, Hon'ble Chief Minister of West Bengal Ms. Mamata Banerji, along with various science leaders, Nobel laureates and distinguished speakers from India and abroad participated in the event. The Pride of India Expo was inaugurated by Shri Sudini Jaipal Reddy, Hon'ble Minister for Science & Technology, Ministry of Earth Sciences and Vice President, CSIR. The Expo was an integrated attraction of the Science Congress and was a confluence of new ideas, innovations and products covering the entire canvas of scientific world.

### CSIR-CDRI participated in Lucknow Mahotsava 2012

For the first time, CSIR-CDRI participated in Lucknow Mahotsava-2012 with other Lucknow based CSIR Labs from 26th Nov'12- 9th Dec'12 and showcased various products (Saheli, Novex and Novex-DX) in the area of women health care, antimalarials (E-Mal, Larither) under communicable disease area, improvement of memory (Memory Sure) towards Lifestyle related disorders through bilingual posters. CSIR-CDRI also projected some of the potential new lead molecules for the treatment of bone disorders and also highlighted the development of a collagen antagonists as a promising approach to prevent heart attack or stroke without much bleeding.

A large number of visitors from all walks of life including students interacted during the exhibition and shown their keen interest.



CSIR-CDRI participated in the Pride of India Expo and showcased posters and product samples presently in the market i.e. Saheli (Female oral non steroidal contraceptive pill), Novex DS (For management of dysfunctional uterine bleeding), Memory Sure (For the memory improvement in ADHD children and AAMI subjects), E-Mal and Larither (for the treatment of cerebral malaria) during the exhibition. Prof. Samir K. Brahmachari, Director General-CSIR, Dr.R.A.Mashekar, Former DG, CSIR and other eminent scientists, academicians, and students visited the stall and interacted during the exhibition.

### Study-visit of the Department-related Parliamentary Standing Committee on Science & Technology, Environment & Forests during 21-22 January, 2013 at Lucknow

The study visit of the Department-related Parliamentary Standing Committee on Science & Technology, Environment & Forests during 21-22 January, 2013 at Lucknow was conducted and CSIR-CDRI was the nodal agency to coordinate the visit. The said visit was under the Chairmanship of Shri Dr. T. Subbarami Reddy along with other members Shri. Rabinarayan Mohapatra, Prof. Ranjan Prasad Yadav, Shri Pradeep Tamta, Shri Ramakant Yadav, Shri Alok Tewari, Shri. Manoj Paul Pandian and the officers from Rajya Sabha Secretariat, Central Pollution Control Board etc.

The Director CSIR-CDRI received the Members and accompanied to the designated accommodation. A dinner was hosted in honor of the Members and secretariat staff at Clarks Avadh Hotel

on 21st January, 2013. Senior scientists from CSIR-CDRI, officials from various departments under U.P. State Govt. interacted with the Members.

On 22nd January, 2013, a visit of delegation was organized by the officials of U.P. State Govt. to the River Bank for the 'on the spot study of River Gomti' followed by the discussion with Shri Javed Usmani, Chief Secretary, and Principal Secretaries of Departments of Environment, Energy, Irrigation, Transport, Urban Development, and authorities from Pollution Control Boards of State Govt., UPSIDC, Municipal Corporation etc. The emphasis of the meeting was especially on the mitigation measures taken to keep the River Gomti clean. Shri Lalji Tandon, MP, Lok Sabha also attended the meeting.

The delegation of MPs was accompanied to the Chief Minister of U.P.'s residence for interaction with Shri Akhilesh Yadav and his senior officials followed by lunch. The delegation later interacted with the Director CSIR-CDRI and other senior scientists and was apprised with the contributions made by the institute towards the discovery and development of affordable drugs.

The committee appreciated the efforts made by the institute for its significant achievements over the years in pursuit of fulfilling its mission to provide new drugs and technologies for affordable healthcare for all and generation of knowledge base and nurturing future leaders for healthcare sectors and further asked to submit proposals so that the committee can endorse with a recommendation to the Planning Commission for funding. Later, in the evening the delegates were formally sent off.





### A practical training course on “Isolation and separation of proteins and their detection by immunoblotting”

A practical training course on “Isolation and separation of proteins and their detection by immunoblotting” was held from 28th-29th Jan 2013 at Proteomics and Cancer biology Lab, DTDD Division. CSIR-CDRI conducted by Dr. Arun Kumar Trivedi in collaboration with Merck Millipore. Workshop included hands on training on isolation of proteins from mammalian cells, separation of isolated proteins on 1D SDS-PAGE and their detection using specific antibody after immunoblotting by conventional as well as SNAP-i.D. methods. In addition, visualization of protein bands by coomassie blue staining and colloidal coomassie staining was also demonstrated. This workshop also included a lecture by Dr. Trivedi on kinds of lysis buffer, ingredients of buffer and their role, principal of immunoblotting and troubleshooting. This workshop was attended by PhD aspirants from various intuitions viz. Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Institute of Medical Sciences (RMLIMS), King George’s Medical University (KGMU), Amity University and different divisions of CSIR-CDRI of Lucknow.



### 38<sup>th</sup> Sir Edward Mellanby Memorial Oration

In memory of Sir Edward Mellanby, Founder Director, CSIR-CDRI, the 38<sup>th</sup> Mellanby Memorial Lecture was organized on 11 February 2013. The lecture was delivered by Dr.V. Craig Jordan, Professor of Oncology and Pharmacology, Lombardi Comprehensive Cancer Center, Georgetown University, USA. The topic of his presentation was Four decades of discovery for the treatment and prevention of breast cancer: The SERM story. The SERM story has produced a remarkable insight not only for the treatment of multiple diseases in women, but also provided explanations for the mystery of oestrogen-induced apoptosis.





## 2

## Distinguished Visitors and Lectures

## Distinguished Visitors

	Name and Address	Topic	Date
	<b>Prof. Viresh Rawal</b> Department of Chemistry, University of Chicago, USA	A unified strategy for the total synthesis of the Welwitindolinone alkaloids	12.01.2012
	<b>Prof. Rajiv R. Mohan</b> Mason Eye Institute, School of Medicine, University of Missouri-Columbia, USA	Vision restoration: Gene therapy using AAV and Nanotechnology delivery systems	14.02.2012
	<b>Dr. Anil Chauhan</b> Department of Internal medicine, University of Iowa, USA	Role of anti-thrombotic enzyme ADAMTS13 in vascular inflammatory diseases	21.03.2012
	<b>Professor Debi P Sarkar</b> Delhi University, Delhi	Targeted gene delivery to liver cells using engineered Sendai viral envelopes: From basic science to a preclinical experience	26.04.2012
	<b>Prof. Animesh Chakravorty</b> Emeritus Professor and Ramanna Fellow, Department of Inorganic Chemistry, Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Kolkata	A chemist's bit of historical reflections on Technology Day	11.05.2012
	<b>Prof. SK Shankar</b> National Institute of Mental Health and Neurosciences, Bangalore	A peep into the biology of a few common infections we see	15.06.2012
	<b>Prof. Yoshinori Yamamoto</b> Prof. Emeritus, Executive Research Coordinator, WPI Advanced Institute for Materials Research Tohoku University, Japan	Total synthesis of Gambierol and Brevetoxin B and computational study	01.08.2012
	<b>Prof. William Kerr</b> Empire Scholar & Murphy Family Professor of Childrens Oncology Research, Microbiology, Immunology & Pediatrics, SUNY Upstate Medical University, New York, USA	Role of SHIP in cancer, inflammation and stem cell biology	20.09.2012

	<b>Prof. Gautam R. Desiraju</b> Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Solid State and Structural Chemistry	06.11.2012
	<b>Prof. Santiago Lamas</b> Centro Mixto CSIC-UAM de Biología Molecular Severo Ochoa Nicolas Cabrera 1, Spanish Research Council, Madrid, Spain	Redox-mediated signaling in endothelial cells	11.12. 2012

## Other Special Visitors

	Name and Address	Topic	Date
1.	<b>Dr. Anand Srivastava,</b> Institut National de Transfusion Sanguine, Paris, France	Malaria: Insight into the mechanism of Cytoadherence	05.01.2012
2.	<b>Dr. Ruchi Gupta,</b> Rockefeller University, New York, USA	Halting the Amyloid March: How a novel Ca <sup>2+</sup> binding protein, NUCB1, prevents the formation of amyloid fibrils.	05.01.2012
3.	<b>Dr. Subhrajit Biswas,</b> Dept. of Medicine, PRB 548 Vanderbilt University, Medical Centre, USA	Role of Bcl-2 family members in apoptotic checkpoint and therapeutic aspects in T cell Leukemia	02.02.2012
4.	<b>Dr. Anu Puri,</b> National Cancer Institute at Fredrick National Institutes of Health, Fredrick, MD, U.S.A.	Lipid-based nanotechnology platforms for drug delivery	02.03.2012
5.	<b>Dr. B L Tekwani,</b> National Center for Natural Product research, School of Pharmacy, Mississippi University, Mississippi, USA	Pathways to discovery of safer antimalarial drugs	05.03.2012
6.	<b>Dr. Biplab Banerjee,</b> Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Molecular Pharmacology, Purdue University, USA	Exploring new methods: From bioactive natural products to small molecule therapeutics	26.03.2012
7.	<b>Dr. Dinesh C Joshi,</b> Department of Neuroscience, Univ. of Wisconsin Madison, USA	Mitochondrial functions and dynamics: Therapeutic targets in eurodegeneration	03.04.2012
8.	<b>Dr. Akash Kumar Jain,</b> Department of Organic Chemistry Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India	Design and development of new anticancer drugs and other therapeutic agents targeting various DNA structures	10.04.2012
9.	<b>Dr. Paolo Soldati,</b> Technical Director, Silicon Biosciences, Italy	Sorting and recovery of rare cells by DEPArray: A unique automated platform to enable isolation of single 100% pure circulating tumor cells and other biomedical research relevant applications	18.04.2012
10.	<b>Dr. Mukesh Samant,</b> Research Centre in Infectious Disease, Department of Microbiology and Immunology, Univ Laval, Quebec (QC) Canada	Developmental regulation of the translation initiation factor eIF2α of <i>Leishmania</i> by a novel mechanism involving Nterminal methionine excision	30.04.2012
11.	<b>Dr. Syamal Roy,</b> Department of Infectious Diseases & Immunology Division, Indian Institute of Chemical Biology, Kolkata	Poor stability of peptide-MHC complex may specify defective cellular immunity in leishmaniasis	24.05.2012
12.	<b>Dr. Amit Sengupta,</b> General Secretary, All India Peoples Science Network	GOOD AND BAD MEDICINE: The genesis of intellectual property rights and their effects on healthcare and innovation	15.06.2012



	Name and Address	Topic	Date
13.	<b>Dr. Royle Fernadopulle,</b> Discoverx Corp. Fremont, CA, USA	Innovative kinase assays for inhibitor discovery and selectivity profiling	21.06.2012
14.	<b>Dr. Supriya Shivakumar,</b> Global Manager for the Functional Genomics, Sigma Life Sciences, St. Louis, USA	Innovative technologies for gene regulation	25.06.2012
15.	<b>Mr. Vineet Gopal,</b> Executive Director, Gentech Marketing and Distribution (P) Ltd, New Delhi	Comprehensive laboratory animal monitoring system (CLAMS)	05.07.2012
16.	<b>Dr. Shikhar Mehrotra,</b> Dept. of Surgery, Microbiology & Immunology, Medical Univ., of South Carolina, USA	Targeting tyrosinase in anti-tumor and anti-self immunity	16.07.2012
17.	<b>Dr. Chaitanya Saxena,</b> CEO, Shantani Biotech	Advanced chemical proteomics approaches for deconvoluting drug targets from intact biological systems	17.08.2012
18.	<b>Dr. Seeta Ramanjaneyulu Gundimeda</b> Department of Molecular & Cellular Biology Baylor College of Medicine Houston, Texas	Endogenous lipid antigens	5.09.2012
19.	<b>Prof. D Balasubramanian</b> Director of Research L V Prasad Eye Institute, Hyderabad	Stem cell biology and therapy- the LV Prasad experience	16.10.2012
20.	<b>Dr. Prashant Sharma</b> Staff Scientist, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health (NIH) USA	Small ubiquitin-like modifier (SUMO) post-translational modification in embryonic development and cancer.	17.10.2012
21.	<b>Dr. R. John MacLeod,</b> Canada Research Chair in Cell Physiology, Queens University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada	New roles of the calcium-sensing receptor in the prevention of colon cancer, wnt/beta catenine signaling, and mesothelioma	25.10.2012
22.	<b>Prof. Takeaki Ozawa,</b> Department of Chemistry University of Tokyo, Japan	Opto-bianalysis for imaging and control of biological functions in live cells.	23.11.2012
23.	<b>Dr. Stuart A. Ralph,</b> University of Melbourne, Australia	Prioritising and characterising drug targets for malaria	27.11.2012
24.	<b>Dr. Mark McDowall,</b> Waters Pvt. Ltd.	Recent trends in mass spectrometry & its applications in the field of proteomics and metabolomics	27.11.2012
25.	<b>Dr. Gianfranco Bocchinfuso,</b> University of Rome, Tor Vergata, Italy	Different mechanisms of action of antimicrobial peptides: Insights from fluorescence spectroscopy experiments and molecular dynamics simulations	29.11.2012
26.	<b>Dr. Teruya Tamaru,</b> Department of Physiology, Toho University School of Medicine, Japan	Critical stress between life and death resets circadian rhythm via circadian phosphorylation signal	29.11.2012
27.	<b>Dr. Yasuharu Ninomiya,</b> National Institute of Radiological Sciences, Chiba, Japan	Overview of the National Institute of Radiological Sciences Chiba, Japan	29.11.2012
28.	<b>Prof. Santiago Lamas,</b> Director, The Centro Mixto CSIC-UAM de Biología Molecular Severo Ochoa Nicolas Cabrera 1, Spanish Research Council, Madrid, Spain	MicroRNAs, oxidative stress and fibrosis	13.12. 2012
29.	<b>Dr. Omkar P Kulkarni,</b> Clinical Biochemistry, LMU, Germany	Autoimmune tissue injury : Regulation of inflammation and repair	19.12. 2012
30.	<b>Dr. Syed Raza Ali,</b> Cellular & Molecular Medicine University of California, USA	Novel treatments for bacterial infections	21.12.2012



# 3

## Invited Lectures Delivered by Institute Scientists

### Dr. T.K. Chakraborty

- Drug Discovery in India – Some Tips to Survive and Meet the Future Challenges, Department of Biological Sciences & Bioengineering, IIT, Kanpur, 29 September 2012
- Cyclic Cationic Antimicrobial Peptides (CAPs) as Potent Antimicrobial Agents, NOST Symposium, Agra, Oct 2012
- Drug Discovery in India – How to Meet the Future Challenges, DDIDC 2013, Mumbai, 16 January 2013
- Challenges in drug discovery – from natural products to designer molecules, ISMOC13, 6 February 2013

### Dr. S.K. Puri

- Drug discovery for malaria : Challenges and opportunities, 4th Niper (RBL) Symposium, CSIR-CDRI, Lucknow, 25 February, 2012

### Dr. C. Nath

- Protective effect of silibinin against Streptozotocin (ICV) induced memory impairment in mice, CSM Medical University, Lucknow 22 February, 2012
- Neurobics: A new hope for patients of Alzheimer's disease, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, 30 October, 2012

### Dr. Madhu Dikshit

- Neutrophils derived nitric oxide: role in inflammatory conditions. International conference on Angiogenesis: Basics and Applications, Anna University, Chennai, 3 March, 2012
- Flow cytometry based Apoptosis Assays, CSIR-CDRI, Lucknow, 12 July, 2012
- Rac2 regulates iNOS derived free radical and nitration through interaction that facilitates its translocation to membrane: iNOS molecular characteristics and distribution in neutrophils, University of Kolkata, 12 October, 2012

### Dr. Anil Kumar Dwivedi

- HPLC: Basic concepts to trouble shooting, PSIT, Kanpur, 28 January, 2012
- My experiences with anti malarial compounds, Rajkot University, Rajkot, 16 March, 2012

### Dr J.K. Saxena

- Metabolic and chemotherapeutic approaches to eradicate Parasitic infections, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 31 January, 2012

### Dr. Anuradha Dube

- Fluorescent *Leishmania donovani* and its application for drug discovery, Kolkata University, 12 October, 2012

### Dr. Rakesh Shukla

- Involvement of NMDA receptor in Okadaic acid induced

Neurotoxicity and Tau phosphorylation in rat brain, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, 29 October, 2012.

### Dr. R.P. Tripathi

- Design and synthesis of new generation of antitubercular agents, 28 March, 2012
- Application of chemistry to control tuberculosis, 27 April, 2012
- Molecular design of sugars: Development of new molecules for human health, CSIR- Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mysore, Karnataka, 13 December, 2012

### Dr. Neeraj Sinha

- A novel approach for testing teratogenic potential of a new chemical Entity, IASST, Guwahati, 29 January, 2012

### Dr. P.M.S. Chauhan

- Design and synthesis of nitrogen Heterocycles as novel therapeutic agents, Solapur University, Solapur, 21 January, 2012
- Perspectives and challenges in drug research: Design and synthesis of nitrogen heterocycles as novel therapeutic agents, IASST, Guwahati, Assam, 28 January 2012
- Perspectives and challenges in drug research: Nitrogen heterocycles and their combinatorial, Saurashtra University, Saurashtra, 16 March, 2012
- Design and synthesis of bioactive nitrogen heterocyclic and their combinatorial chemistry, Banaras Hindu University, 29 March, 2012
- Challenges in drug research : Role of combinatorial chemistry in drug development, Banaras Hindu University, 30 March, 2012

### Dr. R. Ravishankar

- Structural biology and its applications to Drug discovery, Professional Bioinformatics Training Programme, Biotech Park, Lucknow, 19 November, 2012

### Dr. J. Venkatesh Pratap

- X-ray Crystallography: An introduction, MMV, BHU, Varanasi, March, 2012

### Dr. Brijesh Kumar

- Mass spectrometry tools for identification, characterization and authentication of Indian medicinal plants/parts for quality control, Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow, 24 March, 2012
- Chemotaxonomy of Indian medicinal plants using high resolution mass spectrometry techniques DARTMS & LC-MS/MS, GRKIS&T, Pharmacy, Jabalpur, 15 April, 2012
- Qualitative and Quantitative analysis of bioactive alkaloids in *Berberis* and *Mahonia* plant parts and use of PCA for marker identification, India Lab Automation, Renaissance Mumbai Convention Centre Hotel, Mumbai, India, 30th Nov. 2012

**Dr. Renu Tripathi**

- New approaches for the management of resistant malaria, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 30 December, 2011.

**Dr. Saman Habib**

- Targeting malaria by Open Source science, IIT-Kanpur, 13 January, 2012
- CSIR's OSDD™ initiative, Open Source Drug Discovery Meeting for Malaria, Sydney, Australia, 24 February, 2012
- CDRI-MMV: Building on strengths, MMV (Medicines for Malaria Venture) Stakeholders Meeting, New Delhi, 6 November, 2012

**Dr. S.K. Rath**

- Indian Genome Variation Consortium: Development and Role in Oral Cancer, KGMU, Lucknow, 4 February, 2012
- Toxicity of Antimalarials, XXXII Annual STOX Meeting at IITR, Lucknow, 7 February, 2012
- Emerging techniques in molecular Biology, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 27 February, 2012
- Alternative to Animal Models: our initiatives, World Laboratory Animal day, 25 April, 2012

**Dr. Amit Misra**

- Inhalable microparticles containing isoniazid and Rifabutin, National Institute of research in tuberculosis, Chennai, 09 November, 2012

**Dr. Sanjay Batra**

- Drug Discovery efforts for Anti-infectives: Paradigm shift towards Open Source Model, IIT Kanpur, 13 January, 2012
- Approaches to aza-heterocycles using substituted Allylamines, Baldeo PG College Varanasi, 23 January, 2012
- Syntheses of aza-heterocycles via Cascade reactions, IITM, Chennai, 12 February, 2012
- Reinvention, Repositioning and Open Science: Present paradigms for discovery of drugs for Anti-infectious Diseases, IIIST, Trivandrum, 2 March, 2012
- Adventures with synthesis of Natural Product like scaffolds, Lucknow University, 28 March, 2012
- Synthesis of natural product inspired chemical libraries, 3 July, 2012

**Dr. Atul Goel**

- Pyranone derived fluorescent molecules for drug development and organic light emitting diodes, University of Delhi, Delhi 22 January, 2012
- Diversity oriented synthesis of small organic fluorescent molecules and their applications, CSIR-CDRI, Lucknow 25 February, 2012
- New donor-Acceptor small organic fluorescent molecules and their applications in biological and material sciences 2012 Mid-Year Meeting of the Chemical Research Society of India, Lucknow, 21 July, 2012

**Dr. A.K. Shaw**

- Professor D.P. Chakraborty 60th Birth Anniversary Commemoration Award lecture, National Institute of Technical Teachers' Training and Research, Bhopal, 12 December, 2012

**Dr. Manish K. Chourasia**

- Improved transdermal drug delivery through lipid vesicles having ethanol as integral component, 3rd World Congress on Biotechnology, Hyderabad, 15 September, 2012

**Dr. M. Imran Siddiqi**

- Introduction to Bioinformatics: From Protein-ligand interaction to computer aided drug design, Workshop on Bioinformatics: principles, techniques and applications, SGPGI, Lucknow, 20 January, 2012
- Computer-aided molecular modeling, DBT Workshop on "Chemo-informatics and computational drug design, Biotech Park, Lucknow, 28 February, 2012
- Computer-assisted drug design: Application in rational identification and design of potent anti-tubercular agents, National Symposium on Biomolecular interaction and drug discovery, AMU, Aligarh, 21 March, 2012
- Molecular modeling and drug design: Training workshop on interface between natural sciences and biosciences, 25 March, 2012
- Computational Approaches for Drug Design, DBT Workshop on "Drug Discovery: Design Methods and Applications". Biotech Park, Lucknow, 12 September, 2012
- Computer-aided drug design, DBT Workshop on "Recent trends in structural bioinformatics and drug designing", MMV, BHU, 12 October, 2012.
- Computer-aided drug design, "Professional Bioinformatics Training Programme, Biotech Park, Lucknow, 23 November, 2012

**Dr. Ashish Arora**

- NMR Solution Structure of Eukaryotic ADF/Cofilins, IISc. Bangalore, 07 February, 2012
- Understandings the soft skill of proteins using NMR spectroscopy, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University, Lucknow, 14 December, 2012

**Dr. Bathula Surendar Reddy**

- Targeted cancer therapies: a chemical pharmaceuticals approach, 3rd World Congress on Biotechnology, Hyderabad, 14 September, 2012

**Dr. Manoj Barthwal**

- Biological studies on CDRI compound-S007-867, CDRI, Lucknow, 31st August, 2012

**Dr. Sripathi Rao Kulkarni**

- Current Practices in Protection of Intangible Assets, CSIR-CDRI, Lucknow 25th February, 2012

**Dr. Sanjeev Kanojiya**

- Analytical Phytochemistry, Einstein College of Engineering, Sir C.V. Raman Nagar, Tirunelveli, 20 January, 2012
- Mass Spectrometry and its Application in Drug Discovery, CSIR-CDRI Lucknow, 31 August, 2012

**Dr. Sarika Singh**

- "Neurodegeneration and neuroprotection: Role of glial cells", XXX Annual Meeting of Indian Academy of Neurosciences, at Amritsar 30 October, 2012

# 4

## Visits Abroad

(January - December 2012)

Name of the Scientist	Country	Purpose of Visit (Period of Deputation)
Dr. A K Saxena	Malaysia	To participate & deliver a plenary lecture in a workshop (12-14 June 2012)
	Singapore	To participate in workshop (15-17 June 2012)
Dr. Bijoy Kundu	USA	Regarding Automated Compound Storage and Retrieval System at M/S Brooks Automation (20-24 August 2012)
Dr. Naibedya Chattopadhyay	Austria	To participate in Symposium (28 November-01 December 2012)
Dr. A K Shaw	Scotland	Under INSA, International Collaboration / Exchange Programme (01-28 March 2012)
Dr. Brijesh Kumar	Hungary	Under INSA, International Collaboration / Exchange Programme (31 July -27 August 2012)
Dr. Neena Goel	Germany	Under INSA-DFG Bilateral Exchange Programme (28 December 2012 to 26 January 2013)
Dr. Saman Habib	Australia	To attend the conference (19-24 February 2012)
Dr. Amit Misra	Japan	To attend a Symposium (28-29 February 2012)
	Japan	To attend the International Symposium (29-30 October 2012)
Mr. Pradeep Kumar	Nepal	To attend a Workshop cum Training (14-20 June 2012)
	Turkey	To attend the conference (12-21 October 2012)
	Australia	To attend the conference (22-25 October 2012)
Dr. Sanjay Batra	USA	Regarding Automated Compound Storage and Retrieval System at M/S Brooks Automation (20-24 August 2012)
Dr. Koneni V Sashidhara	USA	Under Indo-US Research Fellowship (IUSSTF & DST) (27 July 2012 – 26 July 2013)
Dr. J Venkatesh Pratap	France	For research purpose (16-22 November 2012)
Dr. Atul Kumar	USA	To attend the Scifinder advisory meeting (03-04 December 2012)
Dr. D P Mishra	Japan	Visited under collaborative project (08-20 March 2012)
Dr. Ritu Trivedi	Malaysia	To attend the Meeting (13-16 December 2012)
Dr. Anil Gaikwad	USA	For training on Fluorescence Activated Cell Sorter (16-20 January 2012)
Dr. Rajender Singh	USA	To participate in the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Human Genetics (06-10 November 2012)



## 5

## Membership of Distinguished Committees / Boards

**Dr. Tushar K. Chakraborty**

- **Member**, American Chemical Society, USA;
- **Life Member**, (1) Chemical Research Society of India, (2) Indian Chemical Society, (3) Indian Peptide Society.
- **Member**, (1) Senior Science Committee, OSDD; (2) Chemical Sciences Sectional Committee, Indian Academy of Sciences; (3) Sectional Committee III in Chemical Sciences, The Indian National Science Academy (4) Program Advisory Committee (Organic Chemistry), DST; (5) Steering Committee, National Bio-resource Development Board, DBT; (6) Sub-committee of Sponsored Schemes Research Committee, CSIR; (7) Expert Committee, Drugs and Pharmaceuticals Research Programme, DST; (8) Drugs Technical Advisory Board, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (9) Technical Advisory Committee, Technology Development and Utilization Programme for Women, DSIR; (10) High Powered Committee, NMTRI Projects, CSIR
- **Member Editorial Board**, (1) Indian Journal of Chemistry, B; (2) Indian Journal of Biochemistry & Biophysics; (3) The Natural Products Journal

**Dr. A.K. Saxena**

- **Member**, American Chemical Society, USA
- **Member**, (1) Expert Committee, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Department of Pharmaceuticals (India) (2) IND Committee, Directorate General of Health Services, Office of Drugs Controller General (India), (3) REACH INDIA TASK FORCE, Department of Chemical and Petrochemicals, Govt. of India (4) Board of International Charitable Foundations' (Scientific Partnership) Coordinating Board, Russia, (5) Board of Directors, American Bibliography Inc. USA
- **UGC Nominee**, Advisory Committee, Special Assistance Programme, (1) Department of Chemistry, Saurashtra University, Rajkot, (2) Department of Chemistry, A. P. S. University, Rewa
- **Secretary**, QSAR Society of India
- **Life Member**, (1) Indian Chemical Society, (2) Indian Association of Medicinal Chemists

**Dr. C. Nath**

- **Life Member**, (1) International Brain Research Organization; (2) National Academy of Medical Sciences; (3) Indian Pharmacological Society; (4) Indian Academy of Neurosciences; (5) Society of Toxicology, India
- **Member**, (1) Research Council (DG nominee), CSIR-Indian Institute of Toxicological Research (IITR), (2) Research Committee, UP Rural Institute of Medical Science & Research, (UP Govt), Safai, Etawah, (3) Academic Council JNU, New Delhi, (4) Advisory Committee for IND permission, Drug Controller General of India,
- **Chairperson**, Departmental Academic Advisory Committee [MS (Pharm.) Pharmaceuticals], NIPER, Rae Bareilly

**Dr. A.K. Dwivedi**

- **Life Member**, (1) Indian Pharmaceutical Association

- **Member**, Drugs Panel for New Drugs Manufacturing Licenses, Directorate of Medical & Health Services, Uttar Pradesh
- **Joint Secretary**, Indian Society of Chemists and Biologists, Lucknow

**Dr. Madhu Dikshit**

- **President**, Cytometry Society of India
- **Member**, (1) DBT (RCGM) Committee, (2) DST-WOS (A) Committee, (3) Member - CSIR (Organic & Med Chemistry and Chemical Tech, RC) Committee, (4) ICMR-PRC Committee,
- **Member, Editorial Board**, (1) Indian J. Pharmacology, (2) Proceedings of the National Academy Sciences India (Sec B)

**Dr. Anuradha Dube**

- **Member, Editorial Board**, (1) Journal of Biomedical Research; (2) BioMed Central, Infectious Diseases (Open Access)

**Dr. J.K. Saxena**

- **Secretary**, Indian Society for Parasitology
- **Vice President**, Society of Biologists and Chemists
- **Member Editorial Board**, Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine
- **Member**, Expert committee for Chemical and Pharmaceutical Sciences, UPCST, Lucknow
- **Life Member**, Indian Society for Parasitology; (2) Society of Biological Chemists (India); (3) Indian Immunological Society; (4) International Society of Applied Biology; (5) Indian National Science Congress Association; (6) Indian Society of Chemists and Biologists

**Dr. Neeraj Sinha**

- **Life Member**, (1) National Academy of Sciences, Allahabad, (2) Indian Society of Cell Biology, New Delhi, (3) Society of Toxicologists of India, Izatnagar, (4) Indian Science Congress Association, Kolkata, (5) Association of Biotechnology and Pharmacy, India.

**Dr. R.P. Tripathi**

- **Editorial Board Member**, (1) ARKIVOC (2) Journal of Organic Biological Chemistry

**Mr. Vinay Tripathi**

- **Member**, (1) Department of Health Research, Indian Council of Medical Research

**Dr. D.S. Upadhyay**

- **Member**, (1) CPCSEA sub-committee for rehabilitation of laboratory animals, (2) Live Stock Feed, Equipments and System, Sectional Committee, FAD 5, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi, (3) Veterinary Council of India; (4) U.P. Veterinary Council, Lucknow



- **CSIR Nominee**, National Institute of Animal Welfare, MoEF, Govt. of India

**Dr. Anila Dwivedi**

- **Life Member**, (1) Society of Reproductive Biology and Comparative Endocrinology, India; (2) Indian Society for Study of Reproduction and Fertility; Endocrine Society of India

**Dr. V.L. Sharma**

- **Life member**, (1) Chemical Research Society of India, Bangalore

**Dr. Renu Tripathi**

- **Life Member**, Zoological Society of India, Bodh Gaya

**Dr. D.N. Upadhyay**

- **Life Member**, Society for Advancement of Electrochemical Science & Technology

**Dr. M.N. Srivastava**

- **Member**, Board of panel for PSC on R&D of Central Sector Scheme for Conservation Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants, National Medicinal Plants Board, (AYUSH), Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Government of India

**Dr. A.K. Srivastava**

- **Life Member**, Indian Society of Parasitology

**Dr. Saman Habib**

- **Member**, (1) Animal Sciences Review Committee, CSIR, New Delhi (2) Selection Committee for CSIR Nehru Post-doctoral Fellows (Life Sciences)

**Dr. R. Ravishankar**

- **Life member**, (1) Indian Crystallographic Association, (2) Indian Society of Cell Biology,
- **Member**, Working group on new TB drugs (WGND),

**Dr. Y.S. Prabhakar**

- **Editor**, Journal of Chemistry, Hindawi Publishers

**Dr. Srikanta Kumar Rath**

- **Joint Secretary-Elected**, Indian Society for Cell Biology (2011-13);
- **Life member**, (1) Indian Society of Cell Biology; (2) Society of Toxicology, India; (3) Environmental Mutagen Society of India; (4) Genome Foundation, India
- **Member, Editorial Board**, Toxicology International

**Dr. Amit Misra**

- **Life Member**, Indian Pharmaceutical Association

**Dr. Sanjay Batra**

- **Member**, (1) Council of NOST, India (2011-2014); (2) Governing Council, Chemical Research Society of India, Bangalore (3) Project Advisory Committee for Chemical Sciences committee Fast Track, DST SERB

**Dr. Atul Goel**

- **Life member**, (1) Chemical Research Society of India, Bangalore; (2) Indian Chemical Society

**Dr. M. Imran Siddiqi**

- **Member**, Advisory Committee for Biotechnology, (2012-2015) Council of Science and Technology, (CST) UP

**Dr. R.K. Tripathi**

- **Life Member**, (1) Society of Toxicology, India; (2) Indian Society of Cell Biology

**Dr. P.R. Mishra**

- **Member, Editorial Board**, (1) Recent Patents in Drug Delivery and Formulations, (2) Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Sciences; (2) Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Sciences
- **Founder Member**, Indian Nanoscience Society
- **Life Member**, Indian Pharmaceutical Association

**Dr. Manish K. Chourasia**

- **Life Member**, Indian Pharmacy Graduate Association

**Dr. Amogh Sahasrabudhe**

- **Life member**, Indian Society of Cell Biology

**Dr. Prem Prakash Yadav**

- **Life member**, Chemical Research Society of India, Bangalore

**Dr. Kalyan Mitra**

- **Life Member**, Electron Microscopy Society of India (EMSI)

**Dr. Aamir Nazir**

- **Life Member**, Indian Society of Cell Biology

**Dr. Poonam Singh**

- **Life Member**, Society of Toxicology, India

**Mr. Ranveer Singh**

- **Life member**, Indian Institute of Chemical Engineer

**Mr. Wahajuddin**

- **Member, Editorial Board**, (1) Journal of Bioequivalence & Bioavailability; (2) Analytica Pharmaceutica Acta; (3) Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs
- **Life Member**, (1) Indian Society for Mass Spectrometry; (2) Indian Pharmacological Society; (3) Indian Science Congress Association; (4) Laboratory Animal Science Association of India; (5) Biotechnology Research Society of India; (6) Indian Society of Analytical Scientists; (7) Association of Biotechnology and Pharmacy; (8) Society of Biological Chemists, India; (9) IDMA- Association of Pharmaceutical Analysts (APA)

**Dr. Sripathi Rao Kulkarni**

- **Life Member**, (1) Association of Microbiologists of India; (2) Society for Information Science, India

**Dr. J.R. Gayen**

- **Life Member**, (1) The Society of Biological Chemists (India), Bangalore, India; (2) Association of Biotechnology and Pharmacy (ABAP), India; (3) Indian Society for Mass Spectrometry (ISMAS), Mumbai, India
- **Fellow** of Association of Biotechnology and Pharmacy, Guntur

**Dr. Sanjeev Yadav**

- **Life Member**, (1) Indian Science Congress Association, Kolkata; (2) Society for Science & Environment, India



## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.



अनुसंधान उपलब्धियाँ



# 1

## पेटेण्ट्स

### विदेशों में स्वीकृत पेटेण्ट

#### 2012

- शीर्षक:** ए नॉवेल यूज ऑफ हर्बल एक्स्ट्रेक्ट्स ऑफ *सालिकोर्निया* स्पिसीज एक्टिव अगेन्स्ट ट्यूबरकुलोसिस एण्ड प्रॉसेस फॉर द प्रिपेरेशन देअरऑफ

**साउथ अफ्रीकन पेटेण्ट नं.:** 2006/02576 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 30.05.2012

**अन्वेषक:** मीना रजनीकांत राठौड़, भूपेन्द्र धनवन्तरि सेठिया, जयन्त बटुकराय पाण्ड्या, पुष्पितो कुमार घोष, प्रकाश जगजीवनभाई डोडिया, ब्रह्म शंकर श्रीवास्तव, रंजना श्रीवास्तव, अनिल श्रीवास्तव, छित्तर मल गुप्ता और विनीता चतुर्वेदी
- शीर्षक:** फार्मास्युटिकल कंपोजिशन यूजफुल एज एसिटाइलकोलिन एस्टरेज इन्हिबिटर

**यूएस पेटेण्ट नं.:** 8188143 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 29.05.2012

**अन्वेषक:** जनास्वामी मधुसूदना राव, भीमाप्पा चीनाराजू, पुलेला व्यकटा श्रीनिवास, कटरागड्डा सुरेशबाबू, झिलु सिंह यादव, कोण्डापुरम विजय राघवन, हेमन्त कुमार सिंह और चण्डीश्वर नाथ
- शीर्षक:** नॉवेल डोनर-एक्सेप्टर फ्लूरीन स्काफफोल्डस: ए प्रॉसेस एण्ड यूजेज देअरऑफ

**कोरियन पेटेण्ट नं.:** 1006060 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 09.05.2012

**अन्वेषक:** अतुल गोयल, सुमित चौरसिया, विजय कुमार, सुन्दर मनोहरन और रघुबीर सिंह आनन्द
- शीर्षक:** ऑक्सी सब्स्टीट्यूटेड पलावोन्स/चाल्कोन्स एज एण्टीहाईपरग्लाइसेमिक एण्ड एण्टीडाइसलिपिडिमिक एजेण्ट्स

**जापानीज पेटेण्ट नं** 4640141 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 02.03.2012

**अन्वेषक:** राम प्रताप, मावुरपु सत्यनारायना, चण्डीश्वर नाथ, राम रघुबीर, अंजु पुरी, रमेश चन्द्र, प्रीति तिवारी और बृजेन्द्र के त्रिपाठी

**सहायक सदस्य:** अशोक कुमार खन्ना

#### 2010-11 (पूर्व वार्षिक प्रतिवेदनों में सम्मिलित नहीं)

- शीर्षक:** हर्बल मेडिकामेन्ट्स फॉर ट्रीटमेन्ट्स ऑफ न्यूरोसेरेब्रोवॉस्कुलर डिस्ऑर्डर्स

**कैनेडीयन पेटेण्ट नं.:** 2473874 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 22.11.2011

**अन्वेषक:** मधुर रे, राघवेन्द्र पाल, सत्यवान सिंह और नन्दू मल खन्ना

**सहायक सदस्य:** झरना अरुण और माधुरी चौधरी
- शीर्षक:** ए प्रॉसेस फॉर हेट्रोलॉगस एक्सप्रेसन एण्ड लॉज स्कैल प्रोडक्शन ऑफ फंक्शनली एक्टिव एंजायम ट्रायपैनोथियोन रेडेक्टेज ऑफ *लीशमैनिया डोनोवनी* इन प्रोकैरियोटिक सिस्टम

**मैक्सिकन पेटेण्ट नं.:** 292322 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 17.11.2011

**अन्वेषक:** नीना गोयल और मुकुल कुमार मित्तल
- शीर्षक:** सब्स्टीट्यूटेड 1,2,4-ट्राइओक्जन्स यूजफुल एज एण्टीमलेरिया एजेण्ट्स एण्ड ए प्रॉसेस फॉर द प्रिपेरेशन देअरऑफ

**वियतनाम पेटेण्ट नं.:** 9483 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 27.09.2011

**अन्वेषक:** चन्दन सिंह, पल्लवी तिवारी और सुनील कुमार पुरी

**सहायक सदस्य:** शशि रस्तोगी और अखिलेश कुमार श्रीवास्तव
- शीर्षक:** हर्बल एक्स्ट्रेक्ट्स ऑफ *सालिकोर्निया* स्पेसिज, प्रॉसेस ऑफ प्रिपेरेशन देअरऑफ, यूज देअरऑफ अगेन्स्ट ट्यूबरकुलोसिस

**अफ्रीकन पेटेण्ट नं.:** एपी 2250 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 29.07.2011

**अन्वेषक:** मीना रजनीकांत राठौड़, भूपेन्द्र धनवन्तरि सेठिया, जयन्त बटुकराय पाण्ड्या, पुष्पितो कुमार घोष, प्रकाश जगजीवनभाई डोडिया, ब्रह्म शंकर श्रीवास्तव, रंजन श्रीवास्तव, अनिल श्रीवास्तव, छित्तर मल गुप्ता और विनीता चतुर्वेदी





9. **शीर्षक:** मर्कटो-फिनायल-नेप्थाइल-मीथेन डेरीइवेटिक्स एण्ड प्रिपेरेशन देअरऑफ  
**जर्मन पेटेण्ट नं.:** 1692101 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 06.07.2011  
**अन्वेषक:** संगीता, अतुल कुमार, मनमोहन सिंह, गिरीश कुमार जैन, पुष्पाडा श्री रामचन्द्र मूर्ति और सुप्रभात रे  
**सहायक सदस्य :** वसी अहमद, ए.एच. अंसारी, मोहिनी छाबड़ा और गोबिन्द केसरी
10. **शीर्षक:** मर्कटो-फिनायल-नेप्थाइल-मीथेन डेरीइवेटिक्स एण्ड प्रिपेरेशन देअरऑफ  
**फ्रेन्च पेटेण्ट नं.:** 1692101 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 06.07.2011  
**अन्वेषक:** संगीता, अतुल कुमार, मनमोहन सिंह, गिरीश कुमार जैन, पुष्पाडा श्री रामचन्द्र मूर्ति और सुप्रभात रे  
**सहायक सदस्य :** वसी अहमद, ए.एच. अंसारी, मोहिनी छाबड़ा और गोबिन्द केसरी
11. **शीर्षक:** मर्कटो-फिनायल-नेप्थाइल-मीथेन डेरीइवेटिक्स एण्ड प्रिपेरेशन देअरऑफ  
**यूरोपियन पेटेण्ट नं.:** 1692101 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 06.07.2011  
**अन्वेषक:** संगीता, अतुल कुमार, मनमोहन सिंह, गिरीश कुमार जैन, पुष्पाडा श्री रामचन्द्र मूर्ति और सुप्रभात रे  
**सहायक सदस्य :** वसी अहमद, ए.एच. अंसारी, मोहिनी छाबड़ा और गोबिन्द केसरी
12. **शीर्षक:** मर्कटो-फिनायल-नेप्थाइल-मीथेन डेरीइवेटिक्स एण्ड प्रिपेरेशन देअरऑफ  
**ब्रिटिश पेटेण्ट नं.:** 1692101 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 06.07.2011  
**अन्वेषक:** संगीता, अतुल कुमार, मनमोहन सिंह, गिरीश कुमार जैन, पुष्पाडा श्री रामचन्द्र मूर्ति और सुप्रभात रे  
**सहायक सदस्य :** वसी अहमद, ए.एच. अंसारी, मोहिनी छाबड़ा और गोबिन्द केसरी
13. **शीर्षक:** हर्बल मेडिकामेन्ट्स फॉर ट्रीटमेंट ऑफ न्यूरोसेरेब्रोवास्कुलर डिस्ऑर्डर्स  
**इस्टोनियन पेटेण्ट नं.:** 05374 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 16.02.2011  
**अन्वेषक:** मधुर रे, राघवेन्द्र पाल, सत्यवान सिंह और नन्दू मल खन्ना  
**सहायक सदस्य:** झरना अरुण और माधुरी चौधरी
14. **शीर्षक:** सब्टीट्यूटेड 1,2,4-ट्राइओक्जन्स यूज़फुल एज़ एण्टीमलेरिया एजेण्ट्स एण्ड ए प्रॉसेस फॉर द प्रिपेरेशन देअरऑफ  
**मैक्सिकन पेटेण्ट नं.:** 278119 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 13.08.2010  
**अन्वेषक:** चन्दन सिंह, पल्लवी तिवारी और सुनील कुमार पुरी  
**सहायक सदस्य:** शशि रस्तोगी और अखिलेश कुमार श्रीवास्तव
15. **शीर्षक:** हर्बल मेडिकामेन्ट्स फॉर ट्रीटमेंट ऑफ न्यूरोसेरेब्रोवास्कुलर डिस्ऑर्डर्स  
**इण्डोनेशियन पेटेण्ट नं.:** 0026228 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 23.07.2010  
**अन्वेषक:** मधुर रे, राघवेन्द्र पाल, सत्यवान सिंह और नन्दू मल खन्ना  
**सहायक सदस्य:** झरना अरुण और माधुरी चौधरी
16. **शीर्षक:** हर्बल मेडिकामेन्ट्स फॉर ट्रीटमेंट ऑफ न्यूरोसेरेब्रोवास्कुलर डिस्ऑर्डर्स  
**श्रीलंकन पेटेण्ट नं.:** 13379 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 03.06.2010  
**अन्वेषक:** मधुर रे, राघवेन्द्र पाल, सत्यवान सिंह और नन्दू मल खन्ना  
**सहायक सदस्य:** झरना अरुण और माधुरी चौधरी

## भारत में स्वीकृत पेटेण्ट्स

2012

1. **शीर्षक:** हर्बल 5-[2-(2,6,6-ट्राईमिथाइल-सायक्लोहेक्स-2-इनायल)-इथेनायल]-आईसोक्साजोल  
**पेटेण्ट नं.:** 254367 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 29.10.2012  
**अन्वेषक:** शिवाजी नारायण सूर्यवंशी, सुमन गुप्ता, रामेश और नवीन चन्द्रा  
**सहायक सदस्य:** मंजू और शिवराम

2. **शीर्षक:** नॉवेल ग्लाइकोसाइल-डी-फ्रूक्टोज एज एण्टीहाईपरलिपिडेमिक एजेण्ट्स  
**पेटेण्ट नं.:** 253810 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 27.08.2012  
**अन्वेषक:** अनुप कुमार मिश्रा, पल्लवी तिवारी, अंजु पुरी, रमेश चन्द्र और गीतिका भाटिया
3. **शीर्षक:** ए प्रॉसेस फॉर द प्रिपेरेशन ऑफ नॉवेल 1-[(4-डाइफिनायलमिटइल)-पाइपेराजिन-1-इल]-3-अरइलऑक्सीप्रोपेन-2-ओल  
**पेटेण्ट नं.:** 253738 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 22.08.2012  
**अन्वेषक:** कल्पना भण्डारी और राम रघुबीर  
**सहायक सदस्य:** अनुप कुमार श्रीवास्तव और तरुण लता सेठ
4. **शीर्षक:** नॉवेल ईस्टर डेरीवेटिक्स ऑफ डाइहाइड्रोआर्टिमिसिनिन  
**पेटेण्ट नं.:** 253045 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 20.06.2012  
**अन्वेषक:** चंदन सिंह, संदीप चौधरी और सुनील कुमार पुरी  
**सहायक सदस्य:** शशि रस्तोगी, अखिलेश कुमार श्रीवास्तव और कमलेश कुमार सिंह
5. **शीर्षक:** ऑक्सी सब्स्टीट्यूटेड चाल्कोन्स एज एण्टीहाइपरग्लाइसेमिक एण्ड एण्टीडिसलिपिडेमिक एजेण्ट्स  
**पेटेण्ट नं.:** 252167 **आवंटन की तिथि:** 30.04.2012  
**अन्वेषक:** राम प्रताप, मावुरपु सत्यानारायन, चण्डीश्वर नाथ, राम रघुबीर, अंजु पुरी, रमेश चन्द्र, प्रीति तिवारी, बृजेन्द्र कुमार त्रिपाठी और अरविन्द कुमार श्रीवास्तव

## विदेशों में आवेदित पेटेण्ट्स

### 2012

1. **शीर्षक:** एन-(3-((डाइथाइलएमिनो) मिथायल)-4-हाइड्रोक्सीफिनायल)-एन-(क्युनोलिन-4-यल) स्लफोनोमाइड डेरीवेटिक्स फॉर द ट्रीटमेंट ऑफ ट्यूबरकुलोसिस  
**पीसीटी एप्लीकेशन नं.:** पीसीटी/आईएन2013/000006 **आवेदन की तिथि:** 03.01.2013  
**अन्वेषक:** सुप्रिया सिंह, कुलदीप कुमार राय, साहेब राज खान, विवेक कुमार कश्यप, संदीप कुमार शर्मा, मंजू यशोदा कृष्णन्, विनीता चतुर्वेदी, सुधीर सिन्हा, रंजना श्रीवास्तव और अनिल कुमार सक्सेना
2. **शीर्षक:** फार्मास्यूटिकल कम्पोजिशनस यूजफुल एज एसिटाइलकोलिन एस्टरेज इनहिबिटर्स  
**यू एस पेटेण्ट एप्लीकेशन नं.:** 13/460472 **आवेदन की तिथि:** 30.04.2012  
**अन्वेषक:** जनास्वामी मधुसूदन राव, भीमाप्पा चिनाराजू, पुलेला वेंकटा श्रीनिवास, कट्टरागड्डा सुरेश बाबू, झीलू सिंह यादव, कोण्डापुरम विजया राघवन, हेमन्त कुमार सिंह और चण्डीश्वर नाथ
3. **शीर्षक:** डलबर्जिया सिस्सो डिराइड एक्स्ट्रेक्ट एण्ड कम्पाउण्ड्स फॉर द प्रिवेन्शन ऑफ अस्टियो-हेल्थ रिलेटेड डिस्ऑर्डर्स डिज़ेनेटेड एज ओस्टियोनैचुरलकेयर  
**पीसीटी पेटेण्ट एप्लीकेशन नं.:** पीसीटी/आईएन2012/000301 **आवेदन की तिथि:** 25.04.2012  
**अन्वेषक:** राकेश मौर्या, प्रीति दीक्षित, रितु त्रिवेदी, विक्रम खेदिगकर, ज्योति गौतम, अविनाश कुमार, दिव्या सिंह, शीलेन्द्र प्रताप सिंह, वहाजुद्दीन, गिरीश कुमार जैन और नैवेद्य चट्टोपाध्याय  
**सहायक सदस्य:** सतीश चन्द्र तिवारी, बेंदांग्ला चागिकजा और प्रियंका कुशवाहा
4. **शीर्षक:** सब्स्टीट्यूटेड 4-एरिलथियाजॉल-2-हाइड्राजोन्स फॉर द ट्रीटमेंट ऑफ ट्यूबरकुलोसिस  
**पीसीटी पेटेण्ट एप्लीकेशन नं.:** पीसीटी/आईएन2012/000145 **आवेदन की तिथि:** 01.03.2012  
**अन्वेषक:** सुप्रिया सिंह, कुलदीप कुमार राय, संदीप कुमार शर्मा, रंजना श्रीवास्तव, विनीता चतुर्वेदी, अनिल कुमार सक्सेना  
**सहायक सदस्य:** ज़ाहिद अली, अरिमर्दन सिंह कुशवाहा
5. **शीर्षक:** सब्स्टीट्यूटेड 1, 2, 3, 4-टेट्राहाइड्रोक्विनोलिन-7 यिल कार्बामेड्स, देअर प्रिपेरेशन एण्ड यूज देयरऑफ़ एज़ एसिटाइलकोलीन एस्टरेज (AChE) इनहिबिटर्स फॉर द ट्रीटमेंट ऑफ अलजाइमर्स एण्ड अदर न्यूरोडिजेनरेटिव डिजीज़  
**पीसीटी पेटेण्ट एप्लीकेशन नं.:** पीसीटी/आईएन2012/000053 **आवेदन की तिथि:** 24.01.2012  
**अन्वेषक:** कुलदीप कुमार राय, संतोष कुमार टोटा, चण्डीश्वर नाथ, राकेश शुक्ला और अनिल कुमार सक्सेना



6. **शीर्षक:** नॉवेल डोलास्टेटिन मिमिक्स एज़ एण्टीकैंसर एजेण्ट्स  
**पीसीटी पेटेंट एप्लीकेशन नं.:** पीसीटी/आईएन2012/000051 **आवेदन की तिथि:** 23.01.2012  
**अन्वेषक:** तुषार कान्ति चक्रवर्ती, गजुला प्रवीन कुमार, दुलाल पांडा और जयन्त अस्थाना
7. **शीर्षक:** काइरल 3-अमीनोमिथाइलपाइपेरिडीन डेरिवेटिव एज़ इनहिबिटर्स ऑफ कोलेज़न इन्ड्यूज्ड प्लेटलेट ऐक्टिवेशन एण्ड अधेशन  
**पीसीटी पेटेंट एप्लीकेशन नं.:** पीसीटी/आईएन2011/000032 **आवेदन की तिथि:** 12.01.2012  
**अन्वेषक:** दिनेश कुमार दीक्षित, मधु दीक्षित, तनवीर इरशाद सिद्दीकी, अनिल कुमार, मनोज कुमार, रवि शंकर भट्टा, गिरीश कुमार जैन, मनोज कुमार बर्थवाल, अंकिता मिश्रा, विवेक खन्ना, प्रेम प्रकाश, मनीश जैन, विशाल सिंह, वर्षा गुप्ता और अनिल कुमार द्विवेदी

### 2010 (पूर्व वार्षिक प्रतिवेदनों में सम्मिलित नहीं)

1. **शीर्षक:** नॉवेल कॉउमैरिन-चाल्कोन हाइब्रिड्स एज़ एण्टी-कैंसर एजेण्ट्स  
**पीसीटी पेटेंट एप्लीकेशन नं.:** पीसीटी/आईएन2011/000515 **आवेदन की तिथि:** 05.08.2010  
**अन्वेषक:** कोनेनि वेंकटा शशिधरा, अबधेश कुमार, मनोज कुमार, जयन्त सरकार और सुधीर कुमार सिन्हा

### भारत में आवेदित पेटेंट्स

1. **शीर्षक:** एन-(3-डाइथाइलऐमिनो मिथाइल)-4-हाइड्रोक्सीफिनाइल)-एन-(क्विनोलिन-4-इल) सल्फोनैमाइड डेरिवेटिव्स फॉर द ट्रीटमेंट ऑफ ट्युबरकुलोसिस  
**पेटेंट एप्लीकेशन नं.:** 0014डीईएल2012 **आवेदन की तिथि:** 03.01.2012  
**अन्वेषक:** सुप्रिया सिंह, कुलदीप कुमार रॉय, साहेब राज खान, विवेक कुमार कश्यप, संदीप कुमार शर्मा, यशोदा मंजु कृष्णन, विनीता चतुर्वेदी, सुधीर सिन्हा, रंजना श्रीवास्तव और अनिल कुमार सक्सेना
2. **शीर्षक:** नॉवेल सब्स्टीट्यूटेड 2एच-बेन्जो(ई)इन्डाज़ोल-9-कार्बोक्सिलेट्स फॉर द ट्रीटमेंट ऑफ डायबिटीज़ एण्ड रिलेटेड मेटाबोलिक डिस्टॉर्ड्स  
**पेटेंट एप्लीकेशन नं.:** 0262डीईएल2012 **आवेदन की तिथि:** 31.01.2012  
**अन्वेषक:** अतुल गोयल, गौरव तनेजा, नेहा राहुजा, अरुण कुमार रावत, नताशा जायसवाल, अखिलेश कुमार ताम्रकार और अरविन्द कुमार श्रीवास्तव
3. **शीर्षक:** प्रिपेरेशन एण्ड एण्टीमलेरियल ऐक्टिविटी ऑफ नॉवेल क्विनोलिन डेरिवेटिव्स  
**पेटेंट एप्लीकेशन नं.:** 0263डीईएल2012 **आवेदन की तिथि:** 31.01.2012  
**अन्वेषक:** सेतुराम बंधाचार्या कट्टी, वहाजुल हक, कमुकुम श्रीवास्तव, सुनील कुमार पुरी, मनीष सिन्हा, अवकाश सोनी और राजीव कुमार श्रीवास्तव  
**सहायक सदस्य:** कमलेश कुमार सिंह
4. **शीर्षक:** एनईएफ-एसकेआई इण्टेरैक्शन इनहिबिटर एज़ नॉवेल एण्टी एचआईवी थेराप्यूटिक्स  
**पेटेंट एप्लीकेशन नं.:** 0594डीईएल2012 **आवेदन की तिथि:** 02.03.2012  
**अन्वेषक:** राज कमल त्रिपाठी, बलवन्त कुमार, रविशंकर रामचन्द्रन, जितेन्द्र कुमार त्रिपाठी, स्मृति भदौरिया, जिमुत कान्ति घोष
5. **शीर्षक:** शॉर्ट एण्टीमाइक्रोबियल पेप्टाइड्स विथ हाई थेराप्यूटिक वैल्यू एण्ड एण्टीलीशमैनिया ऐक्टिविटी  
**पेटेंट एप्लीकेशन नं.:** 1312डीईएल2012 **आवेदन की तिथि:** 30.04.2012  
**अन्वेषक:** जिमुत कान्ति घोष, सर्फुद्दीन, प्रवीण कुमार शुक्ला, नृपेन्द्र नाथ मिश्रा, संध्या रानी डुंगडुंग, अपर्णा गोम्स, श्यामल राय, प्रशांता घोष और शमिक भट्टाचार्या
6. **शीर्षक:** आइसोएक्साजोल कन्टेनिंग हेट्रोरेटिनोइड शिफ़ बेसेज़ एण्ड प्रॉसेस फॉर प्रिपेरेशन देअरऑफ  
**पेटेंट एप्लीकेशन नं.:** 2848डीईएल2012 **आवेदन की तिथि:** 12.09.2012  
**अन्वेषक:** शिवाजी नारायण सूर्यवंशी, सुमन गुप्ता, संतोष कुमार, राहुल शिवहरे और शगुन शंकर
7. **शीर्षक:** इम्प्रूव्ड प्रॉसेस फॉर प्रिपेरेशन ऑफ साइक्लिक पेप्टाइड्स  
**पेटेंट एप्लीकेशन नं.:** 0020डीईएल2013 **आवेदन की तिथि:** 03.01.2013  
**अन्वेषक:** वहाजुल हक, श्याम राज यादव, राघवेंद्र मुरुगुला, मधु दीक्षित और स्मृति

# 2

## वैज्ञानिक सम्मेलनों में प्रस्तुत शोध पत्र

### 2011

#### औषधि खोज एवं विकास में चुनौतियाँ (सीडीडीडी), सीडीआरआई, लखनऊ (09 – 10 दिसम्बर)

1. इन विट्रो एण्टीलीशमैनियल ऐक्टिविटी ऑफ सिन्थेटिक टेट्राजोल टीथर्ड बीटा-कार्बोलिन्स; सुमन गुप्ता, राहुल शिवहरे, शाहनवाज़ खान, विकास त्यागी और प्रेम एम.एस. चौहान

### 2012

#### आईबीएस-2012, चेन्नई (19 – 21 जनवरी)

2. डायनमिक्स स्टडी ऑफ एलडीसीओएफ (LdCof) एंड टीजीएडीएफ (TgADF) एण्ड इट्स कम्पैरिज़न; अनुपम जैन, वैभव के. शुक्ला, सरिता त्रिपाठी, अशोक कुमार, राहुल यादव, प्रेम प्रकाश पाठक और आशीष अरोड़ा
3. सोल्यूशन स्ट्रक्चर एण्ड डायनमिक्स ऑफ एडीएफ फ्रॉम टॉक्सोप्लाज़्मा गॉनडिज़; राहुल यादव, वैभव के. शुक्ला, सरिता त्रिपाठी, अनुपम जैन, प्रेम प्रकाश पाठक, एसवीएसआर कृष्णा पुलावर्ती, सिमरन मेहता, डेविड सिबले और आशीष अरोड़ा

#### केमिकल तथा बायोलॉजिकल साइंसेज में विस्तार पर 17वाँ अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय सम्मेलन, शोलापुर विश्वविद्यालय, शोलापुर (21 – 24 जनवरी)

4. कॉपर (1) कैटेलाइज़्ड कपलिंग ऑफ क्विनोलीन कार्बोकजामाइड विद स्टाइरिल हैलाइड: सिन्थिसिज़ एण्ड बायोलॉजिकल इवैल्युएशन ऑफ पर्सपिकेमाइड ऐनालॉग्स एज़ एण्टी लीशमैनियल एजेण्ट; आनन्द कुमार पाण्डे, शाहनवाज़ खान, कुलदीप चौहान, राहुल शिवहरे, सुमन गुप्ता और प्रेम एम.एस. चौहान
5. सिन्थिसिज़ एण्ड बायोलॉजिकल इवैल्युएशन ऑफ बिस्ट्राएजीन एज़ ए पोटेन्शियल एण्टीलीशमैनियल एजेण्ट्स; कुलदीप चौहान, मोनी शर्मा, आनन्द के. पाण्डे, सुमन गुप्ता और प्रेम एम.एस. चौहान
6. डिज़ाइनिंग एण्ड सिन्थिसिज़ ऑफ बीटा-कार्बोलिन-क्विनाज़ोलीन हाइब्रिड मॉलीक्यूल्स एज़ एण्टीलीशमैनियल एजेण्ट्स; शिखा एस. चौहान, राहुल शिवहरे, सुमन गुप्ता और प्रेम एम.एस. चौहान
7. सायन्यूरिक क्लोराइड कैटेलाइज़्ड माइल्ड प्रोटोकॉल फॉर सिन्थिसिज़ ऑफ बायोलॉजिकली ऐक्टिव डाइहाइड्रो/स्पाइरो

क्विनाज़ोलिनोन्स एण्ड क्विनाज़ोलिनोन-ग्लाइकॉन्जुगेट्स; मोनी शर्मा, शशि पाण्डे, कुलदीप चौहान, दीप्ति शर्मा, बृजेश कुमार और पी.एम.एस. चौहान

8. ऑर्गेनिक एसिड कैटेलाइज़्ड सिन्थिसिज़ ऑफ 2,3-डिहाइड्रोक्विनाज़ोलीन-4 (1एच)-ओन्स डेरिवेटिव्स वाया एमसीआर; रश्मि शर्मा और प्रेम एम.एस. चौहान

#### मैक्रोमॉलीक्युलर क्रिस्टलोग्राफी में वर्तमान ट्रेण्ड पर अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय संगोष्ठी, चेन्नई (23 – 25 जनवरी)

9. डोमिनैन्स ऑफ ल्युसिन जिपर मोटिव ओवर मीन हाइड्रोफोबिसिटी इन डिटरमाइनिंग साइटोटॉक्सिसिटी ऑफ एण्टी माइक्रोबियल पेप्टाइड्स; सौरभ श्रीवास्तव, बृजेश कुमार पाण्डे, अकील अहमद, नीता अस्थाना, सफुद्दीन आजमी और जिमुत कान्ति घोष

#### 18वाँ अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय सम्मेलन पर्सपेक्टिव एण्ड चैलेंजेज़ इन केमिकल एण्ड बायोलॉजिकल साइंसेज: इनोवेशन क्रॉसरोड्स, गुवाहाटी (पोस्ट आईएससीबीसी) (28 – 30 जनवरी)

10. ट्रांसलेशनल इनीशिएशन फैक्टर-1 ऑफ वॉल्बाशिया, द एन्डोसिम्बायन्ट ऑफ ब्रूज़िया मैलाई मॉलीक्युलर कैरक्टराइजेशन; जितेन्द्र कुमार नाग, निधि श्रीवास्तव, ज्योति गुप्ता और शैलजा भट्टाचार्य
11. केमो टैक्सोनामिकल स्टडीज़ ऑफ बर्बेरिस पीटियोलेरिस प्लाण्ट पार्ट्स यूजिंग डीएआरटीएमएस और क्यू-टीओएफ एलसीएमएस (एचआरएमएस) इन्स्ट्रूमेन्ट्स एण्ड देयर पीसीए एनॉलिसिस; अवन्तिका सिंह, विकास बाजपेई, मुकेश श्रीवास्तव, के.आर. आर्या और बृजेश कुमार

#### एनएमआर में नई खोजों पर संगोष्ठी और नेशनल मैग्नेटिक रेज़ोनेन्स सोसाइटी (एनएमआरएस-2012) का सम्मेलन, बंगलुरु (05 – 08 फरवरी)

12. रोबस्ट टर्न स्ट्रक्चर्स इन  $\alpha\beta$  साइक्लिक टेट्रापेप्टाइड्स इन्ड्यूज़्ड एण्ड कन्ट्रोल्ड बाई कार्बो  $\beta$ 3 ऐमिनो एसिड; श्रीकान्त शर्मा, अनीन्द्र शर्मा, रमा पी. त्रिपाठी और रवि शंकर अम्पापति
13. स्ट्रक्चरल इनसाइट्स इनटु प्युटेटिव मॉलिब्डेनम कोफ़ैक्टर बायोसिन्थिसिज़ प्रोटीन CMOac2 फ्रॉम एम.ट्युबरकुलोसिस एच37आरवी, विजय कुमार श्रीवास्तव, शुभा श्रीवास्तव, आशीष अरोड़ा और जे.वी. प्रताप



14. एनएमआर असाइनमेन्ट ऑफ UNC-60A: डायवर्जेन्स विथ कंवेन्शनल ADF/cofilin फैमिली; वैभव के. शुक्ला, राहुल यादव, आशीष काबरा, अनुपम जैन, सरिता त्रिपाठी, दिनेश कुमार, शोइचिरो ओनो और आशीष अरोरा

**इंटरनेशनल कांफ्रेंस ऑन रिप्रोडक्टिव हेल्थ विद एम्फेसिस ऑन स्ट्रैटजीज फॉर फैमिली प्लानिंग एण्ड 22वीं एन्युअल मीटिंग ऑफ दि इंडियन सोसायटी फॉर दि स्टडी ऑफ रिप्रोडक्टिव एण्ड फर्टिलिटी (आईएसएस आरएफ) 'आईसीएमआर सेंटीनरी सेलीब्रेशन', ऐम्स, नई दिल्ली (19 – 21 फरवरी)**

15. डिज़ाइन एण्ड सिंथिसिज़ ऑफ नॉवेल पाइपेराज़ीन, डेरिवेटिव्स एज़ पोटेन्ट एण्टीस्परमेटोजेनिक एजेण्ट्स; संतोष जांगीड़, वीनू बाला, ललित कुमार, अमित सारस्वत, नन्द लाल, गोपाल गुप्ता और विष्णु एल. शर्मा
16. डेवलपमेन्ट ऑफ कन्वीनिएंट वुमन कन्ट्रोल्ड कॉन्ट्रासेप्टिव्स; वीनू बाला, संतोष जांगीड़, विष्णु एल. शर्मा और गोपाल गुप्ता

**मलेरिया हेतु आप्विक अप्रोच (एमएमएम2012) लोर्न, आस्ट्रेलिया (20 – 23 फरवरी)**

17. ट्रांसलेशन फैक्टर्स फॉर प्रोटीन सिंथिसिज़ इन प्लाज़्मोडियम ऑरगैनिज़्म; अंकित गुप्ता, स्नोबर एस. मीर, कैथरीन पुटनम, आफरीन हैदर, सुनीति वैश्य, सुबीर विस्वास, एरिन ई. लिम, स्टुअर्ट ए. रैल्फ और समन हबीब

**नेनोबायो-2012, अमृता सेन्टर फॉर नैनोमेडिसिन एण्ड मॉलीक्युलर मेडिसिन, अमृता इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ मेडिकल साइंसेज एण्ड रिसर्च सेन्टर, कोच्चि, केरल, भारत (21 – 23 फरवरी)**

18. फॉरम्युलेशन एण्ड इवैल्युएशन ऑफ सेन्ट्रोमोमान ट्रांसडर्मल पैचेंज बेस्ड ऑन एथिलसेल्युलोज़ मैट्रिसेज, किरन खण्डेलवाल, शक्तिदीप पचौरी, स्वाति सिंह, मधुमिता श्रीवास्तव, वर्षा गुप्ता और अनिल कुमार द्विवेदी
19. प्रिपरेशन एण्ड इवैल्युएशन ऑफ डिपो इंजेक्टेबल माइक्रोस्फेयर्स ऑफ सेन्ट्रोमोमान; शक्तिदीप पचौरी, किरन खण्डेलवाल, स्वाति सिंह, वर्षा गुप्ता, अनिल कुमार द्विवेदी और कल्याण मित्रा

**नेशनल कांफ्रेंस ऑन ओमिक्स फॉर बायोटेक्नोलॉजी, अजमेर, राजस्थान (22 – 23 फरवरी)**

20. रिकॉम्बिनेन्ट ट्रिहेलोज़-6-फॉस्फेट ऑफ ब्रुज़िया मैलाई क्रॉस रिऐक्ट्स विद द ह्यूमन बैक्रोफिटिन एण्टीबॉडीज़ एण्ड एनजेण्डर्स ए रोबस्ट प्रोटेक्टिव इम्यून आउटकम इन बॉल्ब/सी माइस; ज्योति गुप्ता, सुशीला कुशवाहा, प्रशान्त कुमार सिंह, विशाल कुमार सोनी और शैलजा मिश्रा-भट्टाचार्या

21. विथैनिया सोमनीफेरा केमोटाइप्स एनएमआईटीएलआई101आर, एनएमआईटीएलआई118आर, एनएमआईटीएलआई128आर एण्ड विदाफेरिन ए प्रोटेक्ट मैस्टोमिज़ काउचा फ्रॉम ब्रुज़िया मैलाई इन्फेक्शन; विशाल कुमार सोनी, सुशीला कुशवाहा, प्रशांत कुमार सिंह, नसरीन बानो, अनिल कुमार, राजेन्द्र सिंह संगवान और शैलेजा मिश्रा-भट्टाचार्या

22. ब्रुज़िया मैलाई इन्फेक्टिव लार्वा इन्ड्यूस् ट्रेग (Treg) सेल्स दु मॉड्यूलेट प्रोइन्फ्लेमेटरी रिसपॉन्स ऑफ rWSP इन बाल्ब/सी माउस; मनीषा पाठक, मीनाक्षी वर्मा, मृगांक श्रीवास्तव और शैलेजा मिश्रा-भट्टाचार्या

23. ट्रिहेलोज़-6 फॉस्फेट फॉस्फेटेज ऑफ ब्रुज़िया मैलाई इलिसिट्स डिफरेंशियल प्रोटेक्शन इन प्रेजेन्स ऑफ डिफरेंट एडजुवेंट्स अगेन्स्ट होमोलोगस इन्फेक्शन; सुशीला कुशवाहा, प्रशांत के. सिंह, मीनाक्षी वर्मा और शैलेजा मिश्रा-भट्टाचार्या

24. वैलिडेशन ऑफ ब्रुज़िया मैलाई इन्डिपेन्डेंट फॉस्फोग्लिसरेट म्यूटेज़ (Bm-iPGM) एज़ वाइटल एण्टी फाइलेरियल ड्रग टारगेट बाई आरएनए इन्टरफेरेंस (RNAi), प्रशांत कुमार सिंह, सुशीला कुशवाहा, मो. शहाब और शैलेजा मिश्रा-भट्टाचार्या

25. इम्यून कैरेक्टराइजेशन ऑफ यूडीपी-एन-एसिटिलग्लूकोसामाइन इनोलपाइरुविल ट्रांसफरेज ऑफ बैक्टीरियल एन्डोसिम्बायोट वॉलबैशिया ऑफ ह्यूमन लिम्फैटिक फाइलेरियल पैरासाइट ब्रुज़िया मैलाई; मो. शहाब, प्रशान्त के. सिंह, सुशीला कुशवाहा और शैलेजा मिश्रा-भट्टाचार्या

**चिकित्सा रसायन और औषधि निर्माण विज्ञान में चतुर्थ नाइपर (रायबरेली)-सीडीआरआई संगोष्ठी (23 – 25 फरवरी)**

26. सिंथिसिज़ ऑफ डाइथायोकार्बामेट डेरीवेटिव्स कन्टेनिंग डायसल्फाइड लिंकेज वाया रिंग ओपनिंग ऑफ साइक्लिक ट्राइथायोकार्बोनेट विद एमाइन अण्डर सॉल्वेन्ट-कैटालिस्ट फ्री कन्डीशन; कार्तिक नन्दी कौंडा, नन्द लाल, अमित सारस्वत और विष्णु एल. शर्मा

27. सिंथिसिज़, ऑप्टिकल रेजोल्यूशन एण्ड ओस्टियोजेनिक एक्टिविटी ऑफ मेडीकार्पिन; गोविन्द तिवारी, आशुतोष रघुवंशी, अमित कुमार, दिव्या सिंह, एन. चट्टोपाध्याय और अतुल गोयल

28. न्यू पायरैनेन-डिराइड डोनर-एक्सेप्टर ऑर्गेनिक फ्लोरोसेन्ट मॉलीक्युल्स फॉर बायोलॉजिकल प्रोब्स एण्ड ऑर्गेनिक इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स; आशुतोष शर्मा, विजय कुमार और अतुल गोयल

**फेडरेशन ऑफ इम्यूनोलॉजिकल सोसायटीज ऑफ एशिया ओशियानिया (एफआईएमएसए) की पांचवीं कांग्रेस, नई दिल्ली (14 – 17 मार्च)**

29. मॉलिक्युलर क्लोनिंग एण्ड इम्यूनोकेमिकल कैरेक्टराइजेशन ऑफ लैक्टेट डिहाइड्रोजेनेज ऑफ प्लाज़्मोडियम नॉलेसी; वी. सिंह, डी.सी. कौशल, एस. राठौर, एन. कुमार और एन.ए. कौशल



30. एण्टीबॉडी टाइटर्स अगेन्स्ट रिक्कोम्बीनेन्ट 19 केडीए फ्रैग्मेन्ट ऑफ पी. साइनोमोल्गी एमएसपी-1 एण्टीजन इन वैक्सीनेटेड मंकी सेरा कोरिलेटेड विद प्रोटेक्शन; एन.ए. कौशल, डी.सी. कौशल, वी. सिंह और एस.के. पुरी
31. इनहिबिशन ऑफ सीसी केमोकाइन रिसेप्टर 9 प्रोलॉन्स सरवाइवल इन ए म्यूरिन मॉडल्स ऑफ ऐक्यूट ग्राफ्ट वर्सज होस्ट डिजीज; मुगांक श्रीवास्तव

### एडवांसेज इन बायोलॉजिकल साइंसेज पर अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय सम्मेलन, कन्नूर, केरल (15 – 17 मार्च)

32. क्लोनिंग एण्ड कैरेक्टराइजेशन ऑफ ट्रांसलेशनली कन्ट्रोल्ड ट्यूमर प्रोटीन होमोलॉग ऑफ पी. विन्केइ – ए स्ट्रेस रिलेटेड प्रोटीन; अनुज त्रिपाठी और एस.के. पुरी
33. मॉलीक्युलर कैरेक्टराइजेशन ऑफ प्यूरिन न्यूक्लिओसाइड फॉस्फोरिलेज फ्रॉम पी. विन्केइ टु इल्यूसिडेट इट्स रोल इन रेजिस्टेन्स टु आर्टीमीथर; संतोष कुमार, अवकाश सोनी, कार्तिका प्रकाश और एस.के. पुरी
34. रिलेटिव एफिकेसी ऑफ नीम ऑयल वर्सज टैमोकसीफेन ऑन एमसीएफ-7 ह्यूमन ब्रैस्ट कैंसर सेल्स; आर. शर्मा, एन. सिंह, एच. श्याम और अनिल के. बालापुरे

### जैव उपलब्धता और जैव संतुलन पर तीसरी अंतर्राष्ट्रीय कांग्रेस, औषधीय अनुसंधान एवं विकास शीर्ष सम्मेलन, हैदराबाद (26 – 28 मार्च)

35. एचपीएलसी मेथड डिवेलपमेन्ट फॉर नैरिन्जेनिन एण्ड इट्स ग्लाइकोसाइड इन रैट सीरम एण्ड देयर बायोअवेलेबिलिटी स्टडीज; वर्षा गुप्ता, अनिल कुमार द्विवेदी और राकेश मौर्या

### नैचुरल प्रॉडक्ट और ऑर्गेनिक सिंथिसिज पर (एनपीओएस-2012) एक दिवसीय सेमिनार, लखनऊ विश्वविद्यालय (28 मार्च)

36. सिंथिसिज ऑफ कार्बोक्जैमाइड एज एण्टी-ट्यूबरक्युलर एजेण्ड्स एण्ड देयर बायोइवैल्युएशन एज PKN G इनहिबिटर्स; मुन्ना प्रसाद गुप्त, अनीन्द्र शर्मा और आर.पी. त्रिपाठी
37. सिंथिसिज एण्ड बायोइवैल्युएशन आफ ऐरिल हाइड्रोक्जेमेट्स डिस्टिंग्विशिंग बिटवीन NAD एण्ड ATP डिपेन्डेंट DNA लाइगेसेज; अजय आर्या, वी. कुशल, एम. मिश्रा, टी. खानम, आर. शर्मा, डी. दुबे, डी. चोपड़ा, आर. रविशंकर और आर.पी. त्रिपाठी
38. एप्लिकेशन ऑफ क्लिक केमिस्ट्री एन एफिशिएन्ट सिंथिसिज ऑफ 1एच-1,2,3-ट्रायजोलिलग्लाइको हाइब्रिड एज एन्जाइम इनहिबिटर्स; नम्रता आनंद, एन. जायसवाल, एस.के. पाण्डे, ए. के. श्रीवास्तव और आर.पी. त्रिपाठी

### बायोटेक्नोलॉजी पर तृतीय वर्ल्ड कांग्रेस, एचआईसीसी, हैदराबाद (13 – 15 सितम्बर)

39. कीमोथेरेपी इन द ट्रीटमेन्ट ऑफ एक्सपेरीमेन्टल विसरल लीशमैनियासिस कॉज्ड बाई लीशमैनिया डोनोवनी यूजिंग क्रोमोनोचाल्कॉन्स; राहुल शिवहरे, प्रीति विश्वकर्मा, वेंकटेश्वरलु कोरथीकुन्ता, तनवीर खालिक, ताडीगोप्पुला नरेन्द्र और सुमन गुप्ता
40. केमोटैक्सॉनॉमी ऑफ टाइनोस्पारा कॉर्डिफोलिया मेल एण्ड फीमेल टाइप प्लाण्ट/पार्ट यूजिंग एचआरएमएस टेक्नीक देयर बायलॉजिकल एक्टिविटी एण्ड आइडेण्टीफिकेशन ऑफ मार्कर्स फॉर जेण्डर डिस्टिंक्शन; बृजेश कुमार, विकास वाजपेई, मुकेश श्रीवास्तव, निखिल कुमार और शैलेजा भट्टाचार्य

### पांचवीं टीसीएस बैठक और 13वीं इण्डो-यूएस कार्यशाला, कोलकाता (12 – 13 अक्टूबर)

41. केमोथेरेपी एडजंक्ट एफिकेसी ऑफ विथेनिया सोमनीफेरा केमोटाइप 118आर अगेन्स्ट लीशमैनिया डोनोवनी इनफेक्शन इन गोल्डेन हैमस्टर्स, चन्द्रदेवपति त्रिपाठी, शैलेजा मिश्रा-भट्टाचार्य और अनुराधा दुबे

### इण्डियन एकेडमी ऑफ पैरासिटोलॉजी का छठा राष्ट्रीय सम्मेलन (ट्रॉपैकॉन-2012) एसएआईएमएस, इन्दौर (12 – 14 अक्टूबर)

42. इन विट्रो एक्टिविटी ऑफ सिंथेटिक पेन्टामिडीन बेस्ड स्कैफोल्ड्स अगेन्स्ट लीशमैनिया डोनोवनी; खुशबू श्रीवास्तव, राहुल शिवहरे, विकास त्यागी, शाहनवाज़ खान, सुमन गुप्ता और पी.एम.एस. चौहान

### इण्डियन एकेडमी ऑफ न्यूरोसाइंस की 30वीं वार्षिक बैठक, गुरु नानक देव विश्वविद्यालय, अमृतसर, पंजाब (27 – 30 अक्टूबर)

43. इनवॉल्वमेन्ट ऑफ एन्जियोटेन्जिन कनवर्टिंग एन्जाइम (एसीई) इन एलपीएस इन्ड्यूज्ड मेमोरी इम्पेयरमेन्ट इन रैट्स; रुबी गोयल
44. इन्स्युलिन मॉड्युलेट्स न्यूरोइन्फ्लेमेशन एण्ड ऑक्सीडेटिव स्ट्रेस इन स्ट्रेप्टोजोटोसिन स्टिम्युलेटेड ऐस्ट्रोग्लायल सेल्स; एन. राजाशेखर
45. एण्टीडिमेन्टिक ड्रग्स अफेक्ट्स न्यूक्लियर फैक्टर एरिथ्रोएड-2रिलेटेड फैक्टर (एनआरएफ2) इन स्ट्रेप्टोजोटोसिन इन्ड्यूज्ड मेमोरी इम्पेयर्ड रैट्स; सुभाष द्विवेदी
46. 3-फेनिलकुमैरिन डेरीवेटिव्स एज नॉवेल एण्टीडिप्रेसेन्ट एजेण्ट: बिहेवियरल एण्ड बायोकेमिकल स्टडी; सीमा सिंह



### ओवरकमिंग इन्ट्रैक्टेबल इनफेक्शियस डिजीजेज पर चतुर्थ इण्डो-जैपनीज अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय संगोष्ठी (29 – 30 अक्टूबर)

47. इन्डिविजुअल वैरिएशंस इन मैक्रोफेज रिस्पॉन्सेज टु इन्फेक्शन विद माइक्रोबैक्टीरियम ट्युबरकुलोसिस एण्ड ट्रीटमेंट विद इन्हेलेबल माइक्रोपार्टिकल्स; अमित कुमार सिंह, राजीव गर्ग और अमित मिश्रा

### सोसायटी ऑफ बायोलॉजिकल केमिस्ट्स (भारत) की 81वीं वार्षिक बैठक, साइंस सिटी, कोलकाता (8 – 11 नवम्बर)

48. डिटेक्शन एण्ड कैरेक्टराइजेशन ऑफ काइटिनेज इन सेटेरिया सर्वी, ए बोविन फाइलेरियल पैरासाइट; पी. द्रविड, डी.सी. कौशल और एन.ए. कौशल

### इण्डियन इम्यूनोलॉजी सोसायटी का 39वां वार्षिक सम्मेलन (इम्यूनोकॉन-2012) बनारस हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी (9 – 11 नवम्बर)

49. कॉम्बिनेशन थेरेपी विद CpG-ODN 2006 एण्ड मिल्टफोसिन ट्रिगर्स टीएच1-सेल ऐक्टिवेशन एण्ड नाइट्रिक ऑक्साइड जेनरेशन टु क्योर एक्सपेरीमेंटल विसरल लीशमैनियासिस; राहुल शिवहरे, प्रीति विश्वकर्मा, सुशांत कर, वहाजुल हक और सुमन गुप्ता
50. क्रॉस रिऐक्टिव मॉलीक्यूल्स ऑफ फाइलेरियाइड ब्रूज़िया मैलाई इनहिबिट प्रोग्रेशन ऑफ लीशमैनिया डोनोवनी इन्फेक्शन इन हैम्स्टर्स थ्रू टीएच1 एसोशिएटेड साइटोकाइन्स एण्ड नाइट्रिक ऑक्साइड रिलीज; रिचा वर्मा, सुजीत के. जीसेफ, प्रीति विश्वकर्मा, विकास कुशवाहा, सुमन गुप्ता और पी. कल्पना मूर्ति
51. क्लोनिंग, ओवर एक्सप्रेसन, प्रोफिकेशन ऑफ डिस ऑर्गनाइज्ड मसल प्रोटीन-1 ऑफ ब्रूज़िया मैलाई एण्ड इट्स इफेक्ट्स ऑन द फाइलेरियल इनफेक्शन; विकास कुशवाहा, रिचा वर्मा और पी. कल्पना मूर्ति
52. एण्टीबॉडीज अगेन्स्ट रिकॉम्बिनेन्ट प्लाज़्मोडियम नोलेसी लैक्टेट डिहाइड्रोजिनेस फॉर मलेरिया डायग्नोसिस; वी. सिंग, डी.सी. कौशल, एस. राठौर और एन.ए. कौशल

### प्रोटीन फोल्डिंग एण्ड डिजीजेज पर अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय अन्तर्विषयी विज्ञान सम्मेलन-2012, नई दिल्ली (08 – 10 दिसम्बर)

53. एनालिसिस ऑफ ए प्रोटीन प्यूटेक्टिवली इनवॉल्ड इन प्लाज़्मोडियम फैल्सीपेरम ऑर्गेनेलर सेग्रीगेशन; ऐमन तनवीर, स्टैसी एम. ऐलन, कैथरीन ई. जैक्सन, स्टुअर्ट ए. रैल्फ और समन हबीब
54. बायोफिज़िकल कैरेक्टराइजेशन ऑफ ग्वानिलेट काइनेज ए एनएमपी काइनेज इन फाइलेरियल पैरासाइट ब्रूज़िया मैलाई;

स्मिता गुप्ता, सुनीता यादव और जितेन्द्र के. सक्सेना

55. रोल ऑफ मॉलीक्युलर चेपरॉन्स कैलरेटिक्युलिन इन डिग्लोमेनेट एण्ड पैथोजेनेसिस ऑफ ब्रूज़िया मैलाई एन इन्ट्रासेल्युलर पैरासाइट ऑफ ह्यूमन; सुनीता यादव, स्मिता गुप्ता और जितेन्द्र के. सक्सेना

### इण्टरनेशनल कांफ्रेंस ऑन केमिस्ट्री एण्ड मैटीरियल्स: प्रोस्पेक्ट्स एण्ड पर्सपेक्टिव्स-2012, बाबा साहब भीमराव अम्बेडकर विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ (14 – 16 दिसम्बर)

56. आईसीटी बेस्ड फ्लोरेसेन्ट पर्शियलि रिड्यूज्ड नैफथोनेपिथराइडीन्स ऐज ट्यूनेबल एण्ड Zn<sup>2+</sup> सेलेक्टिव ऑन-ऑफ कीमोसेन्सर्स; शाहिदा उमर, पंकज नाग और अतुल गोयल
57. केमीसेलेक्टिव सिंथिसिज ऑफ पॉलीफंक्शनल ऐमिनोफिनाइल-2 ऑक्जोवेट-3 एनाइल एण्ड क्यूनौलिन-मेथाइल-सी-ग्लाइको-पाइरानोसाइड्स फ्रॉम नाइट्रोफेनाइल-2-ऑक्सीब्युट-3-इनाइल-सी-ग्लाइकोसाइड्स अण्डर अल्ट्रासोनिक वाइब्रेशन; के.के.जी. रामकृष्णन, ए. आर्या, ए. शर्मा और आर.पी. त्रिपाठी
58. सिंथिसिज एण्ड एण्टी ब्रेस्ट कैंसर ऐक्टिविटी ऑफ बाई-फिनाइल बेस्ड चाल्कोन्स; मुन्ना प्रसाद गुप्त, ए. शर्मा, बी. चक्रवर्ती, जे. ए. सिद्दीकी, आर. कोनवर और आर.पी. त्रिपाठी
59. सिंथिसिज एण्ड बायोइवैल्युएशन ऑफ स्मॉल लाइब्रेरीज ऑफ ट्रायजोलिलमेथॉक्सी चाल्कोन्स, फ्लेवानोन्स एण्ड 2-ऐमिनोपिरीमिडीन्स ऐज इनहिबिटर्स ऑफ माइक्रोबैक्टीरियल एफएएस-11 एण्ड पीकेएनजी; नम्रता आनन्द, पी. सिंह, एस. तिवारी, वी. सिंह, डी.के. सिंह, के.के. श्रीवास्तव, बी.एन. सिंह और आर.पी. त्रिपाठी
60. एक्सेसिंग ए स्मॉल लाइब्रेरी ऑफ प्लूरीपोटेण्ट 1,4,5-ट्राइसब्टीट्यूटेड 1एच-1,2,3 ट्रायजोल्स वाया डायवर्सिटी ओरिएंटेड सिंथिसिज; एन. देवेन्दर, ए. आर्या, एम.पी. गुप्त और आर.पी. त्रिपाठी
61. डायवर्सिटी ओरिएंटेड सिंथिसिज ऑफ पायरॉन बेस्ड पॉलीफंक्शनल स्टीरियोजेनिक मैक्रोसाइकल्स एण्ड देयर कन्फरमेशनल स्टडीज; अजय आर्या, एस. शर्मा, एम.पी. गुप्त, वी. वाजपेयी, हमीदुल्ला, बृजेश कुमार, एम.पी. कौशिक, आर. कोनवर, ए. रविशंकर और आर.पी. त्रिपाठी
62. साइक्लोप्रॉपिल मिथेनॉन/मिथेनॉल्स: इम्प्रेसिव लीड इन ट्युबरकुलोसिस ड्रग डिस्कवरी; चैतन्य काटिकी, ए. अजय और आर.पी. त्रिपाठी
63. ए स्ट्रैटजी टु ऐक्सेस सी-सी फ्यूज्ड ट्रायजोलोक्विनोलिन एण्ड रिलेटेड न्यूक्लिओसाइड एनालॉग्स; कपिल उपाध्याय, ए. अजय, आर. मेहर, आर. पाण्डे, बृजेश कुमार, एस.के. शुक्ला और आर.पी. त्रिपाठी

# 3

## अन्तःअभिकरण संबद्धता

परियोजना का शीर्षक	प्रधान अन्वेषक
<b>पृथ्वी विज्ञान मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार</b>	
नेशनल प्रोजेक्ट ऑन डेवलपमेण्ट ऑफ पोटेन्शियल ड्रग्स फ्रॉम द ओशियन	निदेशक
जैविक मूल्यांकन, एमओईएस परियोजना "ड्रग्स फ्रॉम सी" के नवीन जैव सक्रिय यौगिकों का अन्वेषण	डॉ. मधु दीक्षित
डोलैस्टैटिन की अभिकल्पना और संश्लेषण, एंज़्यूमैमाइड्स और माइक्रोस्पोरिन ए ऐनालॉग्स; कैंसररोधी औषधि हेतु एक खोज	डॉ. दीपांकर कोले
<b>स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार</b>	
एण्टीफर्टिलिटी रिसर्च प्रोग्राम	निदेशक
<b>ड्रग फॉर नेगलेक्टेड डिजीजेज इनीशिएटिव, जेनेवा (DNDi, Geneva)</b>	
लीड आईडेण्टिफिकेशन फॉर एण्टी-लीशमैनियल कम्पाउण्ड्स	डॉ. एस.के. पुरी
<b>विश्व स्वास्थ्य संगठन, जेनेवा, स्विट्जरलैण्ड</b>	
डेवलपमेण्ट ऑफ न्यू मैक्रोफाइलेरिसाइड एण्ड/ऑर एम्ब्रियोस्टैटिक एजेण्ट्स	डॉ. शैलजा भट्टाचार्या
<b>यूरोपियन कमीशन, बेल्जियम</b>	
टारगेटिंग प्रोटीन सिंथेसिस इन दि एपिकोप्लास्ट एण्ड सायटोप्लाज्म ऑफ प्लाज्मोडियम (MEPHITIS)	डॉ. समन हबीब
<b>इण्डो-स्पेन</b>	
प्रोटीन ट्रांसलेशन इन ऑर्गेनेल्स ऑफ प्लाज्मोडियम फाल्सिपेरम	डॉ. समन हबीब
<b>केमेक्सट्री, एलएलसी, यूएसए</b>	
टू स्टडी फार्माकोलोजी रोल एण्ड आइडेण्टिफिकेशन ऑफ मॉलिक्युलर टारगेट, रिकन्फर्मेशन ऑफ ड्रग एक्शन विथ सिन्थेटिक K058/QCG मेड एट केमेक्सट्री एण्ड वेलिडेशन ऑफ बायोमार्कर्स इन सपोर्ट ऑफ क्लिनिकल ट्रायल्स	डॉ. एन. चट्टोपाध्याय
<b>विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग, भारत सरकार</b>	
परिष्कृत विश्लेषणात्मक उपकरण सुविधा (सैफ)	निदेशक
जे.सी. बोस फेलोशिप	डॉ. टी.के. चक्रवर्ती
इलेक्ट्रानिक स्ट्रक्चर थ्योरी बेस्ड इन्वेस्टीगेशन ऑफ कन्फर्मेशनल बिहेवियर एण्ड सेकेण्डरी स्ट्रक्चर्स ऑफ सबस्ट्रैट्यूटेड बीटा-प्रोलीन बेस्ड पेप्टाइड्स कनफर्मेशनल स्टडीज एण्ड बायोलॉजिकल इवैल्युएशन	डॉ. टी.के. चक्रवर्ती
आइडेण्टिफिकेशन एण्ड कैरेक्टराइजेशन ऑफ प्रोटीन्स फ्रॉम आर्टीथर सेन्सिटिव एण्ड आर्टीथर रेजिस्टेन्ट रोडेन्ट मलेरिया पैरासाइट्स फॉर इल्युसिडेशन ऑफ मेकैनिज्म ऑफ रेजिस्टेन्स	डॉ. आर.एस. अम्पापति
डिज़ाइन, सिन्थेसिस एण्ड बायोलॉजिकल इवैल्युएशन ऑफ SIRT-1 ऐक्टिवेटर्स फॉर द ट्रीटमेन्ट ऑफ टाइप-१ डायबिटीज	डॉ. एस.के. पुरी
डिज़ाइन एण्ड सिन्थेसिस ऑफ फ्लेक्सिबल मॉडल बेस्ड ऑन पाइराजोलो [3,4-डी] पिरीमिडीन फॉर बेटर अंडरस्टैंडिंग ऑफ ऐरीन इन्टरैक्शन्स ऐट मॉलीक्युलर एण्ड सुप्रामॉलीक्युलर लेवल	डॉ. बिजोय कुण्डू
काइरॉन एप्रोच सिन्थेसिस ऑफ नैचुरल प्रॉडक्ट्स एण्ड नैचुरल प्रॉडक्ट लाइक मॉलीक्युल्स फ्रॉम कार्बाहाइड्रेट बेस्ड बिल्डिंग ब्लॉक्स	डॉ. कमलाकर अवस्थी
कैरेक्टराइजेशन ऑफ नैचुरल एण्टीमनी रेजिस्टेन्स रिलेटेड जीन्स ऑफ लीशमैनिया डोनोवनी	डॉ. ए.के. शां
प्रोटियोमिक एनालिसिस ऑफ ड्रग रेजिस्टेन्स इन लीशमैनिया डोनोवनी क्लीनिकल आइसोलेट्स	डॉ. नीना गोयल
एण्टीमलेरियल प्रिसिपल फ्रॉम प्लान्ट्स बिलांगिंग टु द जीनस बेरोनिया एनडेमिक टु द वेस्टर्न घाट्स	डॉ. नीलू सिंह
एप्लीकेशन ऑफ बेलिस-हिलमेन कैमिस्ट्री फॉर द सिन्थेसिस ऑफ नैचुरल प्रॉडक्ट्स एण्ड देयर मिमिक्स	डॉ. कुमकुम श्रीवास्तव
	डॉ. संजय बत्रा



परियोजना का शीर्षक	प्रधान अन्वेषक
अमीनो एसिड्स एज काइरल सिन्थॉन्स: डेवलपमेंट ऑफ न्यू सिन्थेटिक प्रोटोकॉल्स फॉर क्रिएटिंग नैचुरल प्रोडक्ट्स एण्ड रिलेटेड डायवर्सिटी इन क्वेस्ट फॉर एण्टीकैंसर एजेण्ट	डॉ. गौतम पाण्डा
डिज़ाइन, सिन्थेसिस एण्ड डेवलपमेंट ऑफ नॉवेल एण्टीलीशमैनियल एजेण्ट्स	डॉ. टी. नरेन्द्र
स्ट्रक्चर कैरेक्तराइज़ेशन ऑफ गामा-ग्लूटमाइलसिस्टीन सिन्थेटेज़ एण्ड ग्लूटाथिऑन सिन्थेटेज़ फ्रॉम लीशमैनिया स्पिशीज	डॉ. जे.वी. प्रताप
इफेक्ट ऑफ कैंसर कीमोथेरेप्यूटिक ड्रग्स ऑन स्पर्मेटोगोनियल स्टेम सेल निशे, क्रोमेटिन रिमॉडलिंग एण्ड इपीजेनेटिक प्रोग्रामिंग इन मेल जर्म सेल्स	डॉ. डी.पी. मिश्रा
इन्वेस्टीगेशन ऑन इम्यूनोमॉडुलेशन मीडिएटेड बाइ माइक्रोबैक्टीरियम ट्यूबरकुलोसिस ड्यूरिंग परसिस्टेंट इन्फेक्शन	डॉ. वाई.के. मंजू
एक्सप्रेसन, इन्ट्रासेल्युलर लोकलाइज़ेशन एण्ड फंक्शनल कैरेक्तराइज़ेशन ऑफ ऐक्टिन रिलेटेड प्रोटीन्स ऑफ लीशमैनिया	डॉ. ए.ए. सहस्त्रबुद्धे
ओस्टियोजेनिक एक्शन ऑफ ए नैचुरली डिराइड एनपी-1 प्योर कम्पाउण्ड ऑन बोन	डॉ. दिव्या सिंह
टू स्टडी इम्यूनोप्रोटेक्टिव रोल्स ऑफ मिथॉक्सीआइसोपलोवॉन्स इन एस्ट्रोजेन-डिफीशिएन्सी इन्ड्यूज्ड बोन लॉस	डॉ. दिव्या सिंह
पॉलीमेरिक नैनो-मैट्रिक्स-एसोशिएटेड इन वीवो डिलीवरी ऑफ कैम्पफेरॉल इन रैट्स फॉर बोन एनाबोलिक एक्शन	डॉ. रितु त्रिवेदी
ए सिस्टमैटिक आरएनएआई (RNAi) स्क्रीन फॉर आइडेण्टिफिकेशन ऑफ जेनेटिक माड्युलेटर्स ऑफ एचआईवी-एनईएफ इन्ड्यूज्ड पैथोजेनेसिस इन ए नॉवेल सीनॉरहैब्डाइटिस एलिगैन्स मॉडल	डॉ. आमिर नाज़िर
इवैल्युएशन ऑफ टीजीएफ-बीटा एक्टिवेशन मेकैनिज़म एण्ड सिग्नलिंग ड्यूरिंग यूटीराइन टिशू रिमॉडलिंग	डॉ. राजेश कुमार झा
ह्यूमन साइटोक्रोम पी4501बी1: इम्प्लिकेशन इन सेन्टक्रोमान ट्रीटेड हार्मोन मीडिएटेड एमसीएफ-7 ट्यूमर सेल मेटाबोलिज़्म एज ए नॉवेल टारगेट फॉर थेराप्यूटिक इन्टरवेंशन	डॉ. नीतू सिंह
एक्सपेरीमेंटल चार्ज डेन्सिटी अध्ययन और कम्प्यूटेशनल विधियों द्वारा मॉलीक्युलर सॉलिड में कमज़ोर डायपोल-डायपोल पारस्परिक क्रिया का मूल्यांकन	डॉ. टी.एस. ठाकुर
हाइपर टेंशन के विरुद्ध अल्मस वॉलिचियाना की क्षमता, प्रभावोत्पादकता और क्रियाविधि	डॉ. जे.आर. गाइन
अल्फा-सोलानिन के कार्सिनोजेनिक प्रभाव की क्रियाविधि को समझना	डॉ. जयन्त सरकार
ब्रेस्ट कैंसर के बचाव तथा उपचार के नवीन जेनेटिक और इपीजेनेटिक लक्ष्य: जैव सक्रिय आहार अनुपूरकों सहित एक यांत्रिक दृष्टिकोण	डॉ. एस. मुस्तफा
मलेरियारोधी ल्यूमिफ्रेन्ट्राइन और उसके सक्रिय और अधिक शक्तिशाली चयापचयक (मेटाबोलाइट) का औषधि गतिक, उपापचयी एवं जैव औषधीय मूल्यांकन	श्री वहाजुद्दीन
प्राकृतिक स्रोतों के फफूंदरोधी पेप्टाइड का पृथक्करण और लक्षणांकन	डॉ. विनीता सिंह
इन्फ्लेमेशन उत्प्रेरित इन्स्युलिन प्रतिरोध में प्रतिरक्षा घटकों की भूमिका	डॉ. ए. ताम्रकार
<b>जैव प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग, भारत सरकार</b>	
शाइज़ोफ्रेनिया: डेवेलपिंग एनीमल-मॉडल्स, ट्रांसलेशनल मारकर्स एण्ड ए पॉसिबल ट्रीटमेंट स्ट्रैटजी	डॉ. गौतम पालित
क्लोनिंग एण्ड ओवरएक्सप्रेसन ऑफ टीएच1 स्टिम्युलेटरी पॉलीप्रोटीन्स आइडेन्टीफाइड थू प्रॉटियामिक्स फॉर दियर प्रोफाइलैक्टिक पोटेन्शियल अगेन्स्ट एक्सपेरीमेंटल विसरल लीशमैनियासिस	डॉ. अनुराधा दुबे
प्रोटेक्टिव इम्यूनोजेनेसिटी ऑफ सेन्ट्रिन केओ (KO) लाइव एटिन्युएटेड लीशमैनिया पैरासाइट इन द ऐनिमल मॉडल्स एण्ड इन द ह्यूमन सेल्स	डॉ. अनुराधा दुबे
पोस्ट ट्रांसलेशनल मॉडिफिकेशन इन्ड्यूज्ड बाइ नाइट्रोआक्सीडेटिव स्ट्रेस एज बायोमार्कर्स ऑफ वैस्कुलर डैमेज इन डायबिटीज	डॉ. मधु दीक्षित
डिज़ाइन एण्ड डेवलपमेंट ऑफ डाटाबेस एण्ड एनालिटिकल टूल्स फॉर माइक्रोएरे डेटा ऑन लीशमैनिया डोनोवनी पैरासाइट	डॉ. नीलू सिंह
क्रिस्टलोग्रैफिक एण्ड बायोकेमिकल स्टडीज ऑन फीस्ट/फैमाइन रेगुलेटरी प्रोटीन्स फ्रॉम मायक्रोबैक्टीरिया	डॉ. रविशंकर आर.

परियोजना का शीर्षक	प्रधान अन्वेषक
स्ट्रक्चरल एनालिसिस ऑफ बैक्टीरियल पेप्टाइडिल-टी आरएनए हाइड्रोलेज़ एन्जाइम्स एण्ड डिज़ाइन ऑफ हाई ऐफिनिटी बाइन्डर्स	डॉ. आशीष अरोड़ा
जेनरेशन एण्ड कैरेक्टराइजेशन ऑफ मायकोबैक्टीरिया स्मेगमैटिस सिगएफ (sigF) म्यूटेन्ट एण्ड स्टडीज़ ऑफ द सिगएफ-मीडिएटेड जीन एक्सप्रेशन बाई माइक्रोएरे एनालिसिस	डॉ. बी.एन. सिंह
अन्डरस्टैंडिंग मेकैनिज्म ऑफ ऐक्शन ऑफ द एण्टी-ओस्टियोपोरोटिक एक्टिविटी ऑफ सीडीआरआई कम्पाउण्ड्स के095 1709	डॉ. एस. सान्याल
इन्वेस्टीगेशन ऑन इन्वॉल्वमेन्ट ऑफ ऐडिपोज टिशू इन परसिस्टेन्स ऑफ पैथोजेनिक माइकोबैक्टीरिया टाइसोलेशन, आइडेन्टिफिकेशन, कैरेक्टराइजेशन एण्ड बायोएक्टिविटी एस्से ऑफ एण्टीडायबिटिक ड्रग लीड्स फ्रॉम पयू सिलेक्टेड मेडिसिनल प्लान्ट्स ऑफ नॉर्थ ईस्ट इण्डिया: वॉऐज फॉर क्योर ऑफ डिजीज़	डॉ. वाई.के. मंजू डॉ. ए.एन. गायकवाड़
फंक्शनल कैरेक्टराइजेशन ऑफ सीआरएन 12 इन लीशमैनिया पैरासाइट	डॉ. ए.एच. सहस्रबुद्धे
इन्वेस्टीगेशन ऑफ इफेक्ट ऑफ पॉलीसैक्राइड इन मॉडीफाइंग लीशमैनिसाइडल पोटेन्शियल ऑफ नैनोपार्टिकुलेट सिस्टम बियरिंग कीमोथेराप्यूटिक्स एजेण्ट	डॉ. एम.के. चौरसिया
आईडेन्टिफिकेशन ऑफ इआर अल्फा इन्टरैक्टिंग प्रोटीन्स फ्रॉम टैमोक्सीफेन इन्ड्यूज्ड एण्ड अनइन्ड्यूज्ड एमसीएफ7 सेल्स: ए मास स्पेक्ट्रोमीट्री बेस्ड प्रोटियोमिक्स ऐप्रोच	डॉ. ए.के. त्रिवेदी
एक्सप्रेशन प्रोफाइलिंग ऑफ मेजर टेस्टिस स्पेसिफिक जीन्स इन ह्यूमन सीमेन/स्पर्मटोजोआ फॉर आइडेन्टिफिकेशन ऑफ द बायोलॉजिक रोल ऑफ दीज़ जीन्स, देयर डायग्नोस्टिक यूटिलिटी एण्ड आइडेन्टिफिकेशन ऑफ नॉवेल टारगेट्स फॉर इन्फर्टिलिटी ट्रीटमेन्ट/मेल कॉन्ट्रासेप्शन	डॉ. राजेन्द्र सिंह
पैंक्रियास्टैटिन का नियंत्रण: मधुमेह को नियंत्रित करने का नवीन दृष्टिकोण	डॉ. जे.आर. गाइन
सीनॉरहैब्डाइटिस एलिगैन्स केयूएनसी-60 एडीएफ/कॉफिलिन प्रोटीन का सोल्यूशन स्ट्रक्चर और डायनामिक्स	डॉ. आशीष अरोड़ा
सेन्ट्रल बॉडी फ़ैटनेस और इन्स्युलिन रेज़िस्टेन्स के उपचार हेतु औषधियाँ (हाई पेरी/पोस्ट-मेनोपॉजल प्रिवैलेन्स)-आरजीवाईआई स्कीम	डॉ. जे.आर. गाइन
सर्विकल स्क्वामोज सेल कार्सिनोमा में कैंसर स्टेसिस बायोमार्कर सीएबीवाईआर का वैधीकरण	डॉ. मोनिका सचदेवा
बढ़ती आयु में ऐस्ट्रोसाइट्स और न्यूरोट्रॉफिक फैक्टर्स की एन्टीऑक्सीडेंट क्षमता: आयु और लिंग आधारित विश्लेषण (स्वास्थ्य एवं बीमारियों में ग्लियल सेल रिसर्च पर राष्ट्रीय पहल)	डॉ. सारिका सिंह
एसएलई नेफ्राइटिस के रोगियों में रोग निदान, पूर्व लक्षणों और अनुवर्ती कार्रवाई हेतु यूरिनरी जैव चिह्नों की पहचान	डॉ. एस.के. सिन्हा
सामान्य और कैंसर कोशिकाओं में आरएनएपी11 की कार्यात्मक रिपोर्ट की अभिवृद्धि	डॉ. सुहेल अख्तर
क्रॉनिक हाइपरटेंशन में ग्लियल कोशिकाओं की सक्रियता का अध्ययन	डॉ. कासिफ हनीफ़
न्यूरोइन्फ्लेमेशन के दौरान ग्लियल सेल में ब्रेन इन्स्युलिन/इन्स्युलिन रिसेप्टर का अध्ययन (स्वास्थ्य एवं रोग में ग्लियल सेल रिसर्च पर राष्ट्रीय पहल)	डॉ. राकेश शुक्ला
<b>भारतीय चिकित्सा अनुसंधान परिषद, भारत सरकार</b>	
डिज़ाइन, सिन्थेसिस एण्ड बायोलॉजिकल इवैल्युएशन ऑफ एचआईवी-1 आरटी इनहिबिटर्स-4 थायजोलिडिनॉन कम्पाउण्ड्स	डॉ. एस.बी. कट्टी
इम्पैक्ट ऑफ ऐडिपोकाइन एण्ड केमोकाइन जीन पॉलीमॉर्फिज़्म एण्ड इट्स प्रोटीन एक्सप्रेशन इन मेटाबोलिक सिन्ड्रोम	डॉ. असीम घटक डॉ. रितुराज कोनवर
न्यूक्लिओजोमल हिस्टोन प्रोटीन्स ऑफ लीशमैनिया डोनोवनी: मॉलीक्युलर एण्ड इम्यूनोबायोकैमिकल कैरेक्टराइजेशन फॉर इट्स पोटेन्शियल एज वैक्सीन टारगेट अगेन्स्ट विसरल लीशमैनियासिस	डॉ. अनुराधा दुबे
डेवलपमेन्ट ऑफ बोन एनाबोलिक एजेण्ट्स फ्रॉम एन इण्डियन मेडिसिनल प्लांट	डॉ. एन. चट्टोपाध्याय
इफेक्ट ऑफ 2,3-डायएरिल-2एच-1-बेनजोपाइरन डेरिवेटिव ऑन ऐस्ट्रोजेन इन्ड्यूस्ड एन्डोमीट्रिकल सेल प्रॉलीफेरेशन एण्ड यूटराइन हाइपरप्लासिस फॉर्मेशन	डॉ. अनिला द्विवेदी
प्रीक्लिनिकल डेवलपमेन्ट ऑफ डीएसई-37[एस,एस"]-{डाइसल्फेनडायल्बी (पाइरोलिडिनो-प्रोपेन-2,1-डाइल)} बिस(पिपरीडिनोथियोकार्बामेट) एज ए वेज़ाइनल कान्ट्रासेप्टिव	डॉ. गोपाल गुप्ता





परियोजना का शीर्षक	प्रधान अन्वेषक
डिज़ाइन, सिन्थिसिस एण्ड बायोइक्विवैलेन्स ऑफ न्यू एनालॉग्स ऑफ फ्लूकोनाजोल फॉर एण्टीफंगल एक्टिविटी	डॉ. पी.के. शुक्ला
डिज़ाइन, सिन्थिसिस एण्ड बायोइक्विवैल्यूएशन ऑफ नॉवेल हाइब्रिड कम्पाउण्ड्स फॉर एण्टीमलेरियल एक्टिविटी	डॉ. संजय बत्रा
डिलीवरी सिस्टम फॉर द मैनेजमेण्ट ऑफ सेप्टिक शॉक: रैशनल एप्रोच टुवर्डस लाइपोपॉलीसैक्राइड (एलपीएस), न्यूट्रलाइज़ेशन एण्ड डिटॉक्सीफिकेशन	डॉ. पी.आर. मिश्रा
डिज़ाइन, सिन्थिसिस एण्ड इक्विवैल्यूएशन ऑफ न्यू कैमिकल एन्टीटीज़ अगेन्स्ट टिपिकल माइक्रोबैक्टीरियम –2-फॉरच्युटम	डॉ. गौतम पाण्डा
पीएलई-एडीपी-रिबोज़ पॉलीमरेज़-2 (पीएआरपी-2) का मूल्यांकन और यूटीराइन टिशू रीमॉडलिंग के दौरान कैसपेस-8 सिग्नलिंग मेकैनिज़्म	डॉ. राजेश कुमार झा
अभिकल्पित संश्लेषण और मैनेजमेन्ट डिज़ाइन प्रॉस्टैटिक हाइपरप्लेज़िया हेतु नवीन अभिकर्मकों के जैविक मूल्यांकन	डॉ. वी.एल. शर्मा
डेवलपमेंट ऑफ एन्टीडिसलिपिडेमिक एजेण्ट्स फ्रॉम एज़ल मार्मैलॉस (बेल) एंड ट्राइगोनेला फिओनम ग्रेइकम (मेथी)	डॉ. टी. नरेन्द्र
इन्स्युलिन प्रतिरोधकता के उपचार हेतु जीएल्यूटी-4 ट्रांसलोकेशन के नैचुरल मॉड्युलेटर्स	डॉ. एम.के. ताम्रकार
सेप्टिक शॉक में सम्मिलित इनफ्लेमेटरी मार्ग की व्याख्या	डॉ. एम. दीक्षित
फाइलेरिया और लीशमैनिया परजीवियों के क्रास रिएक्टिव अणुओं को चिह्नित करना और उनका लक्षणांकन और किसी भी संक्रमण के विरुद्ध उनकी संभावित रोग निरोधक क्षमता	डॉ. पी. कल्पना मूर्ति
एक्सपेरीमेन्टल लिम्फैटिक फाइलेरिया के विरुद्ध शक्तिशाली वैक्सीन के रूप में ब्रूज़िया मैलाइ रीकॉम्बिनेन्ट प्रोटीन युक्त नैनोरिज़र्वॉयर	डॉ. शैलजा भट्टाचार्य
हाइपरटेंशन में न्यूराइनफ्लेमेशन और स्मृति इम्पेयरमेन्ट: सेन्ट्रल रेनिन ऐन्जियोटेन्सिन सिस्टम की भूमिका	डॉ. राकेश शुक्ला
<b>डिफेन्स रिसर्च एण्ड डेवलपमेन्ट ऑर्गनाइज़ेशन</b>	
सिन्थिसिस ऑफ बायोलॉजिकली एक्टिव मॉलीक्युल्स फ्रॉम कार्बोहाइड्रेट्स बेस्ड लिगेण्ड्स फॉर पोटेन्शियल एप्लीकेशन्स इन डिफेन्स	डॉ. आर.पी. त्रिपाठी
<b>एनएमआईटीएलआई (सीएसआईआर)</b>	
लीड बेस्ड ड्रग डेवलपमेन्ट एण्ड जेनेटिक इम्प्रूवमेन्ट ऑफ अश्वगंधा विथानिया सोमनीफेरा	डॉ. एस. भट्टाचार्य
<b>यूपीसीएसटी</b>	
प्रोडक्शन ऑफ माइक्रोबियल हेपारीनेजेज़ टु प्रोड्यूस लो मॉलीक्युलर वेट हेपारिन्स यूज्ड एज़ एण्टीथ्रॉम्बोटिक एजेंट्स	डॉ. सी.के.एम. त्रिपाठी
<b>सेन्ट्रल काउंसिल ऑफ रिसर्च इन होम्योपैथी</b>	
फार्माकोलॉजिकल स्क्रीनिंग ऑफ होम्योपैथिक मेडिसिन अण्डर ड्रग स्टैंडर्डाइज़ेशन प्रोग्राम ऑफ सीसीआरएच	डॉ. राकेश शुक्ला

# 4

## मानव संसाधन विकास

### 1 प्रस्तुत शोध प्रबन्ध (पीएचडी) (2012)

	शोधकर्ता का नाम	शोध प्रबन्ध (थीसिस) का शीर्षक	सुपरवाइजर
जवाहरलाल नेहरू विश्वविद्यालय, नई दिल्ली			
1	प्रशांत कुमार सिंह	मॉलीक्युलर क्लोनिंग एण्ड कैरेक्टराइजेशन ऑफ फंक्शनल प्रोटीन(स) ऑफ ह्यूमन लिम्फोथिक फाइलेरियड <i>ब्रुजिया मैलई</i>	डॉ. शैलजा भट्टाचार्या
2	अमित कुमार सिंह	इंप्ल्यून्स ऑफ जेनेटिक बैकग्राउण्ड ऑन ह्यूमन मोनोसाइट डिराइव्ड मैक्रोफेज (एमडीएम) जीन एक्सप्रेशन इन रिस्पॉन्स टू इन्फेक्शन विथ <i>माइकोबैक्टीरियम ट्यूबरकुलोसिस H37Rv</i> एण्ड ट्रीटमेन्ट विथ इन्हेलेबल माइक्रोपार्टिकल्स कॉन्टेनिंग एण्डी-टीबी ड्रग्स	डॉ. अमित मिश्रा
3	सौरभ श्रीवास्तव	इन्वेस्टिगेशन ऑन बायोलॉजिकल एक्टिविटीज एण्ड मोड ऑफ एक्शन ऑफ सम नैचुरली अक्करिंग एण्टीमाइक्रोबियल पेप्टाइड्स एण्ड दिअर नॉवेल एनालॉग्स	डॉ. जे.के. घोष
4	विजय कुमार श्रीवास्तव	स्ट्रक्चरल एण्ड फंक्शनल स्टडीज ऑन MoaC2 फ्रॉम <i>माइकोबैक्टीरियम ट्यूबरकुलोसिस</i> एण्ड क्रोनिन फ्रॉम <i>लीशमैनिया डोनोवनी</i>	डॉ. जे.वी. प्रताप
5	सौरभ प्रताप सिंह	स्ट्रक्चरल एण्ड फंक्शनल कैरेक्टराइजेशन एण्ड एवैल्यूशन ऑफ सूटेबल ड्रग्स टारगेट्स ऑफ <i>लीशमैनिया स्पीसीज</i>	डॉ. जे.वी. प्रताप
6	सुधांशु यादव	कैरेक्टराइजेशन एण्ड फंक्शनल एस्पेक्ट्स ऑफ ए जीन इन्वॉल्व्ड इन माइटोटिक चेकप्वाइंट इन <i>एस. पोम्बे</i>	डॉ. शकील अहमद
7	सुमित कुमार वर्मा	कैरेक्टराइजेशन ऑफ कण्टीशनल सिंथेटिक लिथल म्यूटेन्ट विथ CHK1 काइनेज प्रोटीन एण्ड इट्स रोल इन सेल साइकल चेकप्वाइंट इन <i>एस. पोम्बे</i>	डॉ. शकील अहमद
8	प्रतिभा सिंह	इलूसिडेशन ऑफ दि रोल ऑफ मेलाटोनिन इन एक्सपेरीमेन्टली इन्ड्यूस्ड रिप्लेक्स इसोफेगस इन रैट्स	डॉ. जी. पालित
9	अंकिता मिश्रा	मॉलीक्युलर मैकेनिज्म इन्वॉल्व्ड इन कोलेजन मीडिएटेड प्लेटलेट एक्टिवेशन एण्ड दिअर मॉड्युलेशन बाय एण्टीप्लेटलेट कम्पाउण्ड्स	डॉ. मधु दीक्षित
10	मनीष सिन्हा	डिजाइन एण्ड सिंथेसिस ऑफ 4-अमिनोक्वाइनोलाइन डेरिवेटिव्स एज नॉवेल एण्टी मलेरियल एजेण्ट्स	डॉ. एस.बी. कट्टी
11	सर्फुद्दीन	डिजाइन ऑफ नॉवेल सेल-सेलेक्टिव एण्टीमाइक्रोबियल पेप्टाइड्स एण्ड मॉड्युलेशन ऑफ टॉक्सीसिटी ऑफ नैचुरली अक्करिंग एण्टीमाइक्रोबियल पेप्टाइड्स	डॉ. जे.के. घोष
12	सिद्धार्थ शर्मा	डिजाइन एण्ड सिंथेसिस ऑफ नॉवेल हेट्रोसाइकलस विथ पोटेन्शियल फार ड्रग डेवेलपमेन्ट	डॉ. अतुल कुमार
13	अनीन्द्र शर्मा	सिंथेटिक स्टडीज इन फिनोलेक्स एण्ड ग्लाइकोकान्जुगेट्स एज पोटेन्शियल बायोडायनेमिक एजेण्ट्स	डॉ. आर.पी. त्रिपाठी
14	स्मृति मिश्रा	मेटाबोलिक इन्वेस्टिगेशन ऑफ बायोलॉजिकल एक्टिव 1,2,4 ट्राइओक्जन्स (स).	डॉ. जी. के. जैन
15	रंजनी मौर्या	आइसोलेशन ऑफ बायोएक्टिव नेचुरल प्रोडक्ट्स फ्रॉम मेडिसिनल प्लाण्ट्स एण्ड सिंथेसिस ऑफ नॉवेल 1,2, 4 ट्राइओक्जन्स एज एण्टीमलेरियल	डॉ. राकेश मौर्या



16	विनीत कुमार मौर्या	आइडेण्टीफिकेशन ड्रग टारगेट्स इन माइकोबैक्टीरियम ट्युबरकुलोसिस यूजिंग प्रोटियोमिक्स बेस्ड अप्रोचेस	डॉ. सुधीर कुमार सिन्हा
17	शैलेन्द्र कुमार धर द्विवेदी	थेराप्यूटिक्स एण्ड मेकेनिस्ट डिस्कशन ऑफ सेल सर्वाइवल एण्ड अपोप्टोसिस इन कैंसर मॉडल	डॉ. एन. चट्टोपाध्याय
18	सुशीला कुशवाहा	मॉलीक्युलर क्लोनिंग एण्ड कैरेक्टराइजेशन ऑफ फंक्शनल प्रोटीन(स) ऑफ ह्यूमन लिम्फेटिक फाइलिऐरिड ब्रुजिया मैलाई एण्ड देअर इवॉल्युशन एज ड्रग/वेक्सीन टारगेट्स	डॉ. शैलजा भट्टाचार्या
19	सुष्मिता कुमारी	डिमॉस्ट्रेशन ऑफ दि प्युटेटिव रोल ऑफ पीई3 एण्ड पीई4 प्रोटीन्स ऑफ माइकोबैक्टेरियम ट्युबरकुलोसिस इन इन्ट्रा सेल्युलर सर्वाइवल एण्ड इन इम्यून मॉड्यूलेशन	डॉ. के.के. श्रीवास्तव
20	संजीत कुमार दास	अल्फा-अमिनो एसिड बेस्ड स्टिरियो सेलेक्टिव सिंथेसिस ऑफ बायोलॉजिकली इम्पोर्टेन्ट नैचुरल प्रोडक्ट्स एण्ड नैचुरल प्रोडक्ट्स लाइक मालिक्युल्स	डॉ. गौतम पाण्डा
21	पूजा पाल	इन विट्रो स्क्रीनिंग ऑफ नैचुरल सिंथेसिस कम्पाउण्ड्स फॉर दिअर पोटेन्शियल टू इन्ड्यूज्ड डिफरेंशिएशन एण्ड/ऑर अपोप्टोसिस इन माइलोइड ल्यूकिमिया सेल्स अण्डरस्टेडिंग डिफरेंशिएशन पाथवे इन माइलोइड सेल डेवलपमेंट	डॉ. ए.के. त्रिवेदी
22	रितेश सिंह	क्वेस्ट फॉर हेट्रासाइकल्स थेराप्यूटिक एजेण्ट्स	डॉ. गौतम पाण्डा
23	नन्द लाल	डिजाइन एण्ड सिंथेसिस ऑफ नॉवेल ड्युअल एक्शन नॉन-डिटर्जेन्ट स्पर्मिसाइड्स एण्ड एण्टी-स्पर्मेटोजेनिक एजेण्ट्स	डॉ. वी.एल. शर्मा
24	मनोज कुमार	बायोडायनेमिक एजेण्ट्स	डॉ. के.वी. शशिधरा
25	अनुज त्रिपाठी	कम्पैरेटिव एनॉलासिस ऑफ प्रोटीन(स) एक्सप्रेसन प्रोफाइल इन अर्टीइथर सेन्सिटिव एण्ड अर्टीइथर रिसस्टेन्ट प्लाज़्मोडियम विन्केई	डॉ. एस.के. पुरी
26	विश्व दीपक त्रिपाठी	नैचुरल प्रोडक्ट इंस्पायरड डिजाइन एण्ड सिंथेसिस ऑफ मेडिकली एक्टिव हेटरोसाइकल्स	डॉ. अतुल कुमार
27	धर्मशिला	टू स्टडी दि मैकिनिज्म ऑफ इम्यूनोमॉड्यूलेशन काज्ड बाय पेप्टाइड्स एट सेल्युलर एण्ड मॉलीक्युलर लेवल	डॉ. आर.के. त्रिपाठी
28	राहुल यादव	कैरेक्टराइजेशन ऑफ एक्टिव डिपॉलिमेराइजिंग फेक्टर (एडीएफ) फ्रॉम टाक्सोप्लाज़्मा गोन्डई	डॉ. आशीष अरोड़ा
29	संतोष कुमार	स्टडीज ऑफ डिफरेंशियली एक्सप्रेसड प्रोटीन(स) फ्रॉम अर्टीथर सेन्सिटिव एण्ड अर्टीइथर रिसस्टेन्ट स्ट्रेन्स ऑफ प्लाज़्मोडियम विन्केई ए रोडेन्ट मलेरिया पैरासाइट	डॉ. एस.के. पुरी
30	अजय कुमार राणा	क्लोनिंग, एक्सप्रेसन एण्ड फंक्शनल कैरेक्टराइजेशन ऑफ आरएसएमडी tRNA मिथाइलट्रांसफेरेज फ्रॉम वल्वेचिया इण्डोसिमबियोन्ट ऑफ ब्रुजिया मैलाई	डॉ. एस. भट्टाचार्या
31	अशोक कुमार	स्ट्रक्चरल स्टडीज ऑफ बैक्टीरियल रेप्टाइडायल आरएनए हाइड्रोलेज	डॉ. अशीष अरोड़ा
32	गौरव मधुर	आइसोलेशन, केमिकल ट्रांसफार्मेशन एण्ड सिंथेसिस ऑफ नैचुरल प्रोडक्ट्स आफ बायोलॉजिकल इम्पोर्टेन्स	डॉ. टी. नरेन्दर
33	मनीष कुमार गुप्ता	डिजाइन एण्ड सिंथेसिस ऑफ नॉवेल न्यूक्लियर रिसेप्टर मॉड्युलेटर एज फार्मास्यूटिकल एजेण्ट्स	डॉ. अतुल कुमार
34	रुचि सक्सेना	मैकेनिज्म ऑफ एण्टी-प्रोलाइफेरेटिव एक्शन ऑफ 2-[पाइपेरिडीनो-ईथोक्सीफिनायल]-3-फिनायल-2एच-बेन्जो(बी)पायरन इन ऐस्ट्रोजन रिसेप्टर पोजिटिव एण्ड ऐस्ट्रोजन रिसेप्टर निगेटिव ह्यूमन ब्रीस्ट कैंसर सेल लाइन्स	डॉ. अनीला द्विवेदी

बनारस हिन्दु विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी			
35	समिरन हुतैत	डिजाइन एण्ड सिंथेसिस ऑफ हेट्रोसाइकल-बेस्ड नॉवेल हाइब्रिड कम्पाउण्ड्स एज पॉसिबल एण्टीमलेरियल एजेण्ट्स	डॉ. संजय बत्रा
36	सुमन श्रीवास्तव	डिजाइन एण्ड सिंथेसिस ऑफ नॉवेल फेरोसिन सब्सट्र्यूटेड हेट्रोसाइकल्स एज थेराप्यूटिक एजेण्ट्स	डॉ. अतुल कुमार
37	गरिमा गुप्ता	डिजाइन एण्ड सिंथेसिस ऑफ नॉवेल हेट्रोसाइकल्स एज थेराप्यूटिक एजेण्ट्स	डॉ. अतुल कुमार
38	अमर कुमार	डिजाइन एण्ड सिंथेसिस ऑफ डायरियल (नाइट्रोजिनयस हेट्रोसाइकल्स) एल्केन्स फॉर दिअर स्ट्रक्चरल एण्ड बायोलॉजिकल स्टडीज	डॉ. कमलाकर अवस्थी
छत्रपति शाहूजी महाराज यूनिवर्सिटी, कानपुर			
39	रीमा गुप्ता	क्लोनिंग एण्ड ओवर एक्सप्रेशन ऑफ TH1 स्टिम्युलेटरी पॉली-प्रोटीन्स फॉर दिअर प्रोफाइलेक्टिक पोटेन्शियल अगेन्स्ट एक्सपेरीमेन्टल विस्सरल लीशमैनीयासिस	डॉ. अनुराधा दुबे
जामिया हमदर्द, नई दिल्ली			
40	विशाल कुमार सोनी	इवैल्यूएशन ऑफ सम मेडिसिनल प्लाण्ट्स फॉर इम्म्यूनोमॉड्यूलेटरी एण्ड एण्टीफाइलेरियल एक्टिविटी इन रोडेन्ट मॉडल	डॉ. शैलेजा भट्टाचार्या
41	दीपक सिंगोदिया	इंजीनियर्ड नैनो-वैसीक्युलर कांस्ट्रक्ट्स फॉर इम्प्रूव्ड डिलीवरी ऑफ कीमो-थेराप्यूटिक एजेण्ट्स	डॉ. पी.आर. मिश्रा
42	प्रदीप कुमार कामत	न्यूरोफार्माकोलॉजिकल एण्ड मॉलीक्युलर कैरेक्टराइजेशन ऑफ ओकाइडिक एसिड इन्ड्यूस्ड न्यूरो डिजनरेशन इन रैट	डॉ. सी. नाथ
43	संतोष कुमार टोटा	स्टडी ऑन दि रोल ऑफ सेन्ट्रल रेनिन एन्जियोटेन्सिन सिस्टम	डॉ. सी. नाथ
44	सुप्रिया स्वर्णकार	सेल्युलर एण्ड मॉलीक्युलर स्टडीज ऑन दि रोटेन वन इन्ड्यूज्ड न्यूरोटॉक्सिसिटी	डॉ. सी. नाथ
लखनऊ विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ			
45	सारिका यादव	बायोकेमिकल स्टडीज ऑन अडिनोसाइन डिएमिनेज़ आफ प्लाज़मोडियम योली	डॉ. जे.के. सक्सेना
46	रुचिर कान्त	एक्स-रे क्रिस्टलोग्राफिक स्टडीज ऑफ मालिक्युल्स ऑफ बायोलॉजिकल एण्ड स्ट्रक्चरल इन्ट्रेस्ट	डॉ. पी.आर. मौलिक
47	रविन्द्र सिंह	स्टडीज ऑन बायोलॉजिकल पैरामीटर ऑफ एल्बिनो रैट (स्प्रांग डावले रैट) अन्डर द इन्फ्लूएन्स ऑफ कमर्शियल एण्ड इन-हाउस फीड फार्मुलेशन्स	डॉ. डी.एस. उपाध्याय
48	विजय कुमार मर्रापु	डिजाइन एण्ड सिंथेसिस ऑफ पोटेन्शियल एण्टी लीशमैनियल एजेण्ट्स	डॉ. के. भण्डारी
49	राजेश कुमार बिस्वास	आइडेण्टिफिकेशन एण्ड कैरेक्टराइजेशन ऑफ दि फेक्टर(स) डैट रेग्युलेट द एक्सप्रेशन ऑफ माइक्रोबैक्टीरियल ट्युबरकुलोसिस H37Rv कास ओपरोन	डॉ. बी.एन. सिंह
50	सलिल प्रताप सिंह	सिंथेसिस ऑफ लेक्टोन-डिराइड एरोमेटिक स्काफोल्ड्स ऑफ सिंथेटिक एण्ड थेराप्यूटिक इम्पोर्टन्स	डॉ. अतुल गोयल
51	प्रीति दीक्षित	केमिकल इन्वेस्टीगेशन ऑफ इण्डियन मेडिसिनल प्लाण्ट्स इन सर्च ऑफ बायोएक्टिवकम्पाउण्ड्स	डॉ. राकेश मौर्या
बिरला इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ साइंस एण्ड टेक्नोलॉजी, रांची			
52	राहुल कुमार वर्मा	पॉल्मोनरी डिलीवरी ऑफ माइक्रोपार्टिकल्स कॉन्टेनिंग नाइट्रिक आक्साइड डोनर्स एज मीडिएटर्स ऑफ मैक्रोफेज एक्टिवेशन इन ट्यूबरकुलोसिस	डॉ. अमित मिश्रा
बनस्थली यूनिवर्सिटी, बनस्थली, राजस्थान			
53	वर्षा गुप्ता	फॉर्म्युलेशन डेवलपमेन्ट एण्ड इवैल्यूएशन ऑफ सम न्यू एण्टी ओस्टियोपोरोटिक एजेण्ट्स	डॉ. ए.के. द्विवेदी



डॉ. राम मनोहर लोहिया अवध विश्वविद्यालय, फैजाबाद			
54	मो. फहीम खान	फायटोकैमिकल इन्वेस्टिगेशन ऑफ इण्डियन मेडिसिनल प्लाण्ट्स इन सर्च ऑफ बायो-एक्टिव नेचुरल कम्पाउण्ड्स	डॉ. राकेश मौर्या
55	अनिल कुमार	डिजायन एण्ड सिंथेसिस ऑफ डिफरेंशियली सब्सट्र्यूटेड चिराल अमिनो मिथाइल पोटेन्शियल एण्टिथ्राम्बोटिक्स	डॉ. डी.के. दीक्षित
जाधवपुर विश्वविद्यालय, कोलकाता			
56	पार्था घोषाल	सिंथेसिस ऑफ कार्बोहाइड्रेट डिराइव्ड बाय बायोलॉजिकली एक्टिव कम्पाउण्ड्स	डॉ. ए.के. शॉ
गौतम बुद्ध तकनीकी विश्वविद्यालय			
57	प्रेम प्रकाश	इफेक्ट ऑफ एण्टी-थ्रॉम्बोटिक एजेण्ट्स ऑन वैरिअस एक्सपैरीमेन्टल मॉडल्स ऑफ थ्रॉम्बोसिस एण्ड टू एलूसिडेट दिअर मैकेनिज्म ऑफ एक्शन	डॉ. मधु दीक्षित
58	विकास मिश्रा	एनालेसिस ऑफ एक्साइटोटॉक्सिसिटी एण्ड एसिडोटॉक्सिसिटी मीडिएटेड बाय एनएमडीएआर एण्ड एसआईसी फॉलोइंग सेरेब्रल इश्चिमिक / रिपरफ्यूजन इंज्युरी	डॉ. राम रघुबीर
59	वी. मुरुगसेन	रेशनल डिजायन एण्ड सिंथेसिस ऑफ थायजोलिडिन-4-ओन एज़ एचआईवी-1 रिवर्स ट्रांसक्रिप्टेज इन्हिबिटर्स	डॉ. एस.बी. कट्टी
इन्टिग्रल यूनिवर्सिटी, लखनऊ			
60	नीतू सिंह	एक्सपोलेरेशन आफ द बायोकेमिकल एण्ड मॉलीक्युलर मैकेनिज्म ऑफ एण्टी-अल्सर एक्शन ऑफ नॉवेल नैचुरल प्रोडक्ट्स	डॉ. जी. पालित

## 2 वाह्य अभ्यर्थियों को प्रदान किया गया प्रायोजित प्रशिक्षण

उपर्युक्त कार्यक्रम के अन्तर्गत औषधि एवं औषधि निर्माण अनुसंधान, प्रयोगशाला जन्तु तकनीक, टिशू एवं सेल कल्चर, इन्स्ट्रुमेंटेशन, परिष्कृत विश्लेषणात्मक उपकरणों एवं अन्य प्रयोगशाला, तकनीक के क्षेत्र में संस्थान द्वारा स्नातकोत्तर छात्रों, विदेशों के शोध छात्रों तथा संपूर्ण देश के शैक्षिक तथा उद्योग जगत के प्रतिभागियों को प्रशिक्षण प्रदान किया गया।

### 2.1 स्नातकोत्तर छात्रों को प्रशिक्षण

कैलेण्डर वर्ष के दौरान देश भर से 51 कॉलेजों/विश्वविद्यालयों और संबद्ध कॉलेजों से कुल 140 स्नातकोत्तर छात्रों का योग्यता के आधार पर चयन किया गया और औषधि तथा औषधि निर्माण अनुसंधान के विभिन्न विषयों में 4-10 महीनों का प्रशिक्षण दिया गया।

### 2.2 नाइपर रायबरेली के स्नातकोत्तर छात्रों को प्रशिक्षण

सीडीआरआई में, नाइपर, रायबरेली के लिए एक संरक्षक संस्थान के रूप में 30 एम. फार्मा. छात्रों को जैव चिकित्सा अनुसंधान में एक वर्ष की परियोजना प्रशिक्षण प्रदान किया।

### 2.3 इन्सा (INSA) और नासी (NASI) के सहयोग के अन्तर्गत प्रशिक्षण

इस कार्यक्रम के अन्तर्गत विभिन्न संस्थानों के 07 INSA एवं NASI फेलोज को बायोमेडिकल रिसर्च के विभिन्न पहलुओं पर प्रशिक्षण प्रदान किया गया।

### 2.4 द्विपक्षीय सहयोग के अन्तर्गत अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय प्रशिक्षण

निम्नलिखित विदेशी प्रशिक्षुओं को संस्थान में दीर्घ अवधि/लघु अवधि का प्रशिक्षण प्रदान किया गया।

प्रशिक्षु का नाम एवं पता	फेलोशिप/कार्यक्रम	सुपरवाइज़र	अवधि
डॉ. सैमुअल ऐडिटड्युन्जि ऑनेसैन्वो निर्माण डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ फिजियोलॉजी, फैकल्टी ऑफ बेसिक मेडिकल साइन्सेज, यूनिवर्सिटी ऑफ इबादान, नाइजीरिया	फॉर पोस्ट डॉक्ट्रल रिसर्च अण्डर आरटीएफडीसीएस फेलोशिप	डॉ. गौतम पालित मुख्य वैज्ञानिक, औषधि प्रभाव विज्ञान प्रभाग	03.11.2011 से 30.06.2012
प्रो. इमैनुअल चेनिडम इबेजिम औषधि निर्माण विभाग, यूनिवर्सिटी ऑफ नाइजीरिया	सी.वी. रमन इंटरनेशनल फेलोशिप फॉर अफ्रीकन रिसर्चर फॉर सीनियर फेलोशिप स्पॉन्सर्ड बाय फिक्की, नई दिल्ली	डॉ. अमित मिश्रा प्रधान वैज्ञानिक, औषधि निर्माण विभाग	01.04.2012 से 30.04.2012



प्रशिक्षु का नाम एवं पता	फेलोशिप/कार्यक्रम	सुपरवाइज़र	अवधि
<b>डॉ. एडविन ओगेचुकवू ओमेज़</b> डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ फार्मास्युटिकल एण्ड मेडिसिनल केमिस्ट्री, फेकल्टी ऑफ फार्मास्युटिकल साइंसेज, यूनिवर्सिटी ऑफ नाइजीरिया, नाइजीरिया	सी.वी. रमन इंटरनेशनल फेलोशिप फॉर अफ्रीकन रिसर्चर फॉर पोस्ट डॉक्ट्रल फेलोशिप स्पॉन्सर्ड बाय फिक्की, नई दिल्ली	<b>डॉ. एन. चट्टोपाध्याय</b> वरिष्ठ प्रधान वैज्ञानिक, अन्तःस्रावी विज्ञान प्रभाग	02.04.2012 से 01.10.2012
<b>डॉ. पॉल ज्यूफिएट</b> लेक्चरर, यूनिवर्सिटी ऑफ याउन्दे कैमरून	सी.वी. रमन इंटरनेशनल फेलोशिप फॉर अफ्रीकन रिसर्चर फॉर डॉक्ट्रल फेलोशिप स्पॉन्सर्ड बाय फिक्की, नई दिल्ली	<b>डॉ. सव्यसाची सान्याल</b> वैज्ञानिक, डीटीडीडी प्रभाग	19.04.2012 से 18.10.2012
<b>डॉ. बिलाण्डा डैनियलि क्लॉडे</b> एसोशिएट लेक्चरर, लेबोरेटरी ऑफ फार्माकोलॉजी एण्ड टॉक्सीकोलॉजी, डिपा. ऑफ बायोकेमिस्ट्री, फेकल्टी ऑफ साइंस, यूनिवर्सिटी ऑफ याउन्दे, कैमरून	सी.वी. रमन इंटरनेशनल फेलोशिप फॉर अफ्रीकन रिसर्चर फॉर डॉक्ट्रल फेलोशिप स्पॉन्सर्ड बाय फिक्की, नई दिल्ली	<b>डॉ. एन. चट्टोपाध्याय</b> वरिष्ठ प्रधान वैज्ञानिक, अन्तःस्रावी विज्ञान प्रभाग	19.04.2012 से 18.10.2012
<b>प्रो. लॉरेन्स ऑनयेंगो ऐरॉट मैंगुरो</b> केमिस्ट्री डिपार्टमेंट मैसनो यूनिवर्सिटी, मैसनो, कैन्या	सी.वी. रमन इंटरनेशनल फेलोशिप फॉर अफ्रीकन रिसर्चर फॉर डॉक्ट्रल फेलोशिप स्पॉन्सर्ड बाय फिक्की, नई दिल्ली	<b>डॉ. प्रेम प्रकाश यादव</b> वैज्ञानिक, औषधि एवं रसायन विज्ञान प्रभाग	11.05.2012 से 10.08.2012
<b>डॉ. एफ.जे. सांचेज</b> सेन्ट्रो डि बायोलॉजिया मॉलीक्युलर सेवेरो ओकोआ, मैड्रिड, स्पेन	ट्रेनिंग प्रोग्राम ऑन पोस्ट ट्रांसलेशनल मॉडीफिकेशन इन्ड्यूज्ड बाय नाइट्रोक्सीडेटिव स्ट्रेस ऐंज़ बायोमॉकर्स ऑफ वैस्कुलर डैमेज इन डायबिटीज़	<b>डॉ. मधु दीक्षित</b> मुख्य वैज्ञानिक, औषधि प्रभाव विज्ञान प्रभाग	19.02.2012 से 03.03.2012
<b>डॉ. (सुश्री) सी.ई.डायज़</b> सेन्ट्रो डि बायोलॉजिया मॉलीक्युलर सेवेरो ओकोआ, मैड्रिड, स्पेन	ट्रेनिंग प्रोग्राम ऑन पोस्ट ट्रांसलेशनल मॉडीफिकेशन इन्ड्यूज्ड बाय नाइट्रोक्सीडेटिव स्ट्रेस ऐंज़ बायोमॉकर्स ऑफ वैस्कुलर डैमेज इन डायबिटीज़	<b>डॉ. मधु दीक्षित</b> मुख्य वैज्ञानिक, औषधि प्रभाव विज्ञान प्रभाग	19.02.2012 से 03.03.2012
<b>सुश्री मार्टा फिरो</b> सेन्ट्रो डि बायोलॉजिया मॉलीक्युलर सेवेरो ओकोआ, मैड्रिड, स्पेन	ट्रेनिंग प्रोग्राम ऑन पोस्ट ट्रांसलेशनल मॉडीफिकेशन इन्ड्यूज्ड बाय नाइट्रोक्सीडेटिव स्ट्रेस ऐंज़ बायोमॉकर्स ऑफ वैस्कुलर डैमेज इन डायबिटीज़	<b>डॉ. मधु दीक्षित</b> मुख्य वैज्ञानिक, औषधि प्रभाव विज्ञान प्रभाग	07.02.2012 से 17.12.2012
<b>सुश्री रोज़ा ब्रेन्टन</b> सेन्ट्रो डि बायोलॉजिया मॉलीक्युलर सेवेरो ओकोआ, मैड्रिड, स्पेन	ट्रेनिंग प्रोग्राम ऑन पोस्ट ट्रांसलेशनल मॉडीफिकेशन इन्ड्यूज्ड बाय नाइट्रोक्सीडेटिव स्ट्रेस ऐंज़ बायोमॉकर्स ऑफ वैस्कुलर डैमेज इन डायबिटीज़	<b>डॉ. मधु दीक्षित</b> मुख्य वैज्ञानिक, औषधि प्रभाव विज्ञान प्रभाग	07.02.2012 से 17.12.2012

### 3. प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों में सीडीआरआई कर्मचारियों की प्रतिभागिता

प्रस्तुत वर्ष में सीएसआरआई-सीडीआरआई के विभिन्न कर्मचारियों ने अनेक प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों एवं कार्यशालाओं में विभिन्न विधाओं में अपने ज्ञान व अनुभवों को बढ़ाने हेतु प्रतिभागिता की। वैज्ञानिकों के अतिरिक्त अन्य तकनीकी सहायकों ने भी अनेक प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों एवं कार्यशालाओं में भाग लिया।



## 5

## पुरस्कार एवं सम्मान



डॉ. मधु दीक्षित

- साइटोमीट्री सोसाइटी ऑफ इण्डिया की प्रेसीडेंट चुनी गईं



डॉ. के.वी. शशिधरा

- इण्डो-यूएस अनुसंधान फेलोशिप 2012, भारत-अमेरिका विज्ञान और प्रौद्योगिकी फोरम (आईयूएसएसटीएफ) और डीएसटी, भारत सरकार द्वारा



डॉ. जे.के. घोष

- वर्ष 2013 के लिए नेशनल एकेडेमी ऑफ साइन्सेज, इण्डिया के फेलो चुने गए



डॉ. डी.एस. उपाध्याय

- लेबोरेटरी एनिमल लिमिटेड, लंदन द्वारा बर्सरी अवार्ड



डॉ. अरुण त्रिवेदी

- एनएसआई युवा वैज्ञानिक प्लेटिनम जुबली अवार्ड 2012



डॉ. पूनम सिंह

- सोसाइटी ऑफ एण्ड्रोलॉजी इण्डिया की वार्षिक बैठक में प्रोफेसर के आर लुमास मेमोरियल ओरेशन अवार्ड



डॉ. जियाउर आर. गाइन

- इन्नोवेटिव यंग बायोटेक्नोलॉजिस्ट अवार्ड-2011 से सम्मानित



श्री विजय कुमार (डॉ. अतुल गोयल के छात्र)

- इली-लिली एण्ड कम्पनी एशिया आउटस्टैंडिंग थीसिस अवार्ड-2012 (प्रथम पुरस्कार)



डॉ. वहजुद्दीन

- इंडियन ड्रग मेन्युफेक्चरर एसोसिएशन का वर्ष 2012 का यंग फार्मास्युटिकल एनालिस्ट अवार्ड।
- वर्ष 2011-12 के लिए



श्री पीयूष अग्रवाल (डॉ. बिजोय कुण्डु के छात्र)

- इली-लिली एण्ड कम्पनी एशिया आउटस्टैंडिंग थीसिस अवार्ड-2012 (द्वितीय पुरस्कार)



डॉ. ए.के. शॉ

- भारतीय केमिकल सोसायटी का वर्ष 2010 का प्रोफे डी पी चक्रवर्ती, 60वीं जयंती स्मरणोत्सव पुरस्कार



सुश्री अमिता मिश्रा (डॉ. संजय बत्रा की छात्रा)

- डॉ. एम.एम. धर स्मृति पुरस्कार, 2012 (केमिकल साइंसेज)



**श्री रवि शंकर केशरी** (डॉ. मधु दीक्षित के छात्र)

- डॉ. एम.एम. धर स्मृति पुरस्कार, 2012 (बायोलॉजिकल साइंसेज)



**श्री गोविन्द तिवारी** (डॉ. अतुल गोयल के छात्र)

- चतुर्थ नाइपर (रायबरेली) सीडीआरआई सिम्पोजियम 2012, लखनऊ में बेस्ट पोस्टर अवार्ड



**सुश्री शालिनी अस्थाना** (डॉ. मनीष कुमार चौरसिया की छात्रा)

- नेनोबायो 2012 कोच्चि में द्वितीय सर्वश्रेष्ठ पोस्टर पुरस्कार



**सुश्री ओजो ओलाजुमोके ओमालारा** (डॉ. एस के रथ की छात्रा)

- 32वीं एन्युअल कान्फ्रेंस ऑफ टॉक्सिकोलॉजी 2012, लखनऊ में बेस्ट पोस्टर अवार्ड



**श्री विकास कुशवाहा** (डॉ. कल्पना मूर्ति के छात्र)

- इस्यूनोकॉन 2012 वाराणसी में द्वितीय सर्वश्रेष्ठ ओरल प्रेजेंटेशन अवार्ड



**श्री निकुंज सेठी** (डॉ. नीरज सिन्हा के छात्र)

- नेशनल सेमिनार ऑन इमर्जिंग ट्रेण्ड्स इन स्पेक्ट्रोस्कोपी में बेस्ट ओरल प्रेजेंटेशन अवार्ड



**श्री अभित कुमार गुप्ता** (डॉ. ए के सक्सेना के छात्र)

- HRDG-CSIR द्वारा आयोजित 9जी TLEP कार्यक्रम में द्वितीय पुरस्कार



- सीएसआईआर@70 समारोह में सीडीआरआई को सीएसआईआर ईआरपी अवार्ड 2012 का सिल्वर ऑइकन अवार्ड

[illegible]



CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow

# अन्य गतिविधियाँ



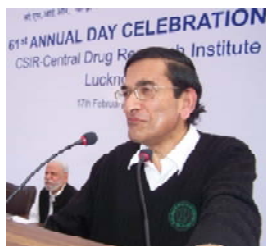


# 1

## प्रमुख आयोजित कार्यक्रम

### सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई वार्षिक दिवस

17 फरवरी, 2012 को संस्थान का 61वां वार्षिक दिवस मनाया गया। एक दिन पूर्व 16 फरवरी, 2012 को सीडीआरआई क्लब के वार्षिक पुरस्कार वितरण समारोह का आयोजन किया गया जिसकी अध्यक्षता डॉ. टी.के. चक्रवर्ती ने की। डॉ. श्रीमती सुष्मिता चक्रवर्ती ने मुख्य अतिथि के रूप में कार्यक्रम की गरिमा बढ़ाई। उन्होंने संस्थान में आयोजित एक माह तक चलने वाले खेलकूद क्रियाकलापों में विभिन्न प्रतियोगिताओं के विजेताओं को पुरस्कार प्रदान किये। संध्याकाल में स्टाफ क्लब द्वारा सांस्कृतिक कार्यक्रमों का आयोजन किया गया जिसमें संस्थान के स्टाफ ने अपने परिवारों के साथ भाग लिया।

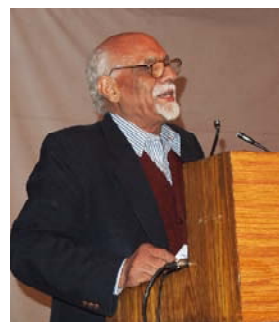


मुख्य कार्यक्रम नये सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई प्रांगण, जानकीपुरम विस्तार, लखनऊ में आयोजित किया गया। इसमें इण्डियन इन्स्टीट्यूट ऑफ साइंस, बंगलुरु के निदेशक प्रो. पी. बलराम मुख्य अतिथि थे। डॉ. टी.के. चक्रवर्ती, निदेशक ने अतिथियों का स्वागत किया और प्रतिवेदन अवधि में सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई की उपलब्धियों का विस्तृत विवरण प्रस्तुत किया। अपनी प्रभावशाली प्रस्तुति में उन्होंने श्रोताओं को इस वर्ष के प्रकाशनों के विषय में बताया जिससे गुणात्मक और संख्यात्मक दोनों ही प्रकार से अच्छे कार्य निष्पादन का संकेत मिलता है। औषधि अनुसंधान में उत्कृष्टता हेतु वर्ष 2012 के सीडीआरआई पुरस्कार की घोषणा की गयी। प्रो. पी. बलराम ने "उभरते भारत" के संदर्भ में सीएसआईआर प्रयोगशालाओं की भूमिका की पुनर्व्याख्या की आवश्यकता पर जोर दिया। इसके पश्चात् गणमान्य व्यक्तियों द्वारा वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन 2011-12 का विमोचन किया गया।

वर्ष 2012 के प्रोत्साहन पुरस्कार-2012 उन विभिन्न 16 वैज्ञानिकों को दिये गये जिनके अनुसंधानपत्र 2011 में हाई इम्पैक्ट फैक्टर (आईएफ) जर्नल्स में प्रकाशित हुए। इस वर्ष 6 पेपर्स जीव विज्ञान ग्रुप (आईएफ > 5) और 10 पेपर्स रसायन (आईएफ > 5) विज्ञान ग्रुप में पुरस्कृत हुए। इसके अतिरिक्त 3 पेटेंट, पेटेंट ग्रांट अवार्ड-2012 हेतु चयनित हुए। सर्वोत्तम थीसिस-2012 हेतु डॉ. एम.एम.धर स्मृति पुरस्कार दो शोध छात्रों को प्रदान किया गया। यह पुरस्कार डॉ. सुमन रेखित, अध्यक्ष, एमआरसी रिसर्च इन्कार्पोरेशन, कनाडा द्वारा प्रायोजित हैं। केमिकल साइंसेज में सुश्री अमिता मिश्रा ने और बायोलॉजिकल साइंसेज में श्री रविशंकर केशरी ने पुरस्कार प्राप्त किया। सेवा के 25 वर्ष पूर्ण करने वाले कर्मचारियों को भी इस अवसर पर सम्मानित किया गया। सर्वोत्तम थीसिस-2012 के लिये तीन शोध छात्रों को निदेशक प्रोत्साहन पुरस्कार प्रदान किया गया। समारोह का समापन एमएसबी डिवीजन की प्रधान वैज्ञानिक और प्रभागाध्यक्ष डॉ. समन हबीब के धन्यवाद प्रस्ताव से हुआ।

### चिकित्सा रसायन और औषधि निर्माण विज्ञान पर चतुर्थ सीडीआरआई-नाईपर (रायबरेली) संगोष्ठी

चिकित्सा रसायन और औषधि निर्माण विज्ञान पर चतुर्थ सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई-नाईपर, (रायबरेली) संगोष्ठी का आयोजन दिनांक 23-25 फरवरी, 2012 को सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई, लखनऊ में किया गया। संगोष्ठी का लक्ष्य चिकित्सा रसायन और औषधि निर्माण विज्ञान के क्षेत्रों में आधारित ज्ञान की वृद्धि करना तथा औषधि खोज एवं विकास के क्षेत्र में



किये जा रहे हमारे अत्याधुनिक अनुसंधान के प्रयासों की झलक प्रदान करना था। 150 से अधिक सहभागियों ने संगोष्ठी में भाग लिया। आईएलएस, हैदराबाद के प्रो. प्रभात आर्या ने मुख्य व्याख्यान दिया जिसका शीर्षक था पोस्ट जेनोमिक्स ड्रग डिस्कवरी: चैलेंजेज एण्ड ऑपरच्युनिटीज। उद्घाटन समारोह की अध्यक्षता सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई, लखनऊ के भूतपूर्व निदेशक डॉ. वी.पी. कम्बोज ने की। छत्रपति शाहूजी महाराज चिकित्सा विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ के कलुपति प्रो. देवेन्द्र के. गुप्ता ने संगोष्ठी का उद्घाटन किया। संगोष्ठी अनुसंधानकर्ताओं/वैज्ञानिकों की भविष्य की पीढ़ी को कुछ सीखने और करने का अवसर प्रदान करने के लिये शिक्षा जगत और उद्योगों के अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय ख्याति प्राप्त भारतीय वैज्ञानिकों के व्याख्यानों पर केन्द्रित थी। इस दो दिवसीय वैज्ञानिक विचार-विमर्श के दौरान औषधि उद्योग और शिक्षा जगत के प्रख्यात वक्ताओं द्वारा 23 व्याख्यान दिये गये। इस वैज्ञानिक कार्यक्रम का दूसरा बड़ा आकर्षण इसका पोस्टर सत्र था जहाँ मौलिक अनुसंधान कार्य आधारित प्रस्तुतीकरण के अतिरिक्त एम.फार्मा के छात्रों को उनके परियोजना आधारित प्रस्तुतीकरण को प्रदर्शित करने के लिये प्रोत्साहित किया गया और सर्वोत्तम पोस्टर को पुरस्कार प्रदान किये गये।



## भारत-अफ्रीका विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी मंत्रियों का सम्मेलन तथा टेक एक्सपो 2012

भारत-अफ्रीका विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी मंत्रियों का प्रथम सम्मेलन एवं टेक एक्सपो का आयोजन दिनांक 01 से 02 मार्च, 2012 को विज्ञान भवन, नई दिल्ली में किया गया। सम्मेलन का उद्घाटन विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी तथा पृथ्वी मंत्रालय के माननीय मंत्री श्री विलासराव देशमुख ने किया। 01-02 मार्च, 2012 तक की प्रदर्शनी में उपयोगी भारतीय प्रौद्योगिकियाँ और नवीन उत्पादों को निचले स्तर से लेकर उन्नत स्तर तक प्रदर्शित किया गया। भाग लेने वाले संस्थान सीएसआईआर, डीएसटी, फिक्की और नेशनल इनोवेशन फाउण्डेशन से चुने गये थे। प्रदर्शनी में अफ्रीका महाद्वीप के विभिन्न विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी मंत्री अपने अफ्रीकी वरिष्ठ अधिकारियों के साथ उपस्थित थे। साथ ही अफ्रीकी देशों के मिशन के दिल्ली आधारित अधिकारी, अफ्रीकी यूनियन कमीशन के अधिकारी, और आठ रीजनल अफ्रीकी इकनॉमिक फोरम के



प्रतिनिधि भी उपस्थित थे। आर्थिक पहुँच के भीतर स्वास्थ्य की देखरेख विषय के अन्तर्गत सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई औषधियों जैसे गर्भ निरोधक के रूप में सहेली डिस्फंक्शनल, यूटरिन ब्लीडिंग के प्रबंधन हेतु नोवेक्स डीएक्स प्रमस्तिष्कीय उपचार हेतु ई-मॉल और मलेरिया हेतु क्लोरोक्विन, सेरेब्रल मलेरिया हेतु लॉरीथर, स्मृति सुधार के लिये मेमोरी श्योर का प्रदर्शन अफ्रीकी देशों को प्रौद्योगिकी हस्तान्तरण हेतु किया गया।

## जन्तु प्रयोग पर वैज्ञानिक और तकनीकी जागरूकता कार्यक्रम

सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई, लखनऊ में प्रयोगशाला जन्तु प्रभाग द्वारा दिनांक 26-30 मार्च, 2012 को संस्थान के मानव संसाधन विकास कार्यक्रम के एक भाग के रूप में 'ऐनिमल एक्सपेरिमेंटेशन' पर द्वितीय वैज्ञानिक एवं तकनीकी जागरूकता कार्यक्रम का आयोजन किया गया। कार्यक्रम का उद्देश्य विभिन्न जैविक विषयों में जन्तु शोध में आबद्ध प्रोजेक्ट असिस्टेंट्स और शोध छात्रों



सहित संस्थान के वैज्ञानिक और टेक्निकल स्टाफ को प्रयोग किये जाने वाले जन्तुओं की मानवोचित देखभाल, संभाल, नियंत्रण के तरीके और संबंधित जन्तु तकनीकी पर प्रारंभिक जानकारी देना और जन्तु प्रयोगों के दौरान जन्तु कल्याण के नियमों का पालन करने के विषय में बताना था। यह कार्यक्रम प्रयोग किये जाने वाले जन्तुओं से एक समान और विश्वसनीय अनुसंधान परिणाम प्राप्त करने हेतु पूर्व अपेक्षित माना जा रहा था।



## 2डी जेल इलेक्ट्रोफोरेसिस पर व्यवहारिक प्रशिक्षण

2डी जेल इलेक्ट्रोफोरेसिस पर व्यवहारिक प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम का आयोजन 27-28 मार्च 2012 को सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई के डीटीडीडी प्रभाग के वैज्ञानिक डॉ. अरुण कुमार द्विवेदी की प्रोटियोमिक्स और कैंसर बायोलाजी प्रयोगशाला में किया गया। इस प्रशिक्षण पाठ्यक्रम के दौरान 1डी और 2डी जेल इलेक्ट्रोफोरेसिस हेतु सैद्धांतिक एवं व्यवहारिक दोनों ही प्रशिक्षण प्रदान किये गये। इनमें 2डी जेल इलेक्ट्रोफोरेसिस हेतु नमूने तैयार करना, उनको प्रथम एवं द्वितीय डायमैन्शन जेल इलेक्ट्रोफोरेसिस से अलग करना, तत्पश्चात् इलेक्ट्रोफोरेसिस प्रोटीन स्पॉट को देखने हेतु कुमास्सी ब्लू द्वारा जेल स्टेनिंग करना सिखाया गया। इस पाठ्यक्रम में सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई और सीएसआईआर-सीमैप के विभिन्न प्रभागों के 19 छात्रों ने भाग लिया।



## राष्ट्रीय प्रौद्योगिकी दिवस समारोह

सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई ने एमेरिटस प्रोफेसर और रमन्ना फेलो, इनऑर्गेनिक केमिस्ट्री विभाग, इण्डियन एसोसिएशन फॉर द कल्टिवेशन ऑफ साइंस, कोलकाता और केमिकल रिसर्च सोसायटी ऑफ इण्डिया के अध्यक्ष प्रो. अनिमेष चक्रवर्ती के विशेष व्याख्यान का आयोजन करके राष्ट्रीय प्रौद्योगिकी दिवस समारोह का आयोजन किया। प्रो. चक्रवर्ती ने "ए केमिस्ट्स बिट ऑफ हिस्टोरिकल रिप्लेक्सन्स ऑन टेक्नोलॉजी डे" पर प्रकाश डाला। अपने व्याख्यान के दौरान उन्होंने उल्लेख किया कि रसायन विज्ञान सभी प्रकार की प्रौद्योगिकी विकास का जननी है। प्राचीन काल से लेकर आधुनिक काल तक प्रौद्योगिकी के सभी विचार रसायन विज्ञान की उन्नति पर आधारित हैं। इस अवसर पर मुख्य अतिथि प्रो अनिमेष चक्रवर्ती और सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई के निदेशक डॉ. टी.के. चक्रवर्ती ने सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई न्यूज़ लेटर के वॉल्यूम-3, अंक-2 का विमोचन भी किया। कार्यक्रम का समापन विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी प्रभाग के प्रभागाध्यक्ष श्री विनय त्रिपाठी के धन्यवाद ज्ञापन से हुआ।



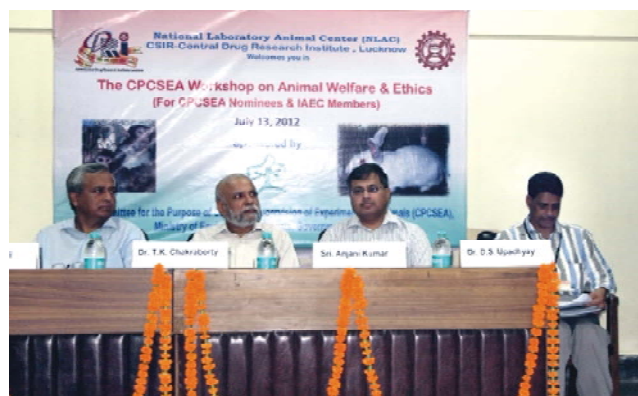
## स्कोपस पर कार्यविधि का प्रदर्शन सह प्रशिक्षण

स्कोपस, साइंस साइटेशन एनालिसिस टूल के वेब के संभावित व्यवहारिक विकल्प के रूप में प्रकट हुआ है। एल्जीवियर ने 31 मई, 2012 तक सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई में ट्रायल एक्सेस उपलब्ध कराया था। 22 मई, 2012 को स्कोपस पर एक क्रियाविधि प्रदर्शन और एनॉलिटिकल टूल्स और कैलकुलेटिंग साइटेशन इन्डेक्सेज और एच-ग्राफ आदि के प्रयोग के विषय में एक दिवसीय प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम का आयोजन किया गया।



## सीपीसीएसईए नामितों और आईईसी सदस्यों हेतु जन्तु कल्याण और नीतिशास्त्र पर सीपीसीएसईए की राष्ट्रीय कार्यशाला

पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार द्वारा अनुमोदित और प्रायोजित एक दिवसीय कार्यशाला का आयोजन 13 जुलाई, 2012 को



किया गया। कार्यशाला का उद्देश्य मानवता के कल्याण और वैज्ञानिक गतिविधियों एवं लक्ष्यों की पूर्ति के लिये जन्तु प्रयोगों से जुड़े हुए अनुसंधान एवं शैक्षिक संस्थानों को संवेदनशील बनाना था। कार्यशाला के दौरान विभिन्न संस्थानों की संस्थागत जन्तु आचार शास्त्र समितियों (आईईसीएस) के सदस्यों और सीपीसीएसईए के नामित व्यक्तियों, जो जन्तु प्रयोग प्रोटोकॉल की समीक्षा और अनुमोदन प्रक्रिया को पूर्ण करते हैं, कि जन्तु कल्याण और आचार शास्त्र के मूल सिद्धांतों के प्रति जागरूक किया गया। विभिन्न संस्थानों/ विश्वविद्यालयों के लगभग 40 सहभागियों ने कार्यशाला में भाग लिया।

## थॉमसन-रायटर्स की विज्ञान वेब और अन्य लाइफ साइंसेज से संबंधित सूचना समाधानों की कार्यशाला

सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई ने थॉमसन-रायटर्स के साथ मिलकर संस्थान में 24 जुलाई, 2012 को एक दिवसीय कार्यशाला का आयोजन किया। कार्यशाला का उद्देश्य लाइफ साइंसेज अनुसंधान से संबंधित वेब आधारित सूचना तथा इन सूचनाओं से संबंधित समाधानों से अनुसंधानकर्ताओं को परिचित करवाना था।

## 'रिसर्च एप्लिकेशन्स ऑफ फ्लो साइटोमेट्री' पर एक प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम

30 जुलाई, 2012 से 01 अगस्त, 2012 की अवधि में सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई-बीडी सेंटर ऑफ एक्सीलेंस ने फ्लो साइटोमेट्री संबंधित एप्लिकेशन्स पर एक त्रिदिवसीय व्यवहारिक

कार्यशाला का आयोजन किया। सेल सायकिल एनालिसिस, एनेक्सिन वी/पीआई स्टेनिंग का प्रयोग करते हुए एपोटोसिस के एवं सेल सॉर्टिंग आदि विषयों पर व्यावहारिक प्रशिक्षण दिया गया। कार्यशाला के दौरान, कार्यक्रम की संयोजक सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई की डॉ. मधु दीक्षित ने “फ्लो साइटोमेट्री बेस्ड एपोटोसिस एस्से” विषय पर व्याख्यान दिया।

## सद्भावना दिवस समारोह

स्वर्गीय प्रधानमंत्री श्री राजीव गाँधी की स्मृति में संस्थान में 17 अगस्त, 2012 को “सद्भावना दिवस” मनाया गया। सद्भावना की मूल विषयवस्तु सभी धर्मों, भाषाओं और क्षेत्रों के लोगों में राष्ट्रीय एकता और साम्प्रदायिक सामंजस्य को बढ़ाना है। सद्भावना दिवस को मनाने का कारण हिंसा से दूर रहना और लोगों में सद्भावना को प्रोत्साहन देना है। सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई में इस अवसर पर उपस्थित होकर सभी ने सद्भावना की शपथ ली कि वे बगैर किसी जाति, क्षेत्र, धर्म या भाषा के भेदभाव के भारत के सभी लोगों की भावनात्मक एकता और मेल-जोल के लिये काम करेंगे।

## परिष्कृत उपकरण तथा औषधि खोज में उनकी भूमिका पर संगोष्ठी

“परिष्कृत उपकरण और औषधि खोज में उनकी भूमिका” पर एक संगोष्ठी का आयोजन 31 अगस्त, 2012 को किया गया। मुख्य



अतिथि पदमश्री डॉ. नित्य आनन्द ने “सम रिकलेक्शन्स एण्ड रिप्लेक्शन्स ऑफ सीडीआरआई” पर एक व्याख्यान दिया। सीबीएमआर, लखनऊ के प्रो. राजा रॉय ने “मेटल आयन्स एज कोफैक्टर्स फॉर ऐग्रीगेशन ऑफ थेराप्यूटिक पेप्टाइड, साल्मन कैल्सिटोनिन” पर व्याख्यान प्रस्तुत किया। सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई, लखनऊ के डॉ. मनोज बर्थवाल ने “बायोलॉजिकल स्टडीज़ ऑन सीडीआरआई कम्पाउण्ड-एस007-867” पर परिचर्चा की। सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई के डॉ. रवि एस अम्पापति ने “एडवांसमेंट ऑफ इन्स्ट्रुमेंटेशन एण्ड देयर इम्पैक्ट ऑन ड्रग डिस्कवरी” पर एक व्याख्यान प्रस्तुत किया और सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई के ही डॉ. संजीव कनौजिया ने “मास स्पेक्ट्रोमेट्री एण्ड इट्स एप्लीकेशन्स इन ड्रग डिस्कवरी” पर विस्तृत विचार प्रस्तुत किये।

## सीएसआईआर स्थापना दिवस समारोह

सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई ने 25 सितम्बर, 2012 को सीएसआईआर स्थापना दिवस मनाया। इस दिन सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई पुरस्कार समारोह का भी आयोजन किया गया। भारतीय प्रौद्योगिकी संस्थान, दिल्ली के ऑर्गेनिक केमिस्ट्री विभाग के प्रो. बी. जयराम ने मुख्य अतिथि के रूप में कार्यक्रम की शोभा बढ़ाई और अपने विशिष्ट कार्य “जीनोम्स टु हिट्स: द एमर्जिंग असेम्बली लाइन” पर व्याख्यान दिया। व्याख्यान स्वदेशी सॉफ्टवेयर जैसे केमजीनोम्स,





भगीरथ और संजीवनी के विकास से संबंधित था और ये सॉफ्टवेयर वैज्ञानिक बिरादरी और छात्रों की आसान पहुँच में है। केमिकल साइंसेज में 'सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई पुरस्कार-2012' आईआईसीटी हैदराबाद के डॉ. राजकुमार बैनर्जी को दिया गया। डॉ. बैनर्जी ने "न्यूक्लियर हॉर्मोन रिसेप्टर्स एण्ड लिपिड्स: ऐन अनयूजुअल कॉनकॉक्शन फॉर डिजाइनिंग एंटीकैंसर थेराप्यूटिक्स" शीर्षक के अन्तर्गत अपना व्याख्यान दिया। बायोलॉजिकल साइंसेज के अन्तर्गत 'सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई पुरस्कार-2012' आईआईटी, कानपुर के प्रो. सुब्रमनियन गणेश को उनके कार्य "मॉलीक्युलर पैथालॉजी ऑफ लैफौरा डिजीज़" के लिये दिया गया। इसके पश्चात् सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई के वैज्ञानिक डॉ. शैलजा भट्टाचार्य, डॉ. आशीष अरोड़ा, डॉ. राजेन्द्र सिंह, डॉ. अरुण कुमार त्रिवेदी, डॉ. जियाउर आर गाइन, जिन्होंने वर्ष 2011-12 में प्रतिष्ठित राष्ट्रीय पुरस्कार प्राप्त किये थे, को भी सम्मानित किया गया। प्रो. बी. जयराम ने सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई न्यूज़लेटर (खण्ड4 अंक1) अप्रैल-सितम्बर, 2012 का विमोचन किया और सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई के सितम्बर 2011-अगस्त 2012 को सेवानिवृत्त होने वाले कर्मचारियों को सम्मानित किया गया। इसके पश्चात् सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई के निदेशक डॉ. टी.के. चक्रवर्ती ने उन कर्मचारियों को सम्मानित किया जिन्होंने सीडीआरआई में अपनी सेवा के 25 वर्ष पूरे कर लिये। सीएसआईआर कर्मचारियों के उन बच्चों को भी विशिष्ट अतिथि डॉ. (श्रीमती) सुष्मिता चक्रवर्ती द्वारा सम्मानित किया गया, जिन्होंने विज्ञान विषयों में इण्टरमीडिएट बोर्ड परीक्षाओं में 90 प्रतिशत से अधिक अंक प्राप्त किये।

### सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई ने सीएसआईआर@70 समारोह-नई दिल्ली में सिल्वर आइकॉन पुरस्कार प्राप्त किया

सीएसआईआर ने सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई टीम के प्रति उनके उन सराहनीय कार्यों एवं वचनबद्धता हेतु असीम कृतज्ञता प्रकट की जो सीएसआईआर ट्रांसफॉर्मेशन एण्ड आईसीटी इण्टरवेंशन प्रोजेक्ट के अंतर्गत निरन्तर एकीकृत ऑन लाइन ऑपरेशन के प्रारंभ हेतु डेटा बेसेज के समूह के प्रारंभिक क्षेत्र में और डेटा के कन्फिगरेशन सहित ईआरपी एप्लिकेशन की प्राइमिंग में प्रदर्शित किया गया। एक डिजिटल सहयोगात्मक कार्यस्थल में रूपांतरण हेतु प्रगतिशील कदम बढ़ाने के लिये नेतृत्व द्वारा राह दिखाने हेतु सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई को सीएसआईआर के 70वें स्थापना दिवस के अवसर पर



25 सितम्बर 2012 को नई दिल्ली में सिल्वर आइकॉन पुरस्कार से सम्मानित किया गया।

### प्रजनन जैव औषधि के वैश्विक परिप्रेक्ष्य पर सोसाइटी ऑफ एन्ड्रोलॉजी, इण्डिया की अट्ठारहवीं कांग्रेस

22-24 दिसम्बर, 2012 को सोसाइटी ऑफ एन्ड्रोलॉजी (एसएआई) द्वारा तीन दिवसीय सेमिनार और कार्यशाला का आयोजन किया गया। इस दौरान ग्रांटमैनशिप पर के.आर. लॉमस मेमोरियल ओरेशन और वर्कशॉप का आयोजन किया गया। एसएआई मीटिंग आधुनिकतम खोजों और क्लीनिकल तकनीक के विषय में प्रस्तुतिकरण, विचार-विमर्श और सीखने का उत्कृष्ट अवसर प्रदान करती है। एसएआई एन्ड्रोलॉजी के अध्ययन में प्रयोग की गयी तकनीक और विधियों का मूल्यांकन करती है। इस बैठक में जिन विषयों पर विचार-विमर्श किया गया उनमें पुरुष गर्भनिरोध, प्रोस्टेटाइटिस और प्रोस्टेट कैंसर, एसटीडी,



पुरुष प्रजनन विषालुता, पुरुष-बंध्यता और दुष्क्रिया, बंध्यता की प्रक्रिया, औषधि और पर्यावरणीय विष विज्ञान और एचआईवी-एड्स मुख्य थे।

### सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई की लखनऊ महोत्सव 2012 में प्रतिभागिता

सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई ने पहली बार लखनऊ स्थित अन्य सीएसआईआर प्रयोगशालाओं के साथ मिलकर 26 नवम्बर, 2012 से 09 दिसम्बर, 2012 तक 'लखनऊ महोत्सव-2012' में भाग लिया और स्वास्थ्य संबंधी के विभिन्न उत्पाद (सहेली, नोवेक्स और नोवेक्स-डीएस), मलेरियारोधी (ई-मॉल, लैरिथर), संक्रामक बीमारियों के क्षेत्र में, स्मृति सुधार (मेमोरी श्योर), जीवनशैली से संबंधित विकृतियाँ, द्विभाषी पोस्टर के माध्यम से प्रदर्शित की। सीडीआरआई ने अस्थि विकृतियों के उपचार हेतु कुछ शक्तिशाली नए लीड अणुओं का उल्लेख किया और हार्ट अटैक अथवा स्ट्रोक से बचाव हेतु आशाजनक मार्ग के रूप में कोलेजन एण्टागोनिस्ट के विकास पर भी जोर दिया।



### सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई की इण्डियन साइंस कांग्रेस-2013, कोलकाता के 'प्राइड ऑफ इण्डिया एक्सपो' में प्रतिभागिता

100वीं भारतीय विज्ञान कांग्रेस का आयोजन 3-7 जनवरी, 2013 को कोलकाता विश्वविद्यालय में किया गया। इसका उद्घाटन

मुख्य अतिथि तथा महामहिम भारत के राष्ट्रपति श्री प्रणव मुखर्जी ने किया। माननीय प्रधानमंत्री डॉ. मनमोहन सिंह, महामहिम पं. बंगाल के राज्यपाल श्री एम.के. नारायणन, माननीय पं. बंगाल की मुख्यमंत्री सुश्री ममता बैनर्जी के साथ विभिन्न विज्ञान नेतृत्वकर्ताओं नोबेल पुरस्कार विजेताओं तथा भारत और विदेशों के अति विशिष्ट वक्ताओं ने इस आयोजन में भाग लिया। 'प्राइड ऑफ इण्डिया एक्सपो' का उद्घाटन विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी मंत्री, पृथ्वी विज्ञान मंत्रालय और सीएसआईआर के उपाध्यक्ष श्री सुदिनि जयपाल रेड्डी द्वारा किया गया। 'एक्सपो' विज्ञान कांग्रेस में आकर्षण का विषय थी और विज्ञान



जगत के संपूर्ण कैनवस को नवीन विचारों और उत्पादों ने परिपूर्ण कर रखा था। सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई ने 'प्राइड ऑफ इण्डिया एक्सपो' में भाग लेते हुए वर्तमान समय में बाजार में आ रहे विभिन्न उत्पादों को पोस्टर और नमूनों के माध्यम से प्रदर्शित किया, उदाहरणार्थ-सहेली (महिलाओं के लिये मुख से ली जाने वाली नॉन स्टेरॉयड गर्भनिरोधक गोली), नोवेक्स डीएस (डिस्फक्शनल यूटरिन ब्लीडिंग के उपचार हेतु), मेमोरी श्योर (स्मृतिवर्धक), ई-मॉल और लैरिथर (सेरेब्रल मलेरिया के उपचार)। सीएसआईआर के महानिदेशक प्रो. समीर के ब्रह्मचारी, सीएसआईआर के भूतपूर्व महानिदेशक डॉ. आर.ए. मशेलकर, अन्य प्रख्यात वैज्ञानिकों, शिक्षाशास्त्रियों और छात्रों ने स्टॉल देखे और प्रदर्शनी के दौरान उन पर चर्चा की।



## पर्यावरण एवं वन, विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी की स्थायी संसदीय समिति का लखनऊ में विभाग से संबंधित भ्रमण अध्ययन

पर्यावरण एवं वन, विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी की स्थायी संसदीय समिति का 21-22 जनवरी, 2013 के दौरान लखनऊ में भ्रमण अध्ययन आयोजित किया गया। सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई भ्रमण के समन्वयक के लिये नोडल एजेंसी थी। यह भ्रमण डॉ. टी. सुब्बाराव रेड्डी की अध्यक्षता में आयोजित थी। समिति के अन्य सदस्यों में श्री रविनारायण मोहापात्र, प्रो. रंजन प्रसाद यादव, श्री प्रदीप टमटा, श्री रामकांत यादव, श्री आलोक तिवारी, श्री मनोज पॉल पान्डियन, राज्य सभा सचिवालय और केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड के अधिकारी सम्मिलित थे।

सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई के निदेशक ने समिति सदस्यों का स्वागत किया। 21 जनवरी, 2013 को सदस्यों और सेक्रेटेरियट स्टाफ के सदस्यों के सम्मान में एक रात्रि भोज का आयोजन होटल क्लार्क्स अवध में किया गया। सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई के वरिष्ठ वैज्ञानिकों, उ.प्र. सरकार के विभिन्न विभागों के अधिकारियों के सदस्यों से वार्तालाप किया। 22 जनवरी, 2013 को उ.प्र. सरकार के अधिकारियों द्वारा गोमती नदी के अध्ययन हेतु नदी के किनारे प्रतिनिधिमण्डल के भ्रमण का आयोजन किया गया। इसके पश्चात्

उ.प्र. सरकार के मुख्य सचिव श्री जावेद उस्मानी, मुख्य सचिव और पर्यावरण, ऊर्जा, सिंचाई, ट्रांसपोर्ट, शहरी विकास मंत्रालय के प्रधान सचिवों, उ.प्र. सरकार के पर्यावरण नियंत्रण बोर्ड, यूपीएसआईडीसी, म्युनिस्पल कॉर्पोरेशन आदि के अधिकारियों के साथ वार्तालाप का आयोजन किया गया। मीटिंग में गोमती नदी को साफ रखने के उपायों पर मुख्य रूप से जोर दिया गया। लखनऊ से लोकसभा सदस्य श्री लालजी टण्डन भी बैठक में उपस्थित थे।

सांसदों के प्रतिनिधिमण्डल से उ.प्र. के मुख्यमंत्री श्री अखिलेश यादव और उनके साथ वरिष्ठ अधिकारियों ने उनके आवास पर मुलाकात और बातचीत की। उसके पश्चात् दोपहर का भोजन आयोजित था। प्रतिनिधिमण्डल ने सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई के निदेशक और अन्य वरिष्ठ वैज्ञानिकों से बातचीत की, उनको सुलभ औषधियों की खोज के संबंध में संस्थान के योगदान से परिचित कराया गया।

समिति ने सबकी पहुँच के अन्दर स्वास्थ्य सुविधा प्रदान करने हेतु संस्थान द्वारा नई औषधियाँ और प्रौद्योगिकियाँ प्रदान करने के अपने मिशन को पूर्ण करने और ज्ञान का आधार तैयार करने और स्वास्थ्य के क्षेत्र में भविष्य के नेतृत्वकर्ताओं को तैयार करने की महत्वपूर्ण उपलब्धियों हेतु संस्थान द्वारा किये गये प्रयासों की सराहना की और इस संबंध में प्रस्ताव प्रस्तुत करने के लिये कहा जिससे समिति उसे योजना आयोग को पृष्ठांकित कर सके।



## आइसोलेशन और सेपरेशन ऑफ प्रोटीन एण्ड देयर डिटेक्शन बाइ इम्यूनोब्लॉटिंग पर एक प्रयोगात्मक प्रशिक्षण पाठ्यक्रम

आइसोलेशन और सेपरेशन ऑफ प्रोटीन एण्ड देयर डिटेक्शन बाइ इम्यूनोब्लॉटिंग पर एक प्रयोगात्मक प्रशिक्षण पाठ्यक्रम का आयोजन 28-29 जनवरी, 2013 को प्रोटियोमिक्स और कैंसर बायोलॉजी प्रयोगशाला, डीटीडीडी प्रभाग में किया गया। इसका आयोजन सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई के डॉ. अरुण कुमार त्रिवेदी द्वारा मर्क मिलीपोर के सहयोग से किया गया। कार्यशाला में मेमेलियन कोशिकाओं से प्रोटीन को अलग करने, आइसोलेटेड प्रोटीन का 1डी एसडीएस-एफ पेज पर सेपरेशन और पारंपरिक विधि के साथ-साथ SNAP-ID विधियों द्वारा इम्यूनोब्लॉटिंग के पश्चात् विशिष्ट एंटीबॉडी का प्रयोग करके उनकी खोज करना। इसके अतिरिक्त कुमोसी ब्लू स्टेनिंग और कोलोइडल कुमोसी स्टेनिंग द्वारा प्रोटीन बैंड्स के विजुअलाइजेशन को भी प्रदर्शित किया गया। इस प्रयोगशाला में लाइसिस बफर के प्रकार पर डॉ. त्रिवेदी का व्याख्यान, बफर के तत्व और उनकी भूमिका, इम्यूनोब्लॉटिंग का सिद्धांत और उनकी भूमिका को भी सम्मिलित किया गया। इस कार्यशाला में विभिन्न संस्थानों जैसे डॉ. राममनोहर लोहिया आयुर्विज्ञान संस्थान, किंग जॉर्ज मेडिकल विश्वविद्यालय, ऐमिटी विश्वविद्यालय और सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई के पीएच.डी. अभ्यर्थियों ने भाग लिया।



## 38वाँ सर मेलानबी स्मृति व्याख्यान

सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई के संस्थापक निदेशक सर एडवर्ड मेलानबी की स्मृति में “38वें मेलानबी स्मृति व्याख्यान” का आयोजन 11 फरवरी 2013 को किया गया। इस अवसर पर लोम्बार्डी कम्प्रिहेन्सिव कैंसर सेन्टर, जॉर्जटाउन यूनिवर्सिटी, यूएसए के ऑन्कोलॉजी एवं फार्माकोलॉजी के



प्रोफेसर डॉ. वी. क्रैग जॉर्डन ने व्याख्यान दिया। उनके व्याख्यान का विषय था, “फोर डिसेड्स ऑफ डिस्कवरी फॉर द ट्रीटमेंट एण्ड प्रिवेन्शन ऑफ ब्रेस्ट कैंसर: द एसआईएमएम स्टोरी”। प्रोफेसर जॉर्डन ने बताया कि एसआईएमएम स्टोरी न सिर्फ महिलाओं की विभिन्न बीमारियों के उपचार पर प्रकाश डालती है अपितु एस्ट्रोजन-इन्ड्यूज्ड एपोप्टोसिस के रहस्य की भी व्याख्या करती है।



# 2



## अति विशिष्ट आगुन्तक एवं व्याख्यानों का विवरण

### प्रतिष्ठित अतिथि

	प्रतिष्ठित अतिथि	शीर्षक	दिनांक
	<b>प्रोफे. वीरेश रावल</b> डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ केमिस्ट्री, शिकागो विश्वविद्यालय, शिकागो, यू.एस.ए.	ए यूनीफाइड स्ट्रैटजी फॉर द टोटल सिंथेसिस ऑफ द वेलविटिंडॉलिनॉन अल्कालॉइड्स	12.01.2012
	<b>प्रोफे. राजीव आर. मोहन</b> मैसन आई इंस्टीट्यूट, स्कूल ऑफ मेडिसिन, यूनिवर्सिटी ऑफ मिसौरी, कोलंबिया, यूएसए	विज्ञान रेस्टोरेशन: जीनथैरेपी यूजिंग एएवी एण्ड नैनोटेक्नोलॉजी डिलीवरी सिस्टम्स	14.02.2012
	<b>डॉ. अनिल चौहान</b> डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ इन्टर्नल मेडिसिन आयोवा विश्वविद्यालय, यूएसए	रोल ऑफ एण्टीथ्रोम्बोटिक एन्जाइम इन ADAMTS13 वैस्कुलर इन्लेमेटरी डिजीजेज	21.03.2012
	<b>प्रोफे. देवी पी. सरकार</b> दिल्ली विश्वविद्यालय, दिल्ली	टारगेटेड जीन डिलीवरी टु लीवर सेल्स यूजिंग इंजीनियर्ड सेन्डई वायरल एन्वेलप्स: फ्रॉम बेसिक साइंस टु ए प्रिक्लीनिकल एक्सपीरियन्स	26.04.2012
	<b>प्रोफे. अनिमेष चक्रवर्ती</b> एमेरिटस प्रोफे व रामन्ना फेलो, डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ इनऑर्गेनिक केमिस्ट्री, इण्डियन एसोसिएशन फॉर द कल्चिवेशन ऑफ साइंस, कोलकाता	ए कैमिस्ट्स बिट ऑफ हिस्टोरिकल रिलेक्शन ऑन टेक्नोलॉजी डे	11.05.2012
	<b>प्रोफे. एस.के. शंकर</b> नेशनल इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ मेन्टल हेल्थ एण्ड न्यूरोसाइंस, बंगलौर	ए पीप इनटू द बायोलॉजी ऑफ ए पयू कॉमन इन्फेक्शन्स वी सी	15.06.2012
	<b>प्रोफे. योशिनोरी यामामोटो</b> प्रोफे एमेरिटस, एकजीक्यूटिव रिसर्च कोऑर्डिनेटर, डब्ल्यूपीआई एडवांस्ड इंस्टीट्यूट फॉर मटेरियल्स रिसर्च, टोहोकु यूनिवर्सिटी, जापान	टोटल सिंथेसिस ऑफ गैम्बाइरल एण्ड ब्रेवेटॉक्सिन बी एण्ड कमप्यूटेशनल स्टडी	01.08.2012
	<b>प्रोफे. विलियम केर</b> एम्पायर स्कॉलर एवं मर्फी फेमिली प्रोफेसर ऑफ चिल्ड्रन्स ऑन्कोलॉजी रिसर्च, माइक्रोबायोलॉजी, इम्यूनोलॉजी एण्ड पीडियाट्रिक्स, सनी अपस्टेट मेडिकल यूनिवर्सिटी, यूएसए	रोल ऑफ एसएचआईपी (SHIP) इन कैंसर, इन्फ्लेमेशन एण्ड स्टेम सेल बायोलॉजी	20.09.2012





	<b>प्रोफे गौतम आर देसीराजु</b> इंडियन इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ साइंस, बंगलुरु	सोलिड स्टेट एण्ड स्ट्रक्चरल केमिस्ट्री	06.11.2012
	<b>प्रोफे सेंटियागो लमास</b> सेंट्रो मिक्सतो सीएसआइसी-यूएम दि बायोलोजिया मॉलिक्युलर सेवेरो ओकोआ निकोलस केब्रेरा, मेड्रिड, स्पेन	रीडोक्स मीडिएटेड सिग्नलिंग इन इन्डोथीलियल सेल्स	11.12. 2012

### अन्य विशिष्ट अतिथि

	नाम और पता	व्याख्यान का विषय	दिनांक
1.	<b>डॉ. आनन्द श्रीवास्तव</b> इन्स्टीट्यूट नेशनल डि ट्रांसपयूजन, सेनगुइन, पेरिस, फ्रांस	मलेरिया: इनसाइट इन टू द मेकैनिज्म ऑफ साइटोअधेरेंस	05.01.2012
2.	<b>डॉ. रुचि गुप्ता</b> रॉकफेलर यूनिवर्सिटी, न्यूयार्क, यूएसए	हाल्टिंग द एमिलॉइड मार्च: हाउ ए नॉवेल $Ca^{2+}$ बाइन्डिंग प्रोटीन एनयूसीबी1, प्रिवेन्ट्स द फार्मेशन ऑफ एमिलॉइड फाइब्रिल्स	05.01.2012
3.	<b>डॉ. सुभ्राजीत बिस्वास</b> डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ मेडिसिन, वन्दरबिल्ट यूनिवर्सिटी मेडिकल सेन्टर, यूएसए	रोल ऑफ Bcl-2 फैमिली मेम्बर्स इन अपोप्टोटिक चेकप्वाइंट एण्ड थेराप्युटिक आसपेक्ट्स इन टी सेल ल्युकिमिया	02.02.2012
4.	<b>डॉ. अनु पुरी</b> नैशनल कैंसर इंस्टीट्यूट एट फ्रेड्रिक, नेशनल इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ हैल्थ, यूएसए	लिपिड बेस्ड नैनोटैक्नोलॉजी प्लेटफार्म फॉर ड्रग डिलीवरी	02.03.2012
5.	<b>डॉ. बी.एल. टेकवानी</b> नेशनल सेन्टर फॉर नेचुरल प्रोडक्ट रिसर्च, स्कूल ऑफ फार्मसी, मिसीसिपी यूनिवर्सिटी, यूएसए	पाथवेज़ टू डिस्कवरी ऑफ सेफ़र एण्टीमलेरियल ड्रग्स	05.03.2012
6.	<b>डॉ. बिप्लब बेनर्जी</b> डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ मेडिसिनल केमिस्ट्री एण्ड मॉलीक्युलर फार्माकोलॉजी, परड्यू यूनिवर्सिटी, यूएसए	एक्सप्लोरिंग न्यू मेथेड्स: फ्रॉम बायोएक्टिव नेचुरल प्रोडक्ट्स टू स्माल मॉलीक्यूल थेराप्युटिक्स	26.03.2012
7.	<b>डॉ. दिनेश सी जोशी</b> डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ न्यूरोसाइंस, यूनिवर्सिटी ऑफ विस्कॉन्सिन मेडिसन, यूएसए	माइटोकॉन्ड्रियल फंक्शन्स एण्ड डायनेमिक्स: थेराप्युटिक टारगेट्स इन न्यूरोडीजेनेरेशन	03.04.2012
8.	<b>डॉ. आकाश कुमार जैन</b> डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ आर्गेनिक केमिस्ट्री, इण्डियन इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ साइंस, बंगलुरु	डिज़ाइन एण्ड डेवलपमेंट ऑफ न्यू एण्टीकैंसर ड्रग्स एण्ड अदर थेराप्युटिक एजेंट्स टारगेटिंग वैरिअस डीएनए स्ट्रक्चर्स	10.04.2012
9.	<b>डॉ. पॉवलो सोलदती</b> तकनीकी निदेशक, सिलिकॉन बायोसाइंसेज, इटली	सॉर्टिंग एण्ड रिकवरी ऑफ रेयर सेल्स बाय डीईपीएर्रे : ए यूनिक आटोमैटेड प्लेटफार्म टु इनेबल आइसोलेशन ऑफ सिंगल 100% प्योर सर्क्युलेटिंग ट्युमर सेल्स एण्ड अदर बायोमेडिकल रिसर्च-रिलेवेंट एप्लिकेशन्स	18.04.2012

10.	<b>डॉ. मुकेश सामंत</b> रिसर्च सेण्टर इन इन्फेक्शियस डिजीज़ डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ माइक्रोबायोलॉजी, यूनिवर्सिटी ऑफ लावाल, क्यूबेक, कनाडा	डेवलपमेंटल रेग्युलेशन ऑफ द ट्रांसलेशन इनिशिएशन फैक्टर ईएल2अल्फा ऑफ लीशमैनिया बाय ए नॉवेल मैकेनिज्म इन्वॉल्विंग एन-टर्मिनल मिथियोनाइन एक्सिजन	30.04.2012
11.	<b>डॉ. श्यामल राय</b> डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ इन्फेक्शियस डिजीजेज एण्ड इम्यूनोलॉजी डिजीजन, इण्डियन इन्स्टीट्यूट ऑफ केमिकल बायोलॉजी, कोलकाता	पूअर स्टेबिलिटी ऑफ पेप्टाइड-एमएचसी कॉम्प्लेक्स मे स्पेसीफाई डिफेक्टिव सेल्युलर इम्युनिटी इन लीशमैनिएसिस	24.05.2012
12.	<b>डॉ. अमित सेन गुप्ता</b> जनरल सेक्रेटरी, आल इण्डिया पीपुल्स साइंस नेटवर्क	गुड एण्ड बैड मेडिसिन: द जेनेसिस ऑफ इन्टेलेक्चुअल प्रॉपर्टी राइट्स एण्ड दिअर इफेक्ट्स ऑन हेल्थकेयर एण्ड इन्नोवेशन	15.06.2012
13.	<b>डॉ. रायले फर्नांडोपुले</b> डिस्कवरी कर्पोरेशन फ्रॉम, सीए, यूएसए	इन्नोवेटिव कायनेज एसेज फॉर इनहिबिटर डिस्कवरी एण्ड सेलेक्टिव प्रोफाईलिंग	21.06.2012
14.	<b>डॉ. सुप्रिया शिवाकुमार</b> ग्लोबल मैनेजर फॉर द फंक्शनल जीनोमिक्स, सिग्मा लाइफ साइंसेज, सेंट लुइस, यूएसए	इन्नोवेटिव टेक्नोलॉजीज़ फॉर जीन रेग्युलेशन	25.06.2012
15.	<b>श्री विनीत गोपाल</b> एक्जिक्युटिव निदेशक, जेनटेक मार्केटिंग एण्ड डिस्ट्रीब्यूशन(पी.) लि, नई दिल्ली	कम्प्रीहेन्सिव लेब्रोटी एनीमल मॉनिटरिंग सिस्टम (सीएलएमएस)	05.07.2012
16.	<b>डॉ. शिखर मेहरोत्रा,</b> डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ सर्जरी, माइक्रोबायोलॉजी एण्ड इम्यूनोलॉजी, मेडिकल यूनिवर्सिटी ऑफ साउथ कैरोलिना, यूएसए	टार्गेटिंग टाइरोसिनेज इन एण्टी-ट्यूमर एण्ड एण्टी-सेल्फ इम्युनिटी	16.07.2012
17.	<b>डॉ. चैतन्य सक्सेना</b> सीईओ, शान्तनी बायोटेक	एडवांस्ड केमिकल प्रोटियोमिक्स अप्रोचज़ फॉर डिकनवोल्यूटिंग ड्रग टारगेट्स फ्रॉम इन्टैक्ट बायोलॉजिकल सिस्टम्स	17.08.212
18.	<b>डॉ. सीता रामनजानेलु गुण्डीमेडा</b> डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ मालीक्यूलर एंड सेल्युलर बायोलॉजी बायलर कालेज ऑफ मेडिसिन ह्युस्टन, टेक्सास	एन्डोजिनस लिपिड एन्टीजेन्स	5.09.2012
19.	<b>प्रो. डी बालासुब्रामनियन</b> डाइरेक्टर ऑफ रिसर्च एल.वी. प्रसाद आई इंस्टीट्यूट हैदराबाद	स्टेम सेल बायोलॉजी एंड थेरेपी-द एल.वी. प्रसाद एक्सपीरियंस	16.10.2012
20.	<b>डॉ. प्रशान्त शर्मा</b> स्टाफ साइन्टिस्ट नेशनल कैंसर इंस्टीट्यूट नेशनल इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ हेल्थ यू.एस.ए.	स्मॉल यूबिकिटिन लाइक मॉडीफायर पोस्ट ट्रांसलेशनल मॉडीफिकेशन इन इम्ब्रयोनिक डेवलपमेंट एंड कैंसर	17.10.2012
21.	<b>डॉ. जॉन मैक्लॉड</b> कनाडा रिसर्च चेयर इन सेल फिसियोलॉजी, क्वीन्स यूनिवर्सिटी, किंग्सटन, ओन्टारियो, कनाडा	न्यू रोल्स आफ कैल्शियम सेंसिंग रिसेप्टन इन द प्रिवेंशन ऑफ कोलन कैंसर wnt/β कैटेनाइन सिग्नलिंग एंड मीसोथैलियोमा	25.10.2012
22.	<b>प्रो. ताकिआकि ओजावा</b> डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ केमिस्ट्री, यूनिवर्सिटी ऑफ टोकियो, जापान	ओप्टो-बायोएनालिसिस फॉर इमेजिंग एण्ड कंट्रोल ऑफ बायोलॉजिकल फंक्शन इन लाइव सेल्स	23.11.2012



23.	<b>डॉ स्टुअर्ट ए. रॉल्फ</b> युनिवर्सिटी ऑफ मेलबर्न, आस्ट्रेलिया	प्रायोरिटाइसिंग एंड कैरेक्टराइसिंग ड्रग टारगेट्स फॉर मलेरिया	27.11.2012
24.	<b>डॉ मार्क मैक्डावल</b> वाटर्स प्राइवेट लिमिटेड	रीसेंट ट्रेंड्स इन मास स्पेक्ट्रोमेट्री एंड इट्स एप्लीकेशनस इन द फील्ड ऑफ प्रोटियोमिक्स एंड मेटाबोलॉमिक्स	27.11.2012
25.	<b>डॉ जिआनफ्रैंको बॉशिनफ्यूसो</b> युनिवर्सिटी ऑफ रोम, टॉर वरगाटा	डिफरेंट मकेनिज्म ऑफ एक्शन ऑफ एंटीमाइक्रोबियल पेप्टाइड्स: इनसाइट्स फ्रॉम फ्लोरेसेंस स्पेक्ट्रोमेट्री एक्सपेरिमेंट्स एंड मालीक्यूलर डाइनेमिक्स सिमुलेशनस	29.11.2012
26.	<b>डॉ. तेरुया तमारु</b> डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ फिजियोलॉजी, टोहो युनिवर्सिटी स्कूल ऑफ मेडिसिन जापान	क्रिटिकल स्ट्रेस वितवीन लाइफ एण्ड डेथ रिसर्च सर्कैडियन रिदम वाया सर्कैडियन फास्फोराइलेशन सिग्नल	29.11.2012
27.	<b>डॉ यासुहारु निनोमिया</b> नेशनल इस्टीमेट ऑफ रेडियोलॉजिकल साइन्स चिबा, जापान	ओवर व्यू ऑफ द नेशनल इस्टीमेट ऑफ रेडियोलॉजिकल साइन्स चिबा, जापान	29.11.2012
28.	<b>प्रो. सैंटिआगो लामास</b> डाइरेक्टर, सेंट्रो मिक्सटो सीएसआइएस. यूएएमडी बायोलॉजिआ मालिक्यूलर सेवेरो ओकोआ निकोलस काब्रेरा-1, स्पेनिश रिसर्च काउन्सिल, मैड्रिड, स्पेन	माइक्रो आरएनए ऑक्सीडेटिव स्ट्रेस एंड फाइब्रोसिस	13.12.2012
29.	<b>डॉ ओमकार पी. कुलकर्णी</b> क्लिनिकल बायोकेमेस्ट्री एल.एम.यू. जर्मनी	ऑटोइम्यून टिशू इंजरी: एमुलेशन ऑफ इनफ्लामेशन एंड रिपेयर	19.12. 2012
30.	<b>डॉ सय्यद रज़ा अली</b> सेल्युलर एंड मालीक्यूलर मेडिसिन, युनिवर्सिटी ऑफ कैलिफोर्निया, यू.एस.ए.	नॉवेल ट्रीटमेंट ऑफ बैक्टीरियल इन्फेक्शन्स	21.12.2012

# 3

## संस्थान के वैज्ञानिकों द्वारा दिये गये व्याख्यान

### डॉ. टी.के. चक्रवर्ती

- ड्रग डिस्कवरी इन इण्डिया – सम टिप्स टू सर्वाइव एण्ड मीट फ्यूचर चैलेन्जेज, डिपार्टमेन्ट ऑफ बायोलॉजिकल साइंसेज एण्ड बायोइंजीनियरिंग, आईआईटी, कानपुर 29 सितम्बर, 2012
- साइक्लिक कैंटीयोनिक एण्टीमाइक्रोबियल पेप्टाइड्स (सीएपीएस) एज पोटेण्ट एण्टीमाइक्रोबियल एजेन्ट्स, एनओएसटी सिम्पोजियम, आगरा अक्टूबर, 2012
- ड्रग डिस्कवरी इन इण्डिया – हाउ टू मीट द फ्यूचर चैलेन्ज डीडीआईडीसी 2013, मुंबई 16 जनवरी, 2013
- चैलेन्जेज इन ड्रग डिस्कवरी – फ्रॉम नैचुरल प्रोडक्ट्स टू डिजाइनर मॉलीक्युल्स, आईएसएमओसी13, 6 फरवरी, 2013

### डॉ. एस.के. पुरी

- ड्रग डिस्कवरी फॉर मलेरिया: चैलेन्जेस एण्ड अपॉर्च्युनिटीज, चौथी नाईपर (रायबरेली) सिम्पोजियम, सीडीआरआई, लखनऊ, 25 फरवरी, 2012

### डॉ. सी. नाथ

- प्रोटेक्टिव इफेक्ट ऑफ सिलिबिनिन अगेन्स्ट स्ट्रेप्टोजोटोसिन (आईसीवी) इन्ड्यूस्ड मेमोरी इम्पैयरमेन्ट इन माईस, इण्टर नेशनल सिम्पोजियम ऑफ एडवांसेस एण्ड ऐप्लीकेशन्स ऑफ मॉलिक्युर बायोलॉजी इन क्लीनिकल रिसर्च, सीएसएम मेडिकल यूनिवर्सिटी, लखनऊ, 22 फरवरी, 2012
- न्यूरोबिक्स: ए न्यू होप फॉर पेशेण्ट्स ऑफ अल्जाइमर्स डिजीजेज़, इण्टरनेशनल सिम्पोजियम ऑफ ट्रांसलेशनल न्यूरोसाइंस एण्ड 30<sup>th</sup> एन्युअल कांफ्रेंस ऑफ इण्डियन एकेडमी ऑफ न्यूरोसाइंसेज, गुरु नानक देव यूनिवर्सिटी, अमृतसर, 30 अक्टूबर, 2012

### डॉ. मधु दीक्षित

- न्यूट्रोफिल्स डिस्ट्रिब्यूशन नाइट्रिक ऑक्साइड: रोल इन इन्फ्लेमेट्री कंडीशन्स, अन्ना यूनिवर्सिटी चेन्नई, 3 मार्च, 2012
- प्रोटेक्टिव पलोसायटोमीट्री बेस्ड एपोप्टोसिस एस्सेज, सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई, लखनऊ 12 जुलाई 2012
- Rac2 रेगुलेट्स iNOS डेराइड फ्री रेडिकल एण्ड नाइट्रेशन थ्रू इन्टरैक्शन दैट फैसिलिटेट्स इट्स ट्रांसलोकेशन टू मेम्ब्रेन: iNOS मॉलीक्युलर कैरेक्टरिस्टिक्स एण्ड डिस्ट्रीब्यूशन इन न्यूट्रोफिल्स, यूनिवर्सिटी ऑफ कोलकाता, 12 अक्टूबर 2012

### डॉ. अनिल कुमार द्विवेदी

- एचपीएलसी: बेसिक कॉन्सेप्ट्स टु ट्रबलशूटिंग, पीएसआईटी, कानपुर, 28 जनवरी, 2012

- माई एक्सपीरियेन्सेज विथ एण्टी मलेरियल कम्पाउण्ड्स, राजकोट यूनिवर्सिटी, राजकोट, 16 मार्च, 2012

### डॉ. जे.के. सक्सेना

- 'मेटाबॉलिक एण्ड कमैथेराप्यूटिक ऐप्रोचेज टु इरेडिकेट पैरासिटिक इनफेक्शन्स', लखनऊ यूनिवर्सिटी, लखनऊ, 31 जनवरी, 2012

### डॉ. अनुराधा दुबे

- फ्लूरिसेन्ट लीशमैनिया डोनोवानी एण्ड इट्स एप्लीकेशन फॉर ड्रग डिस्कवरी, सीआरएनएन कैम्पस, कोलकाता यूनिवर्सिटी, 12 अक्टूबर, 2012

### डॉ. राकेश शुक्ला

- इनवॉल्वमेंट ऑफ एनएमडीए रिसेप्टर इन ओकेडाइक एसिड इन्ड्यूस्ड न्यूरोटॉक्सिसिटी एण्ड टाउ फॉसफोरिलाइशेसन इन रैट्स ब्रेन, गुरु नानकदेव यूनिवर्सिटी, अमृतसर, पंजाब, 29 अक्टूबर, 2012

### डॉ. आर.पी. त्रिपाठी

- डिजाइन एण्ड सिंथिसिस ऑफ न्यू जेनरेशन ऑफ एण्टीट्युबरक्युलर एजेण्ट्स, 28 मार्च, 2012
- एप्लीकेशन ऑफ केमिस्ट्री टु कंट्रोल ट्युबरकुलोसिस, लखनऊ, 27 अप्रैल, 2012
- मॉलीक्युलर डिजाइन ऑफ शुगर्स: डिवेलपमेन्ट ऑफ न्यू मॉलिक्युल्स फॉर ह्यूमन हेल्थ सीएसआईआर-सीएफटीआरआई, मैसूर, 13 दिसम्बर, 2012

### डॉ. नीरज सिन्हा

- ए नॉवेल अप्रोच फॉर टेस्टिंग टैरैटोजेनिक पोटेन्शियल ऑफ ए न्यू केमिकल इन्टिटी, 18वीं इन्टरनेशनल कांफ्रेंस पर्सपेक्टिव एण्ड चैलेन्जेस इन केमिकल एण्ड बायोलॉजिकल साइंसेज, आईएसएसटी, गुवाहाटी, 29 जनवरी, 2012

### डॉ. पी.एम.एस. चौहान

- डिजाइन एण्ड सिंथिसिस ऑफ नाइट्रोजन हेट्रोसाइकल्स एज नॉवेल थेराप्यूटिक एजेण्ट्स, शोलापुर यूनिवर्सिटी, शोलापुर, 21 जनवरी, 2012
- पर्सपेक्टिव एण्ड चैलेन्जेस इन ड्रग रिसर्च: डिजाइन एण्ड सिंथिसिस ऑफ नाइट्रोजन हेट्रोसाइकल्स एज नॉवेल थेराप्यूटिक एजेण्ट्स, आईएसएसटी, गुवाहाटी, आसाम, 28 जनवरी, 2012



- पर्सपेक्टिव एण्ड चैलेन्जेस इन ड्रग रिसर्च: नाइट्रोजन हेट्रोसाइकल्स एण्ड दिअर काम्बिनेटोरियल, सौराष्ट्र यूनिवर्सिटी, सौराष्ट्र, 16 मार्च, 2012
- डिजाइन एण्ड सिंथिसिस ऑफ बायोएक्टिव नाइट्रोजन हेट्रोसाइकलिक एण्ड दिअर काम्बिनेटोरियल केमिस्ट्री, बीएचयू, 29 मार्च, 2012
- चैलेन्जेस इन ड्रग रिसर्च: रोल ऑफ कॉम्बिनेटोरियल केमिस्ट्री इन ड्रग डेवलपमेन्ट, बीएचयू, 29 मार्च, 2012

#### डॉ. आर. रविशंकर

- स्ट्रक्चरल बायोलॉजी एण्ड इट्स एप्लीकेशन्स टू ड्रग डिस्कवरी, बायोटेक पार्क, लखनऊ, प्रोफेशनल बायोइंफॉर्मेटिक्स ट्रेनिंग प्रोग्राम, 19 नवम्बर, 2012

#### डॉ. जे. वेंकटेश प्रताप

- एक्स-रे क्रिस्टलोग्राफी: एन इन्ट्रोडक्शन, एमएमवी, बीएचयू, वाराणसी, मार्च, 2012

#### डॉ. बृजेश कुमार

- मास स्पेक्ट्रोमेट्री टूल्स फॉर आइडेण्टिफिकेशन, कैरेक्टराइजेशन एण्ड ऑथेन्टिकेशन ऑफ इण्डियन मेडिकल प्लाण्ट्स/पार्ट्स फॉर क्वालिटी कंट्रोल, लखनऊ क्रिश्चियन कॉलेज, लखनऊ, 24 मार्च, 2012
- कीमोटैक्सॉनॉमी ऑफ इण्डियन मेडिसिनल प्लाण्ट्स यूजिंग हाई रिजोल्यूशन स्पेक्ट्रोमीट्री टेक्नीक्स डीएआरटीएमएस एण्ड एलसी-एमएस/एमएस, जीआरकेआईएसएण्डटी, फार्मसी, जबलपुर, 15 अप्रैल, 2012
- क्वालिटेटिव एण्ड क्वाण्टिटेटिव एनालिसिस ऑफ बायोएक्टिव अल्काइड्स इन बर्बोरिस एण्ड मैहोनिया प्लाण्ट पार्ट्स एण्ड यूज ऑफ पीसीए फॉर मार्कर आइडेण्टिफिकेशन, इण्डिया लैब ऑटोमेशन रेनेसांस, मुंबई कन्वेंशन सेंटर, होटल, मुंबई, इण्डिया, 30 नवम्बर, 2012

#### डॉ. समन हबीब

- सीडीआरआई-एमएमवी: बिल्डिंग ऑन स्ट्रेन्थ्स, एमएमवी (मेडिसिन्स फॉर मलेरिया वेन्चर) स्टैकहोल्डर्स मीटिंग, नई दिल्ली, 06 नवम्बर, 2012
- सीएसआईआर का ओएसडीडीएम इनीशिएटिव, ओपन सोर्स ड्रग डिस्कवरी मीटिंग फॉर मलेरिया, सिडनी, आस्ट्रेलिया, 24 फरवरी, 2012
- टारगेटिंग मलेरिया बाय ओपेन सोर्स साइंस, आईआईटी-कानपुर, 13 जनवरी, 2012

#### डॉ. एस.के. रथ

- इण्डियन जीनोम वैरिएशन कॉन्सोर्टियम: डेवलपमेन्ट एण्ड रोल इन ओरल कैंसर, केजीएमयू, लखनऊ, 4 जनवरी, 2012

- टॉक्सीसिटी ऑफ एण्टीमलेरिअल्स, बत्तीसवी एन्युअल एसटीओएक्स मीटिंग, आईआईटीआर, लखनऊ, 7 फरवरी, 2012
- इमर्जिंग टेक्नीक्स इन मॉलिक्युलर बायोलॉजी, लखनऊ यूनिवर्सिटी, लखनऊ 27 फरवरी, 2012
- अल्टरनेटिव टू एण्टीमलेरियाज मॉडल्स: अँवर इनिशिएटिव्स, वर्ल्ड लैबोरेटरी एनीमल डे, 25 अप्रैल, 2012

#### डॉ. अमित मिश्रा

- इन्हेलेबल माइक्रोपार्टिकल्स कन्टेनिंग आइसोनिआज़िड एण्ड रिफाब्यूटिन, नेशनल इन्स्टीट्यूट ऑफ रिसर्च इन ट्यूबरकुलोसिस, चेन्नई, 9 नवम्बर, 2012

#### डॉ. संजय बत्रा

- ड्रग डिस्कवरी एफर्ट्स फॉर एण्टी-इन्फेक्टिव्स: पैराडाइम शिफ्ट टुअर्इस ओपन सोर्स मॉडल, आईआईटी कानपुर, 13 जनवरी, 2012
- एप्प्रोचेंस टु एजा-हिट्रोसाइकल्स यूजिंग सबस्टीट्यूटेड अलाइथ अमीन्स' इमर्जिंग फ्रंटियर्स इन केमिकल साइंसेज, बलदेव पीजी कालेज, वाराणसी, 23 से 24 जनवरी, 2012
- सिंथिसिस ऑफ एजा-हिट्रोसाइकल्स वाया कास्केड रिऐक्शन्स' इण्डिगो कांफ्रेंस एण्ड पीएच.डी रिफ्रेशर कोर्स, आईआईटीएम, चेन्नई-महाबलीपुरम, 12 फरवरी, 2012
- रिइन्विटेशन, रिपोजिशनिंग एण्ड ओपन साइंस: प्रेजेन्ट पैराडाइम्स फॉर डिस्कवरी ऑफ ड्रग्स फॉर एण्टी-इन्फेक्शियस डिजीजेज' फ्रंटियर्स इन ऑर्गेनिक सिंथिसिस एण्ड मेडिसिनल केमिस्ट्री, एनआईआईएसटी, त्रिवेन्द्रम, 2 मार्च, 2012
- 'एडवेन्स विथ सिंथिसिस ऑफ नेचुरल प्रोडक्ट लाइक स्काफोल्ड्स', लखनऊ विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ 28 मार्च, 2012
- सिंथिसिस ऑफ नेचुरल प्रोडक्ट इन्स्पायर्ड केमिकल लाइब्रेरीज', सीसीबीएनपी-2012, आईआईसीटी, हैदराबाद, 3 जुलाई, 2012

#### डॉ. अतुल गोयल

- पाइरैनोन डिराइव्ड फ्लूरिसेकन्ट मॉलीक्युल्स फॉर ड्रग डिवेलपमेन्ट एण्ड आर्गेनिक लाईट इमिटेटिंग डायोड्स, कांफ्रेंस ऑन इमर्जिंग ट्रेण्ड्स इन डिवेलपमेन्ट ऑफ एण्ड डिवाइसेज, दिल्ली विश्वविद्यालय, दिल्ली 22 जनवरी 2012
- डाईवर्सिटी ओरिएन्टेड सिंथिसिस ऑफ स्माल ऑर्गेनिक फ्लूरिसेन्ट मॉलीक्युल्स एण्ड दिअर एप्लीकेशन्स सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई, लखनऊ 25 फरवरी 2012
- न्यू डोनर-एक्सेप्टर स्माल ऑर्गेनिक फ्लूरिसेन्ट मॉलीक्युल्स एण्ड दिअर एप्लीकेशन्स इन बायोलॉजिकल एण्ड मैटेरियल साइंसेज 2012, मिड ईयर मीटिंग ऑफ द केमिकल रिसर्च सोसायटी ऑफ इण्डिया, लखनऊ 21 जुलाई 2012



### डॉ. ए.के. शॉ

- प्रोफेसर डीपी चक्रवर्ती 60वां बर्थ एनिवर्सरी कमेमोरेशन अवार्ड लेक्चर, भोपाल, 12 दिसम्बर 2012

### डॉ. मनीष के. चौरसिया

- इम्प्रूव्ड ट्रांसवर्सल ड्रग डिलीवरी थ्रू लिपिड वेसिकल्स हैविंग इथनॉल एज इन्टेग्रल कम्पोनेन्ट, तृतीय वर्ल्ड कांग्रेस ऑन बायोटेक्नोलॉजी हैदराबाद-2012, 15 सितम्बर, 2012

### डॉ. मो. इमरान सिद्दीकी

- इन्ट्रोडक्शन टू बायोइंफॉरमेटिक्स: फ्रॉम प्रोटीन-लिगेन्ड इन्टेरेक्शन टू कम्प्यूटर ऐडेड ड्रग डिजाइन, वर्कशाप ऑन बायोइंफॉरमेटिक्स: प्रिंसिपल्स, टेक्नीक्स एण्ड एप्लीकेशन्स, एसजीपीजीआई, लखनऊ 20 जनवरी 2012
- कम्प्यूटर ऐडेड मॉलीक्युलर माडलिंग, डीबीटी वर्कशाप ऑन "कीमो-इनफॉरमेटिक्स एण्ड कम्प्यूटेशनल ड्रग डिजाइन" बायोटेक पार्क, लखनऊ 28 फरवरी, 2012
- कम्प्यूटर-असिस्टेड ड्रग डिजाइन: एप्लीकेशन इन रैशनल आइडेन्टिफिकेशन एण्ड डिजाइन ऑफ पोटेन्ट एण्टी-ट्यूबरक्युलर एजेण्ट्स, नेशनल सिम्पोजियम ऑन बायोमॉलीक्युलर इन्टेरेक्शन एण्ड ड्रग डिस्कवरी, एएमयू, अलीगढ़, 21 मार्च, 2012
- मॉलीक्युलर माडलिंग एण्ड ड्रग डिजाइन, ट्रेनिंग वर्कशॉप ऑन इन्टरफेस बिटवीन नैचुरल साइंसेज एण्ड बायोसाइंसेज, 25 मार्च 2012
- कम्प्यूटेशनल अप्रोचस फॉर ड्रग डिजाइन, डीबीटी वर्कशॉप ऑन "ड्रग डिस्कवरी: डिजाइन मेथड्स एण्ड एप्लीकेशन्स", बायोटेक पार्क, लखनऊ, 25 सितम्बर, 2012
- कम्प्यूटर ऐडेड ड्रग डिजाइन, डीबीटी वर्कशॉप ऑन "रिसेन्ट ट्रेंड्स इन स्ट्रक्चरल बायोइंफॉरमेटिक्स एण्ड ड्रग डिजाइनिंग", एमएमवी, बीएचयू, 12 अक्टूबर, 2012
- कम्प्यूटर- ऐडेड ड्रग डिजाइन, "प्रोफेशनल बायोइंफॉरमेटिक्स ट्रेनिंग प्रोग्राम, बायोटेक पार्क, लखनऊ, 23 नवम्बर, 2012

### डॉ. आशीष अरोड़ा

- एनएमआर सोल्यूशन स्ट्रक्चर ऑफ यूकैरियोटिक एडीएफ/ कॉफिलिन्स, आईआईएससी, बंगलौर, 07 फरवरी, 2012
- अण्डरस्टैंडिंग दि सॉफ्ट स्किल्स ऑफ प्रोटीन्स यूजिंग एनएमआर स्पेक्ट्रोस्कोपी, डॉ. बी.आर. अम्बेडकर यूनिवर्सिटी, लखनऊ, 14 दिसम्बर, 2012

### डॉ. बथुला सुरेन्द्र रेड्डी

- टारगेटेड कैंसर थेरेपीज: ए केमिकल फार्मास्यूटिक्स ऐप्रोच, बायोटेक्नोलॉजी पर तृतीय विश्व सम्मेलन, हैदराबाद- 2012, 14 सितम्बर, 2012

### डॉ. मनोज बर्थवाल

- बायोलॉजिकल स्टडीज ऑन सीडीआरआई कम्पाउण्ड-एस007-867, सीडीआरआई, लखनऊ, 31 अगस्त, 2012

### श्रीपति राव कुलकर्णी

- करेण्ट प्रैक्टिसेज इन प्रोटेक्शन ऑफ इन्टेन्जिबल असेट्स, चतुर्थ सीडीआरआई-नाइपर (रायबरेली) सिम्पोजियम ऑफ मेडिसिनल केमिस्ट्री एन फार्मास्यूटिकल साइंसेज 25 फरवरी 2012

### डॉ. संजीव कनौजिया

- एनालिटिकल फाइटोकेमिस्ट्री, आइन्स्टीन कॉलेज ऑफ इंजीनियरिंग, तिरुनेलवेली, 20 जनवरी, 2012
- मास स्पेक्ट्रोमीट्री एण्ड इट्स एप्लिकेशन इन ड्रग डिस्कवरी, सीएसआईआर-सीडीआरआई, लखनऊ, 31 अगस्त, 2012

### डॉ. सारिका सिंह

- न्यूरोडिजेनेरेशन एण्ड न्यूरोप्रोटेक्शन: रोल ऑफ ग्लियल सेल्स, तीसरी वार्षिक अखिल भारतीय न्यूरो साइंस की बैठक, अमृतसर, 30 अक्टूबर, 2012



# 4 विदेश यात्राएँ

(जनवरी से दिसम्बर 2012)

वैज्ञानिक का नाम	देश	यात्रा का उद्देश्य (प्रतिनियुक्ति की अवधि)
डॉ. ए.के. सक्सेना	मलेशिया	कार्यशाला में व्याख्यान देने और भाग लेने के लिए (12 से 14 जून, 2012)
	सिंगापुर	कार्यशाला में भाग लेने के लिए (15 से 17 जून, 2012)
डॉ. बिजोय कुण्डू	यूएसए	मेसर्स ब्रुक्स आटोमेशन में यौगिक भंडारण और फैक्टरी स्वीकृति पुनः प्राप्ति प्रणाली परीक्षण के लिए दौरा (20 से 24 अगस्त, 2012)
डॉ. एन. चट्टोपाध्याय	अस्ट्रेलिया	बैठक में भाग लेने के लिए (28 नवम्बर, 2012 से 01 दिसम्बर, 2012)
डॉ. ए.के. शॉ	स्कॉटलैण्ड	आईएनएसए अंतर्राष्ट्रीय/सहयोग विनिमय कार्यक्रम के अन्तर्गत (01 से 27 मार्च, 2012)
डॉ. बृजेश कुमार	हंगरी	आईएनएसए अंतर्राष्ट्रीय/सहयोग विनिमय कार्यक्रम के अन्तर्गत (31 जुलाई से 27 अगस्त, 2012)
डॉ. नीना गोयल	जर्मनी	आईएनएसए-डीएफजी द्विपक्षीय विनिमय कार्यक्रम के अन्तर्गत (28 दिसम्बर से 26 जनवरी, 2012)
डॉ. समन हबीब	आस्ट्रेलिया	सम्मेलन में भाग लेने के लिए (19 से 24 फरवरी, 2012)
डॉ. अमित मिश्रा	जापान	आयोजित कार्यशाला में भाग लेने के लिए (28 से 29 फरवरी, 2012)
	जापान	आयोजित कार्यशाला में भाग लेने के लिए (29 से 30 अक्टूबर, 2012)
श्री प्रदीप कुमार	नेपाल	कार्यशाला सह प्रशिक्षण में भाग लेने के लिए (14 से 20 जून, 2012)
	टर्की	कार्यशाला में भाग लेने के लिए (12 से 21 अक्टूबर, 2012)
	आस्ट्रेलिया	कार्यशाला में भाग लेने के लिए (22 से 25 अक्टूबर, 2012)
डॉ. संजय बत्रा	यूएसए	मेसर्स ब्रुक्स आटोमेशन में यौगिक भंडारण और फैक्टरी स्वीकृति पुनः प्राप्ति प्रणाली परीक्षण के लिए दौरा (20 से 24 अगस्त, 2012)
डॉ. कोनेनि वी. शशिधरा	यूएसए	इण्डो-यूएस रिसर्च फेलोशिप के अन्तर्गत अनुसंधान कार्य के लिए (27 जुलाई, 2012 से 26 जुलाई, 2013)
डॉ. जे.वी. प्रताप	फ्रांस	शोधकार्य करने के लिए (16 से 22 नवम्बर, 2012)
डॉ. अतुल कुमार	यूएसए	बैठक में भाग लेने के लिए (03 से 04 दिसम्बर, 2012)
डॉ. डी.पी. मिश्रा	जापान	अनुबंध परियोजना के अन्तर्गत यात्रा (08 से 20 मार्च, 2012)
डॉ. रितु त्रिवेदी	मलेशिया	बैठक में भाग लेने के लिए (13 से 16 दिसम्बर, 2012)
डॉ. अनिल गायकवाड़	यूएसए	फ्लोरेसेन्स एक्टिवेटेड सेल सॉर्टर पर प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त करने हेतु (16 से 20 जनवरी, 2012)
डॉ. राजेन्द्र सिंह	यूएसए	अमेरिकन सोसाइटी ऑफ ह्यूमन जेनेटिक्स की वार्षिक बैठक में भाग लेने के लिए (06 से 10 नवम्बर, 2012)

# 5

## वैज्ञानिक समितियों की सदस्यता

### डॉ. तुषार कान्ति चक्रवर्ती

- **सदस्य:** अमेरिकन केमिकल सोसाइटी, यू.एस.ए.
- **आजीवन सदस्य :** (1) कैमिकल रिसर्च सोसाइटी ऑफ इण्डिया; (2) इण्डियन केमिकल सोसाइटी; (3) इण्डियन पेप्ताइड सोसाइटी
- **सदस्य:** (1) सीनियर साइंस कमेटी, ओएसडीडी; (2) केमिकल साइंसेज सेक्शनल कमेटी, इण्डियन अकादमी ऑफ साइंसेज; (3) सेक्शनल कमेटी III इन केमिकल साइंसेज, द इण्डियन नेशनल साइंस अकादमी (4) प्रोग्राम एडवाइज़री कमेटी (ऑर्गेनिक केमेस्ट्री) डीएसटी; (5) स्टियरिंग कमेटी, नेशनल बायो-रिसोर्स डेवलपमेंट बोर्ड, डीबीटी; (6) सब-कमेटी ऑफ स्पॉन्सर्ड स्कीम्स रिसर्च कमेटी, सीएसआईआर; (7) एक्सपर्ट कमेटी, ड्रग्स एण्ड फार्मास्यूटिकल्स रिसर्च प्रोग्राम, डीएसटी; (8) ड्रग्स टेक्निकल एडवाइज़री बोर्ड, मिनिस्ट्री ऑफ हेल्थ एंड फैमिली वेलफेयर; (9) टेक्निकल एडवाइज़री कमेटी, टेक्नोलॉजी डेवलपमेंट एण्ड यूटीलाइज़ेशन प्रोग्राम फॉर वूमेन, डीएसआईआर; (10) हाई पॉवर कमेटी, एनएमआईटीएलआई प्रोजेक्ट्स, सीएसआईआर;
- **सदस्य, संपादक मंडल:** (1) इण्डियन जर्नल ऑफ केमेस्ट्री, बी; (2) इण्डियन जर्नल ऑफ बायोकेमेस्ट्री एण्ड बायोफिजिक्स; (3) दि नेचुरल प्रोडक्ट्स जर्नल

### डॉ ए.के. सक्सेना

- **सदस्य:** अमेरिकन केमिकल सोसाइटी, यू.एस.ए.
- **सदस्य:** (1) एक्सपर्ट कमेटी, मिनिस्ट्री ऑफ केमिकल एंड फर्टीलाइज़र, डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ फार्मास्यूटिकल्स इंडिया; (2) आईएनडी, डायरेक्टरेट जनरल ऑफ हेल्थ सर्विसेज, ऑफिस ऑफ ड्रग्स कंट्रोलर जनरल (इंडिया); (3) रीच इंडिया टास्क फोर्स, डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ केमिकल एंड पैट्रोकेमिकल्स, गवर्नमेन्ट ऑफ इंडिया; (4) बोर्ड ऑफ इंटरनेशनल चैरिटेबल फाउन्डेशन्स (साइंटिफिक पार्टनरशिप) कोऑर्डिनेटिंग बोर्ड, रशिया; (5) बोर्ड ऑफ डायरेक्टर्स, अमेरिकन बिब्लियोग्राफी इंक. यूएसए
- **यूजीसी नॉमिनी:** एडवाइज़री कमेटी, स्पेशल असिस्टेन्स प्रोग्राम; (1) डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ केमिस्ट्री, सौराष्ट्र युनिवर्सिटी, राजकोट; (2) डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ केमिस्ट्री, एपीएस युनिवर्सिटी, रीवा
- **सचिव:** क्यूएसएआर सोसाइटी ऑफ इंडिया

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** (1) इण्डियन केमिकल सोसाइटी; (2) इण्डियन एसोसिएशन ऑफ मेडिसिनल केमिस्ट

### डॉ. सी. नाथ

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** (1) इण्टरनेशनल ब्रेन रिसर्च ऑर्गेनाइजेशन; (2) नेशनल अकादमी ऑफ मेडिकल साइंसेज; (3) इण्डियन फार्माकोलॉजिकल सोसाइटी; (4) इण्डियन अकादमी ऑफ न्यूरोसाइंसेज; (5) सोसाइटी ऑफ टॉक्सीकोलॉजी, इण्डिया
- **सदस्य:** (1) रिसर्च काउंसिल (डीजी द्वारा नामित), सीएसआईआर-इण्डियन इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ टॉक्सीलॉजिकल रिसर्च (आईटीटीआर), (2) रिसर्च कमेटी, यूपी रूरल इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ मेडिकल साइंस एण्ड रिसर्च, (उ.प्र. सरकार), सैफई, इटावा, (3) अकादमिक काउंसिल जे.एन.यू., नई दिल्ली, (4) एडवाइज़री कमेटी फॉर आईएनडी प्रमिशन, ड्रग कंट्रोलर जनरल ऑफ इण्डिया
- **अध्यक्ष:** डिपार्टमेंटल अकादमिक एडवाइज़री कमेटी [एमएस(फार्मा) फार्मास्यूटिक्स], नाईपर, रायबरेली

### डॉ. ए.के. द्विवेदी

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** (1) इण्डियन फार्मास्यूटिकल एसोसिएशन, (2) यू.पी. एसोसिएशन फॉर एडवांसमेंट ऑफ साइंस एण्ड टेक्नोलॉजी
- **सदस्य:** (1) ड्रग्स पैनल न्यू ड्रग्स मनुफैक्चरिंग लाइसेंसोज, डाइरेक्ट्रेट ऑफ मेडिकल एण्ड हेल्थ सर्विसेज, यू.पी.
- **संयुक्त सचिव:** (1) इण्डियन सोसाइटी ऑफ केमिस्ट्स एण्ड बायोलॉजिस्ट, लखनऊ

### डॉ. मधु दीक्षित

- **प्रेसीडेंट:** द साइटोमीट्री सोसायटी, इण्डिया।
- **सदस्य:** (1) डीबीटी (आरसीजीएम) कमेटी, (2) डीएसटी-डब्ल्यूओएस (ए) कमेटी, (3) सीएसआईआर (ऑर्गेनिक एण्ड मेडि. केमिस्ट एण्ड केमिकल टेक्नो. आरसी) कमेटी, (4) आईसीएमआर-पीआरसी कमेटी, (5) ऐडिटोरियल बोर्ड-प्रोसिडिंग्स ऑफ द नेशनल अकादमी साइंसेज इण्डिया (सेक बी)
- **सदस्य एडिटोरियल बोर्ड:** (1) इण्डियन जर्नल फार्माकोलॉजी (2) प्रोसिडिंग्स ऑफ द नेशनल एकेडेमी साइंसेस इंडिया (सेक्शन बी)

**डॉ. अनुराधा दुबे**

- **सदस्य, एडिटोरियल बोर्ड:** (1) जर्नल ऑफ बायोमेडिकल रिसर्च; (2) बायोमेड सेन्ट्रल, इन्फेक्शस डिजीज़ (ओपन एक्सेज)

**डॉ. जे.के. सक्सेना**

- **सचिव:** द इण्डियन सोसायटी ऑफ पैरासिटोलॉजी
- **उपाध्यक्ष:** सोसायटी ऑफ बायोलॉजिस्ट एण्ड केमिस्ट्स
- **सदस्य एडिटोरियल बोर्ड:** एशियन पैसिफिक जर्नल ऑफ ट्रॉपिकल मेडिसिन
- **सदस्य:** एक्सपर्ट कमेटी फॉर केमिकल एण्ड फार्मास्यूटिकल साइंसेज़, यूपीसीएसटी, लखनऊ
- **आजीवन सदस्य:** (1) इंडियन सोसाइटी फॉर पैरासिटोलॉजी; (2) सोसाइटी ऑफ बायोलॉजिकल केमिस्ट्स (इंडिया); (3) इंडियन इम्यूनोलोजीकल सोसाइटी; (4) इन्टरनेशनल सोसाइटी ऑफ एप्लाइड बायोलॉजी; (5) इंडियन नेशनल साइंस कांग्रेस एसोसिएशन; (6) इंडियन सोसाइटी ऑफ केमिस्ट्स एंड बायोलॉजिस्ट्स

**डॉ. नीरज सिन्हा**

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** (1) नेशनल अकादमी ऑफ साइंसेज इलाहाबाद; (2) इण्डियन सोसाइटी ऑफ सेल बायोलॉजी, नई दिल्ली; (3) सोसाइटी ऑफ टॉक्सीलॉजिस्ट ऑफ इण्डिया, इज्जतनगर; (4) इण्डियन साइंस कांग्रेस एसोसिएशन, कोलकाता; (5) एसोसिएशन ऑफ बायोटेक्नोलॉजी एण्ड फार्मसी, इण्डिया

**डॉ. आर.पी. त्रिपाठी**

- **एडिटोरियल बोर्ड मेम्बर:** (1) एआरकेआईवीओसी, (2) जर्नल ऑफ ऑर्गेनिक बाइलॉजिकल केमिस्ट्री।

**श्री विनय त्रिपाठी**

- **सदस्य:** (1) डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ हेल्थ रिसर्च, इण्डियन काउन्सिल ऑफ मेडिकल रिसर्च

**डॉ. डी.एस. उपाध्याय**

- **सदस्य:** (1) सीपीसीएसईए सब-कमेटी फॉर रिहैबिलिटेशन ऑफ लेबोरेटरी एनीमल्स; (2) लाइव स्टॉक फीड, इक्विपमेंट्स एण्ड सिस्टम, सेक्शनल कमेटी, एफएडी 5, ब्यूरो ऑफ इण्डियन स्टैन्डर्ड, नई दिल्ली; (3) वेटेनरी काउंसिल ऑफ इण्डिया; (4) यूपी वेटेनरी कॉन्सिल, लखनऊ
- **सीएसआईआर नामिनी:** नेशनल इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ एनीमल वेलफेयर एमओइएफ, गवर्नमेंट ऑफ इंडिया

**डॉ. अनिला द्विवेदी**

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** (1) सोसाइटी ऑफ रीप्रोडक्टिव बायोलॉजी एंड कम्पैरटिव इन्डोक्राइनोलॉजी, (2) इंडियन सोसाइटी फॉर स्टडी ऑफ रिप्रोडक्शन एंड फर्टिलिटी, इन्डोक्राइन सोसाइटी ऑफ इंडिया

**डॉ. वी.एल. शर्मा**

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** केमिकल रिसर्च सोसाइटी ऑफ इंडिया, बंगलुरु

**डॉ. रेणु त्रिपाठी**

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** जूलोजिकल सोसाइटी ऑफ इंडिया, बोध गया

**डॉ. डी.एन. उपाध्याय**

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** सोसाइटी फॉर एडवान्समेंट ऑफ इलेक्ट्रोकेमिकल साइंस एंड टेक्नोलॉजी

**डॉ. एम. एन. श्रीवास्तव**

- **सदस्य:** बोर्ड ऑफ पैनल फॉर पीएससी ऑन आर एंड डी ऑफ सेन्ट्रल सेक्टर स्कीम फॉर कन्सर्वेशन डेवलपमेंट एंड सस्टेनेबल मैनेजमेंट ऑफ मेडिसिनल प्लांट्स, नेशनल मेडिकनल प्लांट्स बोर्ड, (आयुष), मिनिस्ट्री ऑफ हेल्थ एंड फैमिली वेलफेयर, गवर्नमेंट ऑफ इंडिया

**डॉ. ए.के. श्रीवास्तव**

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** इण्डियन सोसाइटी ऑफ पैरासीटोलॉजी

**डॉ. समन हबीब**

- **सदस्य:** (1) एनीमल साइंसेज रिव्यू कमेटी, सीएसआईआर, नई दिल्ली, (2) सेलेक्शन कमेटी फॉर सीएसआईआर नेहरू पोस्ट डॉक्टरल फेलो (लाइफ साइंसेज)

**डॉ. आर. रविशंकर**

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** (1) इण्डियन क्रिस्टलोग्राफी एसोसिएशन, (2) इण्डियन सोसायटी ऑफ सेल बायोलॉजी
- **सदस्य:** वर्किंग ग्रुप ऑन न्यू टीबी ड्रग्स (डब्ल्यूजीएनडी)

**डॉ. वाई.एस. प्रभाकर**

- **एडिटर:** (1) जर्नल ऑफ केमिस्ट्री, हिन्दावी पब्लिशर्स

**डॉ. श्रीकांत कुमार रथ**

- **ज्वाइंट सेक्रेटरी-इलेक्ट्रेड:** इण्डियन सोसाइटी फॉर सेल बायोलॉजी (2011-13)

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** (1) इण्डियन सोसाइटी ऑफ सेल बायोलॉजी; (2) सोसाइटी ऑफ टोक्सिकोलोजी, इंडिया; (3) एनवायरमेंटल म्यूटाजन सोसाइटी ऑफ इंडिया; (4) जीनोम फाउण्डेशन, इंडिया

- **सदस्य एडिटोरियल बोर्ड:** टोक्सिकोलोजी इंटरनेशनल

#### डॉ. अमित मिश्रा

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** इण्डियन फार्मास्यूटिकल एसोसिएशन

#### डॉ. संजय बत्रा

- **सदस्य:** (1) काउन्सिल ऑफ एनओएसटी, इंडिया (2011–2014); (2) गवर्निंग काउन्सिल, केमिकल रिसर्च सोसाइटी ऑफ इंडिया, बेंगलुरु (3) प्रोजेक्ट एडवाइजरी कमेटी फॉर केमिकल साइंसेज कमेटी फास्ट ट्रैक, डीएसटी एसईआरबी

#### डॉ. अतुल गोयल

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** (1) केमिकल रिसर्च सोसाइटी ऑफ इंडिया, बेंगलुरु; (2) इंडियन केमिकल सोसाइटी

#### डॉ. मो. इमरान सिद्दीकी

- **सदस्य:** (1) एडवाइजरी कमेटी फॉर बायोटेक्नोलॉजी, (2012–2015) काउन्सिल ऑफ साइंस एण्ड टेक्नोलॉजी, (सीएसटी) यूपी

#### डॉ. आर. के. त्रिपाठी

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** (1) सोसाइटी ऑफ टॉक्सिकोलॉजी, इंडिया (2) इंडियन सोसाइटी ऑफ सेल बायोलॉजी

#### डॉ. पी.आर. मिश्रा

- **सदस्य एडिटोरियल बोर्ड:** (1) रिसेन्ट पेटेंट्स इन ड्रग डिलीवरी एण्ड फार्मूलेशन (बेन्थम साइंसेज), (2) जर्नल ऑफ फार्मास्यूटिकल एण्ड बायोमेडिकल साइंसेज

- **संस्थापक सदस्य:** (1) इण्डियन नैनो-साइंस सोसायटी

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** (1) इण्डियन फार्मास्यूटिकल एसोसिएशन

#### डॉ. मनीष कुमार चौरसिया

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** इण्डियन फार्मसी ग्रेजुएट एसोसिएशन

#### डॉ. अमोघ सहस्त्रबुद्धे

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** इण्डियन सोसायटी ऑफ सेल बायोलॉजी

#### डॉ. प्रेम प्रकाश यादव

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** केमिकल रिसर्च सोसाइटी ऑफ इंडिया, बेंगलुरु

#### डॉ. कल्याण मित्रा

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** इलेक्ट्रॉन माइक्रोस्कोपी सोसाइटी ऑफ इण्डिया (इएमएसआई)

#### डॉ. आभिर नाज़िर

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** इण्डियन सोसाइटी ऑफ सेल बायोलॉजी

#### डॉ. पूनम सिंह

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** सोसाइटी ऑफ टॉक्सिकोलॉजी, इण्डिया

#### श्री रनवीर सिंह

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** बीएफएमयू इन्सटीट्यूट ऑफ केमिकल इंजीनियर

#### डॉ. वहाजुद्दीन

- **सदस्य, एडिटोरियल बोर्ड:** (1) जर्नल ऑफ बायोइक्विवैलेन्स एण्ड बायोअवैलेबिलिटी; (2) एनालिटिकल फार्मास्यूटिक एक्टा; (3) फार्मास्यूटिकल रेगुलेटरी अफेयर्स

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** (1) इंडियन सोसाइटी फॉर मास स्पेक्ट्रोमेट्री; (2) इंडियन फार्माकोलॉजिकल सोसाइटी; (3) बीएफएमयू साइंस कांग्रेस एसोसिएशन; (4) लेबोरेटरी एनिमल साइंस एसोसिएशन ऑफ इंडिया; (5) बायोटेक्नोलॉजी रिसर्च सोसाइटी ऑफ इंडिया; (6) बीएफएमयू सोसाइटी ऑफ एनालिटिकल साइंटिस्ट्स; (7) एसोसिएशन ऑफ बायोटेक्नोलॉजी एंड फार्मसी; (8) सोसाइटी ऑफ बायोलॉजिकल केमिस्ट्स, इंडिया; (9) आईडीएमए-एसोसिएशन ऑफ फार्मास्यूटिकल एनालिस्ट्स (एपीए)

#### डॉ. श्रीपति राव कुलकर्णी

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** (1) एसोसिएशन ऑफ माइक्रोबायोलॉजिस्ट ऑफ इण्डिया; (2) सोसाइटी फॉर इनफारमेशन साइंस, इण्डिया

#### डॉ. जे. आर. गायेन

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** (1) द सोसाइटी ऑफ बायोलॉजिकल केमिस्ट्स (इंडिया), बेंगलुरु; (2) एसोसिएशन ऑफ बायोटेक्नोलॉजी एंड फार्मसी (एबीएपी), इंडिया; (3) बीएफएमयू सोसाइटी फॉर मास स्पेक्ट्रोमेटरी (आईएसएमएस), मुंबई

- **फेलो:** एसोसिएशन ऑफ बायोटेक्नोलॉजी एंड फार्मसी, गुन्टूर

#### डॉ. संजीव यादव

- **आजीवन सदस्य:** (1) इण्डियन साइंस काँग्रेस एसोसिएशन, कोलकाता; (2) सोसायटी फॉर साइंस एण्ड इनवाइनमेंट, इण्डिया



[illegible]

**Sr. Technician (1)**  
Narendra Kumar

**Sr. Steno**  
Nandita Pandey

**Technician (1)**  
Akhilesh Kumar

**Lab. Assistant**  
Shiv Lal

**Lab. Attendants (1)**  
Ram Bhajan Shukla  
Ram Sunder Lal  
Chandramani

**PHARMACOLOGY**

**Chief Scientists**  
Madhu Dikshit, M.Sc., Ph.D., FNASc., FASc., *In-Charge*  
G. Palit, M.B.B.S., M.D., (Retired on 31/08/2012)  
Rakesh Shukla, M.Sc., Ph.D.

**Principal Scientist**  
Amar Nath, M.Sc. (Retired on 29/02/2012)

**Sr. Scientists**  
Prem N Yadav, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
Manoj K. Barthwal, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
Anil Gaikwad, M.Sc., Pharma, Ph.D.

**Ramalingaswamy Fellow**  
Kumaravelu Jagavelu, M.Sc., Ph.D.

**Scientists**  
Kashif Hanif, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
Shubha Shukla, M.Sc., Ph.D.

**Sr. Technical Officers (3)**  
S. Sengupta, B.Sc.  
T.L. Seth, B.Sc.  
Jharna Arun, B.Sc.  
V.S. Nigam, B.Sc.  
M.L. Bhatnagar, B.Sc. (Retired on 31/01/2012)

**Sr. Technical Officer (2)**  
C.P. Pandey, M.Sc.

**Technical Officer**  
Sultana Jawaid, B.Sc (Retired on 31/10/2012)

**Technical Assistants**  
Sheeba Saji Samuel, M.Sc.  
Sachi Bharti, M.Sc.  
Smriti, M.Sc.  
Pankaj Kumar Shukla, B.Sc., P.G.D.B.T.  
Divya Mohan, M.Sc.  
Deep Mala, M.Sc.

**Sr. Technicians (2)**  
H.C. Verma, B.A.  
Bharti Bhushan, B.Sc.

**Sr. Technicians (1)**  
Shailendra Mohan, M.Sc., PGDCA  
Ramesh Chandra, M.Sc.  
Anil Kumar Verma, B.Sc.

**Sr. Stenographer**  
Varun Kumar Pathak

**Technician (1)**  
Surendra Singh, M.Sc., Ph.D.

**Lab. Attendants (1)**  
Pankaj Sengupta  
Hari Joshi  
K.P. Mishra

**TOXICOLOGY**

**Sr. Principal Scientist**  
Neeraj Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., *In-Charge*

**Chief Scientist**  
C. Nath, M.B.B.S., M.D.,

**Sr. Principal Scientist**  
R.K. Singh, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.,

**Principal Scientists**  
Sharad Sharma, M.B.B.S., M.D.  
S.K. Rath, M.Sc., Ph.D.

**Sr. Scientist**  
R.K. Tripathi, M.Sc., Ph.D.

**Scientists**  
Aamir Nazir, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
Smrati Bhadauria, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
Sariika Singh, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
Poonam Singh, M.Sc., Ph.D.

**Sr. Technical Officers (3)**  
P.K. Agnihotri, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
S.M. Verma, B.Sc.  
Sadan Kumar, M.Sc.

**Technical Assistants**  
Neeti Sagar, M.Sc.  
Anurag Kumar Srivastava, B.Sc.  
Anil Kumar Meena, M.Sc.  
Navodayam Kalleti, M.Sc.  
Sudhakar Yadav, M.Sc.

**Sr. Technician (1)**  
Anupma, B.Sc.

**Lab. Assistants**  
Mahabir  
V.K. Samant  
Shree Krishan  
R.K. Sarkar (Expired on dated 22-06-2012)

**Lab. Attendants (1)**  
Ram Kumar  
Nand Pal Yadav  
Ganesh Prasad

**CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY UNIT (CDRI), SETH  
G.S. MEDICAL COLLEGE, MUMBAI**

**Sr. Technicians (2)**  
P.S. Acharya  
Vijal J. Ashar, M.Sc.

**Lab. Assistant**  
R.B. Pawar

**TECHNICAL INFRASTRUCTURE  
DIVISIONS / UNITS**

**BIOMETRY AND STATISTICS**

**Chief Scientist**  
M. Abbas, M.Sc., Ph.D., *In-Charge*

**Sr. Technical Officer (3)**  
Mukesh Srivastava, M.Sc., Ph.D.

**Sr. Technician (2)**  
M.P.S. Negi

**Lab. Attendant (1)**  
Savitri Devi

**COMPUTER DIVISION**

**Chief Scientist**  
A.K. Srivastava, B.E., *In-Charge*

**Sr. Principal Scientist**  
Kural, B.E.

**Trainee Scientist**  
Abhishek Kumar, M.C.A.

**Sr. Technical Officer (3)**  
J.A. Zaidi, M.Sc., M.L.I.Sc.

**Technical Assistants**  
Ajay Kumar Maurya, M.C.A.  
Arbind Kumar, B.C.A, PGDCA  
Farah Khan, B.C.A (Director Secretariat)

**TISSUE AND CELL CULTURE UNIT**

**Senior Principal Scientist**  
A.K. Balapure, M.Sc., Ph.D., *Unit In-Charge*

**Sr. Technical Officer (3)**  
Ramesh Sharma, M.Sc., Ph.D.

**DIVISION OF LABORATORY ANIMALS**

**Sr. Principal Scientist**  
D.S. Upadhyay, M.V.Sc., Ph.D., *In-Charge*  
A.K. Srivastava, M.Sc., Ph.D.

**Sr. Scientist**  
Dhananjay Hansda, M.V.Sc.

**Trainee Scientist**  
H.K. Bora, M.V.Sc

**Sr. Technical Officers (3)**  
S.N.A. Rizvi, M.Sc.  
A.K. Bhargava, B.Sc.

**Sr. Technical Officer (2)**  
Karunesh Rai, M.Sc.

**Technical Assistants**  
Shikha Mishra, M.Sc.  
Chandra Shekhar Yadav, M.Sc.

**Sr. Technicians (2)**  
A.K. Dubey, B.A.  
Ravinder Singh, M.Sc.  
Ram Avatar  
S.R. Yadav, B.A.

**Sr. Technicians (1)**  
Ravi Kumar Shukla  
Sanjeev Kumar Saxena, B.Sc.  
Narendra Kumar, B.A.  
Dinesh Kumar, B.A.  
Pradeep Tirkey

**Technician (1)**  
Arun Sharma, B.Sc.

**Sr. Steno (H)**  
Raj Kumar, B.A.

**Lab. Assistants**  
Vikram Singh  
Wazahtullah  
Gaffar Ali  
M.D. Kushwaha  
V.B.L. Srivastava  
T.B. Thapa  
S.K. Verma  
Shiv Pal Singh  
P.B. Thapa  
O.P. Verma, B.A.  
Mohd. Saleem  
R.P. Maurya  
G.K. Sharma  
Dilip Kumar

**Lab. Attendants (1)**  
Changa Lal  
Jameel Beg  
Najibullah

**DIVISION OF S & T MANAGEMENT**

**Senior Principal Scientists**  
Vinay Tripathi, M.Sc., M.B.A., P.G. Dip.,  
*In-Charge*



N.S. Rana, M.Sc.  
D.N. Upadhyay, M.Sc., Ph.D.

**Principal Scientist**  
Prem Prakash, M.Pharm.

**Scientists**  
Anand P. Kulkarni, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
Sripathi Rao S. Kulkarni, M.Sc., Ph.D., P.G. Dip.

**Jr. Scientist**  
Sanjeev Yadav, M.Sc., Ph.D.

**Principal Technical Officer**  
Shri Ram, B.Sc., L.L.B.  
(Vol retired on 30-06-2012)

**Sr. Technical Officer (2)**  
Ravindranath S. Londhe, GD Art (Comm.), Art Teachers Dip.

**Technical Assistants**  
Manish Singh, M.Sc.  
M. Muruganantham, MBA

**Sr. Technicians (2)**  
Krishna Prasad, B.Sc.  
Chandrika Singh, B.Sc., L.L.B.

**Sr. Hindi Officer**  
Neelam Srivastava, M.A., B.Ed., L.L.B.

**Technicians (1)**  
Susheel Lohani  
Preeti Agarwal, M.C.A.  
Abhishek Ramnani, MBA  
(Resigned on 31-05-2012)

**Sr. Steno (ACP)**  
Manoshi Chatterjee, B.A., B.L.I.Sc.

**Sr. Steno (H)**  
Jitendra Patel, M.A.

**Lab. Assistant**  
Kishori Kumari

**Lab. Attendant (1)**  
Pradeep Kumar Srivastava

## INSTRUMENTATION

**Principal Scientist**  
N.K. Agarwal, M.Sc., In-Charge

**Chief Scientist**  
Ravinder Singh, B.E., (Retired on 30/04/2012)

**Principal Technical Officer**  
Usha Kapil, Diploma (Retired on 31/05/2012)

**Sr. Technical Officer**  
Ram Karan Harijan, AMIE

**Technical Officer**  
Sanjay Kumar, Diploma

**Sr. Technicians (2)**  
Kamal Singh  
Laxmi Narain

## S&T KNOWLEDGE RESOURCE CENTRE

**Senior Principal Scientist**  
S.K. Mallik, M.A., M.L.I.Sc., In-Charge

**Principal Technical Officers**  
Ali Kausar, B.F.A.  
Seema Mehrotra, M.Sc.

**Sr. Technical Officers (3)**  
Sanjay Kumar, M.L.I.Sc.  
G.C. Gupta, B.Sc.  
W.F. Rahman, M.A., M.L.I.Sc.  
A.K. Verma, M.A., M.L.I.Sc.  
R.M. Pathak, B.F.A.

**Technical Officer**  
Ramesh Chandra Gupta, M.L.I.Sc.

**Jr. Steno**  
Himanshu Upadhyay

**Sr. Technicians (2)**  
B.K. Sethi  
Nazir Akbar  
Y.C. Pandey

**Lab. Assistant**  
S. Islam

## SOPHISTICATED ANALYTICAL INSTRUMENT FACILITY

**Chief Scientists**  
B. Kundu, M.Sc., Ph.D., In-charge  
D.K. Dikshit, M.Sc., Ph.D., (Retired on 31/08/2012)

**Sr. Principal Scientist**  
Brijesh Kumar, M.Sc., Ph.D.

**Senior Scientists**  
Ravi Sankar Ampapathi, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
Jagadeshwar Reddy Thota, M.Sc., Ph.D.

**Scientists**  
Sanjeev Kumar Shukla, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
Sanjeev Kanojiya, M.Sc., Ph.D.

**Principal Technical Officers**  
H.M. Gauniyal, M.Sc.  
A.L. Vishwakarma, M.Sc.  
Rakesh Khanna, B.Sc., A.I.C.

**Sr. Technical Officers (3)**  
A.K. Sinha, M.Sc.  
A.K. Sircar, B.Sc., B.A.  
Sunil Kumar, B.Sc.

**Sr. Technical Officers (2)**  
Pramod Kumar, M.Sc.  
R.K. Purshottam, B.Sc.

**Technical Assistants**  
Binod Kumar Saw, M.Sc.  
Pooja Soni, M.Sc.  
Toofan K.Rout, M.Sc.  
S. Mehzaabem, M.Sc.  
Talathori Sandeep Kumar, M.Sc.

**Sr. Technicians (2)**  
Ashok Pandey, B.Sc.  
Sandeep Sengupta, B.Sc.  
Abdul Haleem (Expired on 31/3/2012)  
Radhey Krishna, B.Sc., L.T., C.Lib.Sc.  
Vashundhara Madhwar, B.A.  
V.K. Maurya  
A.K. Srivastava, M.Sc.

**Sr. Technicians (1)**  
Madhu Chaturvedi  
S.A. Singh, B.Sc., PGDCA  
O.P. Gupta

**Asst. (G) Grade I**  
V.K. Kanak

**Lab. Attendants (1)**  
Mansoor Ali  
J.S. Singh

## ACADEMIC AFFAIRS UNIT

**Chief Scientist**  
Alka Singh, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Retired on 31/07/2012)

**Principal Scientist**  
Anju Puri, M.Sc., Ph.D.

**Sr. Steno (ACP)**  
Renuka Musraan

**Sr. Technician (2)**  
A.K. Pandey

## BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

**Chief Scientist**  
Rajendra Prasad, M.Sc., Ph.D., In-Charge

**Scientist**  
Naseem Ahmed Siddiqui, M.B.A.

**Technical Assistant**  
Neelima Srivastava

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPY UNIT

**Scientist**  
Kalyan Mitra, M.Sc., Ph.D.

**Principal Technical Officer**  
Abha Arya, B.Sc., B.Ed. (Retired on 31/01/2013)

**Technical Officer**  
Kavita Singh, M.Sc. Ph.D.

**Technical Assistant**  
Garima Pant

**Sr. Technician (2)**  
Madhuli Srivastava

## DIVISION OF ENGINEERING SERVICES

**Sr. Superintending Engineer Group III (7)**  
Parvez Mahmood, B.Sc., In-Charge

**Superintending Engineers Group III (6)**  
Manoj Kumar, B.Sc. (Resigned on 30/04/2012)  
Kamal Jain, B.E., M.B.A.

**Technical Officers**  
Mohit Kumar Shukla  
Jai Prakash  
Sidho Hembrom  
D.K. Vishwakarma

**Technical Assistants**  
Madhukar Saroj  
Ajay Kumar

**Sr. Technicians (2)**  
A.K. Tewari (Retired on 30/11/2012)  
B.P. Sunwar  
Khan Abdul Jabbar  
Radhey Lal  
Radhey Shyam  
A.K. Sonkar  
K.K. Kaul  
Mahindra Singh  
S.K. Kar  
Pradhan Basudev  
M.S. Verma  
Naseem Mohammad  
Harish Kumar  
Vijay Kumar

**Sr. Technicians (1)**  
Arun Kumar Srivastava  
Verma Kamal Kishore  
Ramesh Kunwar  
G.C. Roy  
Swapan Karmi  
Ram Karan Ram  
Rajesh Chand Dwivedi

**Asstt. (G) Grade I**  
B.K. Shukla

**Technicians (1)**  
Bhagwan Singh Pokhariya  
R.A. Prajapati

**Lab. Assistants**  
Raju (Retired on 29/02/2012)  
R.K. Yadav

Hussain Taqui  
Ram Anjore  
Kandhai Lal  
N.K. Mudgal  
Shiv Giri (Retired on 30/9/2012)  
Ramanuj  
Rama  
Phool Chand  
Popinder Singh  
T.P. Pathak  
S.K. Yadav  
Bishan Singh  
A.K. Misra  
Om Prakash  
Iftikhar Ahmad  
Shankar Roy  
S.K. Bhattacharya  
Z.U. Beg

**Lab Attendants (2)**  
Ramesh Chandra  
Tara Chand (Retired on 23/04/2012)

**Lab. Attendants (1)**  
Mohd. Irfan  
Dhirendra Misra  
Raju Vishwakarma  
Ram Autar  
Sandeep Roy  
Hari Om Garg  
Darshan Lal  
Vishwanath Nigam  
Satyajeet Roy  
Ram Samujh  
Bindeswari Prasad  
Suresh Kumar  
Pradeep Kumar (Expired on 10/4/2012)  
Ram Bilas  
Gaya Prasad  
Ram Asre

#### AUDIO-VISUAL SECTION

**Sr. Technical Officer (1)**  
A. Dayal, Diploma

**Sr. Technicians (2)**  
V.K. Mishra  
S.K. Biswas

**Sr. Technician (1)**  
S.S. Bhakuni

**Lab. Assistant**  
Raju

#### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND FACILITIES

##### ADMINISTRATION

**Controller of Administration**  
L.R. Arya

**Administrative Officer**  
K.P. Sharma

**Private Secretary**  
G.M. Dayal

**Asstt. (G) Grade I**  
Kamla Kandpal

**Lab. Assistants**  
Maiku Lal  
Sohan Lal

##### DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

**Private Secretary**  
Sumit Srivastava, B.Com.  
Sunita Chopra, B.A.

**Lab. Attendant (1)**  
Nand Kishore

**Helper Group D**  
Ramswarth Prasad Rai

#### ESTABLISHMENT I

**Section Officers (G)**  
Sunil Kumar  
Nitu Kumari

**Asstt. (G) Grade I**  
Vibhash Kumar  
Jagdish Kumar

**Asstt. (G) Grade II**  
Smriti Srivastava  
Saju P. Nair  
Reena Bisaria

**Jr. Steno**  
Deepak Dhawan

**Lab. Assistant**  
Vinod Kumar

**Helper Gp-'C' Cdr-D**  
Manju Yadav

#### ESTABLISHMENT II

**Section Officer (G)**  
Biranchi Sarang

**Asstt. (G) Grade I**  
Rashmi Srivastava  
Dilip Kumar Sen  
Tej Singh  
Lata Bhatia (Vol Retired on 5/12/2012)  
Gangadin Yadav  
Javed Sayed Khan  
Md. Rijwan  
Durgesh Kanchan (Resigned on 29/6/2012)  
Riti Chaudhari  
Neena Raizada

**Sr. Steno**  
Vinod Kumar Yadav

**Asstt. (G) Grade II**  
Aparna Bajpai

**Lab. Assistant**  
Bhagwanti Devi

**Helper Group D**  
Ram Kumar

#### GENERAL SECTION

**Section Officer (G)**  
C.S. Rao

**Asstt. (G) Grade I**  
Kailash Chandra

**Sr. Steno**  
Seema Rani Srivastava

**Asstt. (G) Grade II**  
Rajendra Prasad  
Ajay Shukla  
Rani  
Mohd. Irfan

**Sr. Technicians (1)**  
K.K. Kashyap  
Shakeel Ahmad Khan  
Drivers  
Prem Chand  
Daya Shankar Singh  
Helpers Group D  
Kalpanath Sharma  
Mohd. Saleem

#### BILL SECTION

**Section Officer (G)**  
Madhuranjan Pandey

**Asstt. (G) Grade I**  
H.K. Jauhar  
Valsala G. Nair  
Hem Chandra  
Rama Dhawan  
Harsh Bahadur (Retired on dated 30-11-2012)  
Vivek Bajpai  
Dilip Kumar (Cash)

**Asstt. (G) Grade II**  
Naseem Imam

**Lab. Attendant (1)**  
Vinod Kumar Sharma  
Lalji Prasad

**Group 'D'**  
Sachin

#### VIGILANCE

**Section Officer**  
Krishna Raj Singh  
Ramesh Singh (Retired on dated 31/7/2012)

**Asstt. (G) Grade I**  
C.P. Nawani  
Chandra Kant Kaushik (Transferred to NEERI Nagpur to Section Officer Post through DTQ)

**Lab. Assistant**  
Shanti Devi

#### RECORDS

**Asstt. (G) Grade I**  
Birendra Singh

**Lab. Assistant**  
Ved Prakash Misra

#### HINDI SECTION

**Senior Hindi Officer**  
V.N. Tiwari, M.A., Ph.D.

**Sr. Steno (Hindi)**  
Anil Kumar

**Lab. Assistant**  
Ghanshyam

#### SECURITY

**Senior Security Officer**  
R.S. Deswal, B.Sc., L.L.B.

**Security Guard Group D**  
Chakrasen Singh (Knowledge Resource Centre)

#### FINANCE & ACCOUNTS

**Controller of Finance & Accounts**  
A.K. Dwivedi

**Finance & Accounts Officer**  
Mr. IB Dixit

**Section Officers (F&A)**  
Kanak Lata Mishra  
Kailash Singh  
Ram Rishi Raman  
R.P. Tripathi

**Private Secretary**  
V.P. Singh

**Asstt. (F&A) Grade I**  
S.L. Gupta  
Viresh (Retired on dated 29/02/2012)



Mahesh Babu  
R.C. Bisht  
Ajitha Nair (Retired on 31/3/2012)  
Rekha Tripathi  
Ajay Kumar  
Sashidharan Radha  
U.K. Tewari

**Asstt. (F&A) Grade II**

D.K. Khare  
Mahendra Kumar  
Sanjay Kumar  
Tahseen Talat  
Chandrashekhar  
S.A. Siddiqui

**Lab. Attendants (1)**

Vikramaditya  
Angad Prasad

**Helper Group D**

Mohd. Firoz

**STORES & PURCHASE**

**Stores & Purchase Officer**

S.K. Singh

**Section Officers (Stores & Purchase)**

Shekhar Sarcar  
Praphul Kumar  
Prasenjeet Mitra

**Asstt. (S&P) Grade I**

P.S. Chauhan  
Arun Wadhera  
A.K. Misra  
A.K. Govil  
H.B. Neolia

**Asstt. (S&P) Grade II (ACP)**

K.K. Mishra

**Asstt. (S&P) Grade II**

R.C. Dwivedi  
M.C. Verma  
Srikant Mishra

**Asstt. (S&P) Grade III**

Kanchan Bala  
Vandana Parwani  
G.P. Tripathi

**Private Secretary**

K.P. Ballaney

**Lab. Assistants**

Kishan Kumar  
Rama Shukla  
Kamlesh

**Attendant**

Hardwari

**CSIR DISPENSARY**

**Medical Officers Group III (7)**

D.K. Bhateja, M.B.B.S., M.D. In-Charge  
Asha Negi, M.B.B.S., M.D.

**Medical Officer Group III (4)**

N.K. Srivastava, M.B.B.S., M.D.

**Sr. Technician (2)**

Nandita Dhar  
H.U. Khan

**Technician (1)**

Shraddha  
Shabana

**Lab. Assistant**

S.K. Paswan

**Lab Attendant**

Shubendra Kumar

**Gp-'C' Cdr-D**

Sundari (Retired on 31/1/2013)

**CANTEEN**

**Manager Gr. II (ACP)**

J.P. Satti

**Asstt. Manager & Store Keeper (ACP)**

R.S. Tewari

**Count Clerk (ACP)**

Ram Jiyawan Tewari  
Y.K. Singh

**Cook (ACP)**

Man Bahadur

**Asstt. Halwai**

Uma Shanker Tewari

**Bearers**

Dil Bahadur (Vol. Retired on 2/4/2012)  
Ganga Ram  
Rajender  
Kripa Shanker  
Sukhdev Prasad

**S/Man**

Raj Kumar

**Wash Boys**

Ram Murat  
Dinesh Pal Singh



## Way to CSIR-CDRI (New Campus)

